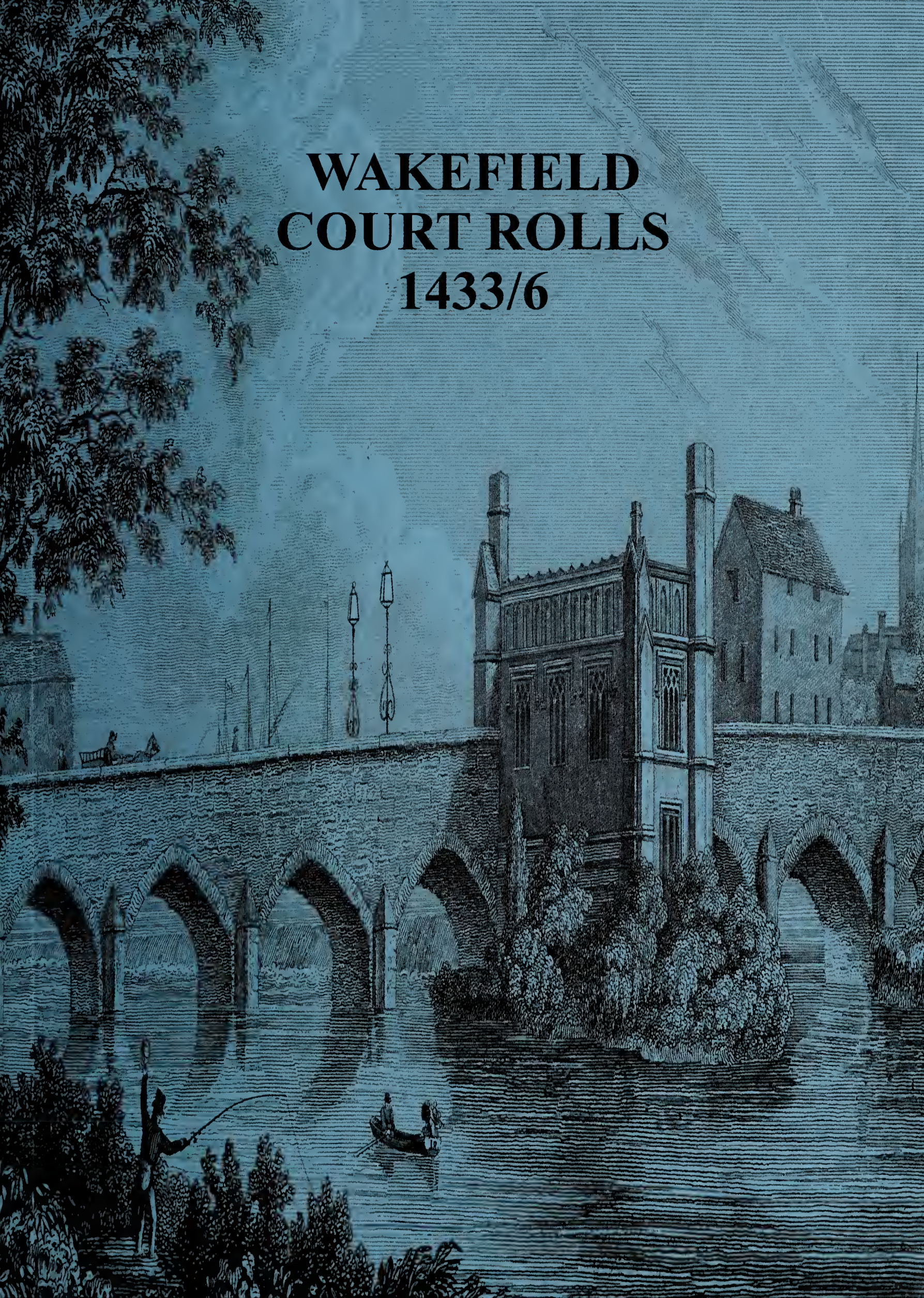


WAKEFIELD COURT ROLLS 1433/6



**THE
WAKEFIELD COURT ROLLS SERIES
OF THE YORKSHIRE
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY**

Volume XV

**THE COURT ROLLS OF THE
MANOR OF WAKEFIELD
from October 1433 to September 1436**

General Editor

C.M. Fraser

©

C.M. Fraser

ISBN 978-1-903564-61-5

**THE COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR
OF WAKEFIELD**

from October 1433 to September 1436

**Edited and Calendared by
C.M. Fraser**

**Yorkshire Archaeological Society
Claremont, Clarendon Road,
Leeds, LS2**

2011

THE WAKEFIELD COURT ROLLS SERIES
A publishing section of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society

Chairman: Professor P.D.A. Harvey, M.A., D.Phil., F.B.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.

General Editor: C.M. Fraser, B.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.

Treasurer: J.M. Lucas, BA.

Librarian: Robert Frost, B.A., Dip.Arch.Ad.

Committee: the above with

Brian Barber, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Kenneth Emsley, M.A., LL.M., A.C.I.S., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.A.

John Goodchild, M. Univ.

Adrian Green, BA., M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.

John Hargreaves, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.

Kate Taylor, M.A., F.S.A.

Sylvia Thomas, M.A., Dip. Arch.Ad.

CONTENTS

Introduction		vii
Map of Manor		between vii and viii
Great Court held at Wakefield	Friday, 2 October 1433	1
Sheriff's Tourn held at Wakefield	Saturday, 3 October 1433	7
Sheriff's Tourn held at Brighouse	Wednesday; 7 October 1433	10
Sheriff's Tourn held at Kirkburton	Thursday, 8 October 1433	12
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 23 October 1433	13
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 13 November 1433	17
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 4 December 1433	21
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 18 December 1433	24
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 15 January 1434	28
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 5 February 1434	32
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 26 February 1434	35
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 19 March 1434	38
Great Court held at Wakefield	Friday, 9 April 1434	41
Sheriff's Tourn held at Wakefield	Saturday, 10 April 1434	44
Sheriff's Tourn held at Brighouse	Monday, 12 April 1434	47
Sheriff's Tourn held at Kirkburton	Tuesday, 13 April 1434	48
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 30 April 1434	50
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 21 May 1434	51
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 11 June 1434	53
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 25 June 1434	55
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 16 July 1434	57
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 6 August 1434	60
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, - August 1434	63
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 17 September 1434	65
Great Court held at Wakefield	Friday, 8 October 1434	70
Sheriff's Tourn held at Wakefield	Saturday, 9 October 1434	75
Sheriff's Tourn held at Kirkburton	Monday, 11 October 1434	78
Sheriff's Tourn held at Brighouse	Tuesday, 12 October 1434	80
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 29 October 1434	83
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 19 November 1434	85
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 10 December 1434	87
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Thursday, 30 December 1434	89
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 14 January 1435	92
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 11 February 1435	94
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 4 March 1435	95
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 25 March 1435	98
Great Court held at Wakefield	Friday, 22 April 1435	101
Sheriff's Tourn held at Wakefield	Saturday, 23 April 1435	104
Sheriff's Tourn held at Kirkburton	Monday, 25 April 1435	106
Sheriff's Tourn held at Brighouse	Tuesday, 26 April 1435	107
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 6 May 1435	109
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Saturday, 4 June 1435	111
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Sunday, 19 June 1435	116

Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 1 July 1435	117
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 29 July 1435	121
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 19 August 1435	123
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 9 September 1435	125
Great Court held at Sowerby	Friday, 8 October 1434	129
Court Baron held at Sowerby	Friday, 29 October 1434	129
Courts Baron held at Sowerby	Fridays, 12 November, 3 and 17 December 1434	130
Courts Baron held at Sowerby	Fridays, 28 January, 17 February, 10 March, 1 and 22 April 1435	131
Courts Baron held at Sowerby	Fridays, 13 May, 3 and 17 June, 8 and 29 July 1435	132
Courts Baron held at Sowerby	Fridays, 19 August and 16 September 1435	133
Sheriff's Tourn held at Halifax	Sunday, 3 October 1434	133
Sheriff's Tourn held at Halifax	Saturday, 9 April 1435	134
Great Court held at Wakefield	Friday, 14 October 1435	136
Sheriff's Tourn held at Wakefield	Sunday, 16 October 1435	141
Sheriff's Tourn held at Kirkburton	Tuesday, 18 October 1435	144
Sheriff's Tourn held at Brighouse	Wednesday, 19 October 1435	146
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 4 November 1435	147
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 25 November 1435	149
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 16 December 1435	151
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 13 January 1436	152
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Saturday, 28 January 1436	156
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 17 February 1436	158
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 9 March 1436	161
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 30 March 1436	164
Great Court held at Wakefield	Friday, 13 April 1436	166
Sheriff's Tourn held at Wakefield	Saturday, 14 April 1436	169
Sheriff's Tourn held at Kirkburton	Monday, 16 April 1436	171
Sheriff's Tourn held at Brighouse	Tuesday, 17 April 1436	173
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 11 May 1436	174
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 1 June 1436	176
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Thursday, 21 June 1436	179
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 27 July 1436	182
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 17 August 1436	187
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Friday, 31 August 1436	190
Court Baron held at Wakefield	Saturday, 15 September 1436	191
Sheriff's Tourn held at Halifax	Wednesday, 19 October 1435	197
Sheriff's Tourn held at Halifax	Monday, 16 April 1436	198
Court Baron held at Sowerby	Friday, 23 December 1435	199
Court Baron held at Sowerby	Friday, January 1436	199
Courts Baron held at Sowerby	Fridays, 3 and 24 February 1436	200
Court Baron held at Sowerby	Saturday, 17 March 1436	200
Court Baron held at Sowerby	Sunday, 15 April 1436	200
Court Baron held at Sowerby	Thursday, 24 May 1436	201
Court Baron held at Sowerby	Friday, 1 June 1436	201
Courts Baron held at Sowerby	Thursdays, 26 July, 16 August and 16 September 1436	201
Index of Names and Places		205
Index of Subjects		248

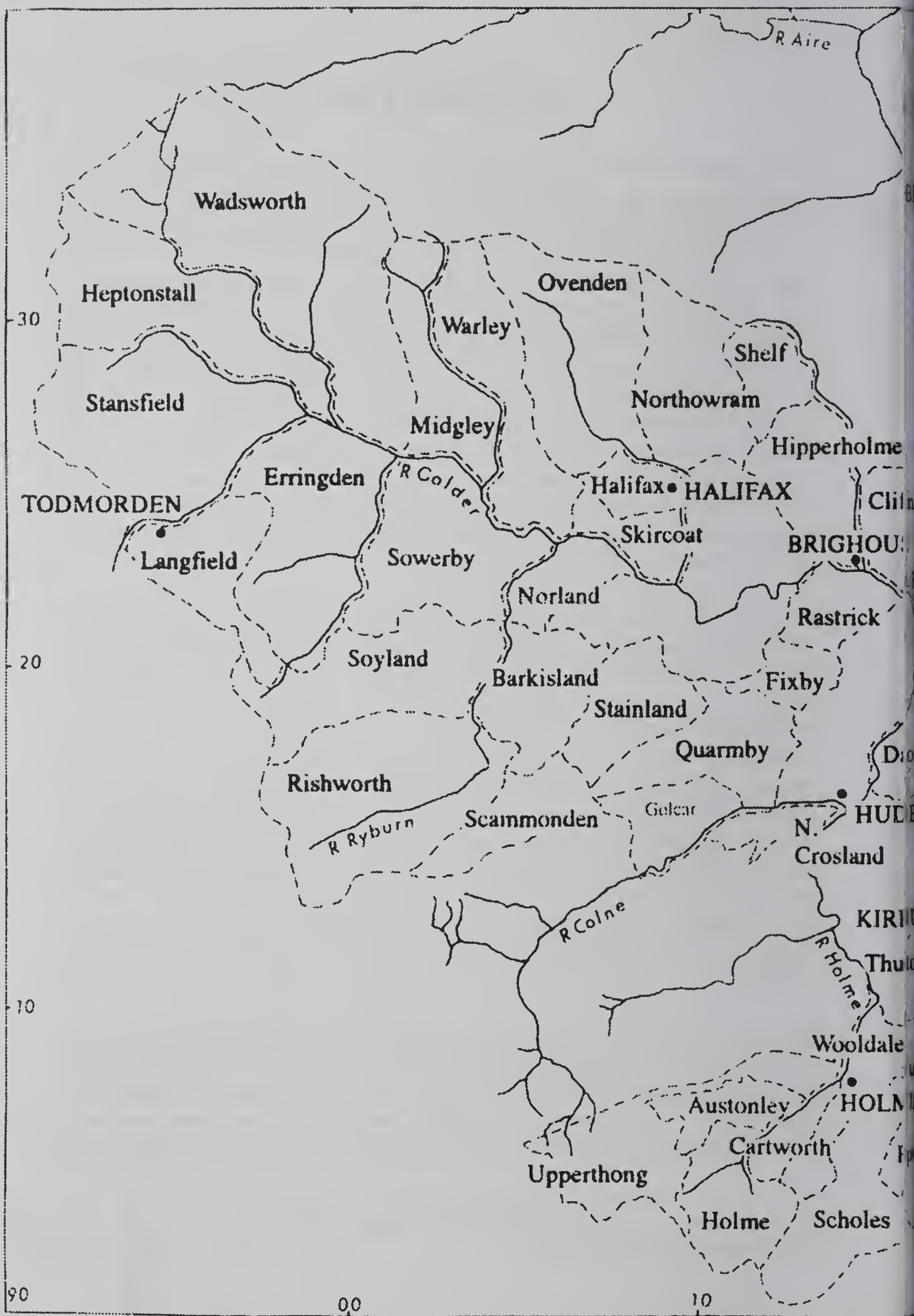
INTRODUCTION

On the death of the last Earl Warenne in 1347 his lands ‘beyond the Trent’ were granted to his godson, Edmund of Langley, fourth surviving son of Edward III. In this manner the Manor of Wakefield passed to the Crown. Subsequently Edmund was created earl of Cambridge (1362) and duke of York (1385). Following the death of his wife, Isabel, in 1392 he married Joan, daughter of Edmund Holand, second earl of Kent. When Edmund died in 1402 Joan received the Manor of Wakefield as part of her dower. For the rest of her life Joan retained her title of duchess but at some date before 1404 she remarried William, fifth Lord Willoughby, as his second wife. When he died on 4 December 1409 she married as his second wife Henry, third Lord Scrope of Masham. Following his execution on 5 August 1415 for his part in the conspiracy to murder Henry V and his brothers in favour of the then duke of York she married fourthly as his first wife Henry Bromflete, Lord Vessy, who survived her until 1469. Duchess Joan died childless on 12 April 1434 at an approximate age of 54.¹

The fifteenth century is comparatively *terra incognita* for the Manor of Wakefield. This edition of the Wakefield court rolls is a preliminary sample, taken at random because the microfilm from which it was transcribed happened to begin at 1433. The date can, however, be justified as it represents a century after the published years of 1333-9 and 1348-52 and a century before the volume of Professor Ann Weikel for 1536-9. The years between 1433 and 1436 indicate a development in the administration of the Manor, as following the death of Duchess Joan in 1434 Edmund’s grandson Richard resumed possession and his officers took over and tightened administration. There is also a foreshadowing of future practices, including the introduction of ‘new rents’ as land was reclaimed from the lord’s ‘waste’, and formalisation of the surrender of copyhold land by the intervention of a ‘tenant’ - subsequently a ‘lord’s tenant’ – who might be the grave of the area involved.

The pattern of courts continued. The Great Court in October heard a roll call of those owing suit of court every three weeks, with a record of the fine paid for leave of absence. Here too the names of the graves were recorded, with their deputy if appropriate. (The office may already have been associated with particular land holdings, because in October 1434 a woman, Agnes

¹ *Complete Peerage* XII part, 895-9; J.W.Walker, *Wakefield: its History and People* (2nd ed, 1939) pp108-9.





MAP OF THE MANOR OF WAKEFIELD and its townships

Jakson, was 'elected' grave of Alverthorpe. As a woman she would have been unable to perform the necessary duties, and she deputed Robert Jakson to serve in her place.)² These duties of grave included collection of fines incurred both in the manorial court and at the tourns held after the Great Courts in October and April. The grave was also responsible for summoning to court parties in all actions including debt, *detinue*, covenant and trespass. Normally the defendant failed to appear at the first summons, when he was required to be attached. Re-summoneses were then issued, with the court imposing a fine of 2d for each default. Eventually either the defendant came to an agreement with the plaintiff or the plaintiff failed to pursue his action, when both would be fined their 2d.³ Following the death of Duchess Joan her successor, Richard, duke of York, required the defendant to be distrained by goods to appear in court, the objects so distrained ranging from a fire-grate to a wagon with its team of four oxen. As the same item is repeated, with its value, one wonders if the value was paid by the defendant rather than the item being confiscated. Otherwise, in practical terms the effect of her death was the cessation of a case involving land, and four tenants were required to do homage to their new lord.⁴

Debt represented a large part of the court's business, although the sums involved were rarely mentioned, nor was the cause of the debt. Occasionally they represent a sale or unpaid wages. There were also actions in trespass and dower. The court technically had higher jurisdiction requiring a jury and involving writs of *mort d'ancester*, *cosinage*, *formedon*, *novel disseisin* (involving land) and *cessavit* (involving service). It was difficult, however, to assemble these juries, although at each Great Court at Michaelmas those owing suit of court, both free and copyholders, promised to attend 'if necessary'. Agricultural matters involved trespass by animals on closes, the intrusion by strangers onto common land, and the presence of a frisky stallion among the tenants' mares.⁵

Normally the court was held on a Friday, although on 30 December 1434 it was held on the Thursday, presumably because otherwise it would have interfered with New Year celebrations. There was another hiatus between April and June 1435. Immediately after the Great Court the 'sheriff's tourn' was held first at Wakefield on the Saturday, at Kirkburton on the Monday

² p. 74

³ pp. 61-2.

⁴ pp. 61, 63, 66

⁵ pp. 23, 31, 51, 116-7, 149, 157, 165, 189. Transfers of land formed but a small part of court business at this date.

and at Brighthouse on the Tuesday. (Actually in 1433 it was held at Brighthouse on the Wednesday and at Kirkburton on the Thursday.) Business here consisted of the imposition of fines (in multiples of 2d) for breaches of the assizes of bread and ale, sale of tainted meat or fish, holding of *helpales* (possibly a variety of fundraising), punishment of scolds, breaches of the peace,⁶ false weights,⁷ illegal taking of *thakstone*⁸, coal⁹, and digging of turves¹⁰ as well as regulation of fallow land,¹¹ the care of ditches and watercourses, and pannage¹². The bailiwick of Sowerbyshire was hived off during the early part of the fifteenth century and its records kept separately.¹³ Again Friday was the normal court day, but there is no indication of who presided. This point is of interest, because the court sometimes was held on the same day as that at Wakefield, so it would be impractical for the high steward to be present at Sowerby. Between July and September 1436 the courts baron for Sowerby were held on a Thursday. The (Halifax) tours were held on Sunday, 3 October 1434, on Saturday 9 April 1435, on Wednesday, 1435 and on Monday, 16 April 1436.

Much business concerned wood management, particularly of the Old and New Parks and the Out-wood, the demesne wood for the lords of Wakefield. The latter was situated in the adjacent townships of Alverthorpe and Stanley. Its boundaries appear on Jefferys' map of 1772. The court rolls for 1433-6, unlike those for the previous century, have few references to enclosure, systematic tree-felling or wood-working. They do, however, have much to say about the use of foliage as winter fodder, not for 'wild animals' but by the tenants for the use of their cattle and sheep. Without special arrangements this was illegal and for taking of which they were duly fined. The Old and New Parks were created for sport. The New Park was located in the townships of Alverthorpe with Thornes/Ossett, and the Old Park in Stanley with Wrenthorpe. Foresters managed the Out-wood. A park keeper was responsible for Horbury Lights. These regularly presented men and women guilty of felling and carting green wood and dry. Thomas Manyngham, forester of Out-wood, at the manor court held on 13 November

⁶ p. 10-13, etc.

⁷ p. 75

⁸ pp. 48, 78, 108, 174, 191.

⁹ p. 77.

¹⁰ pp. 82, 147, 191.

¹¹ pp. 46, 76, 143

¹² pp 46. 97.

¹³ M.L. Faull and S.A. Moorhouse (eds), *West Yorkshire: an Archaeological survey to A.D. 1500* vol 2, p. 519

1434 presented nine men who had led brushwood in sledges and wains. Another six led thorns and brushwood. Six broke palings and entered illegally. Three stripped the bark from trees, one killed a deer, another killed a hare and a third caused the death of 14 fawns with a sow and four piglets.¹⁴ On 6 August 1434 the forester presented six offenders who had carried dry wood without leave, while the keeper of Horbury Lights presented another eighteen for felling green wood without leave. Their fines topped 59s, which would have been collected by the grave of Horbury. Meanwhile a further nine were found guilty of carrying dry wood from the Out-wood, their fines to be collected by the grave of Alverthorpe.¹⁵ The keeper of Horbury Lights came back again to present thirty-one for felling and carting wood there, the fines collectable by the grave of Ossett totalling 7s 8d. Finally, the forester at Holme presented 27 persons for felling greenwood in Holmfirth.¹⁶ At the last court for the year of account on 1 September the forester of Out-wood presented twenty-six persons for trespass, cutting holly for winter forage for their beasts as well as removing brushwood, thorns and kindling from Stanley. The accused admitted the offence and were fined a total of 18s 10d.¹⁷ Another thirteen were charged for similar offences in Alverthorpe and were fined 13s 2d..¹⁸ The parker of Old Park presented a further fourteen persons, who were fined 2s 10d.¹⁹

Abuse of woodland was presented again in the manor court of 4 March 1435, when the tenants in Stanley graveship, who enjoyed rights of pannage in the Out-wood, objected to five men who had turned a total of two sows, seven pigs and 12 piglets to browse in the Out-wood.²⁰ (They pleaded guilty and were fined a total of 3s 9d.) The tenants also presented another five with depasturing with 37 'beasts' and eating holly. (These fines totalled 13s 2d.) The forester of Out-wood charged a further fourteen with felling green timber in the area which was the responsibility of the grave of Stanley (4s 4d) and another fifteen with the same in the graveship of Alverthorpe (2s 2d). At the following court on 25 March the parker of Old Park presented seven people for carrying away dry wood without leave (1s 1d). The parker of New Park presented twenty-eight persons for the same (5s 2d), as did the

¹⁴ pp. 20-1

¹⁵ pp. 60-1

¹⁶ p. 65.

¹⁷ pp. 66-7

¹⁸ pp. 68.

¹⁹ Ibidem

²⁰ p. 97

keeper of Horbury Lights who presented thirty-eight people for felling green wood without leave, their fines totalling 7s 6d.²¹

The next case of felling was brought to the manor court held on 4 June 1435, when the keeper of Horbury Lights presented thirty-nine men and women for cutting and carrying green wood, the fines totalling 5s 9d.²² At the same court the forester of Out-wood laid charges of trespass against three persons for cutting holly in the Out-wood for eight beasts for 12 weeks and for 120 sheep throughout the winter (2s 8d). The parker of Old Park charged 44 men and women with taking brushwood and green wood (8s 9d). The keeper of Horbury Lights charged thirty-three men and women with felling green wood (7s 5d). The parker of New Park charged thirty-three people with carrying away brushwood and dry wood (6s 4d). He also charged three men with turning out their beasts to crop holly during the previous winter, specifying the number of beasts and the duration of their stay (4s).²³ The forester of Out-wood had been making similar calculations and charged ten men with cropping during the past winter. The fines seem to have been arbitrary, as Thomas Bakshagh was fined 12d for allowing 3 beasts to feed throughout the winter, John Tatersall was fined 16d for 9 beasts, and John Philip was fined 2s for 7 beasts for 12 weeks. (The total came to 12s 8d.) He also presented forty-three persons for cutting and carrying wood (9s 2d) in the graveship of Stanley and another 22 for the same in the graveship of Alverthorpe (2s 2d.) Somewhat belatedly five men were charged in the court held on 9 September 1435 with cutting holly in the Out-wood the previous winter and were fined a total of 5s 10d while another group of at least twenty-six were presented by the forester of Holmfirth.²⁴ There is no information for Sowerbyshire that year because the relevant roll is in a fragmentary state, but at the Halifax tourn of 9 April 1435 the forester of Erringden presented twenty-seven men for cutting holly, while eleven were charged with catching 'kippers' in the lord's water.²⁵ ('Kippers' were fish out of season.)

There were no more presentments for trespass in the lord's woods until 27 July 1436, when twenty-one men and women were presented for taking brushwood and dry wood from the Old Park (4s 10d).²⁶ Another eighteen

²¹ p. 100

²² p. 112

²³ p. 114

²⁴ p. 128

²⁵ p. 135

²⁶ pp. 185-6

were charged with felling green wood in Horbury Lights in the graveship of Horbury (4s 3d) and a further thirty-one with felling in the graveship of Ossett (7s 4d). Meanwhile the keeper of the New Park presented twenty-four for carrying brushwood and dry wood (4s 6d) and the parker presented a further twenty-eight for the same (5s 6d).²⁷ At the same court a new keeper of the Out-wood presented twenty-five men and women under the subheading of the graveship of Alverthorpe for carrying away dry wood (10s), under the subheading of Stanley another twenty (5s 10d), and under the subheading of Wakefield a further twenty-three for the same (7s 6d).²⁸

At the following court of 31 August an individual charge was laid against John Grene for cutting holly in the New Park to feed his beasts during the previous winter (2s), while Richard Lister had felled branches of oak saplings in the New Park, for which he was fined 8d.²⁹ Under the subheading of Stanley nineteen men and women were charged with felling holly to feed their beasts over winter (7s 2d), another nineteen were charged with felling ash trees (5s 5d), and ten with felling '*tinsell*' (2s 8d) (*Tinsell* was brushwood suitable for hedging.) Another four were presented under Wakefield for felling ash trees and green wood.³⁰

An impression that the receiver was looking around to harvest demesne resources is supported by the enrolment of leases both of portions of 'waste' and of fishing and fowling rights. At the court held on 15 January 1434 John Banastre esq took up a lease of the herbage of New Park and a close called Heyclose, including the pannage for pigs, to last for 12 years, for which he would pay £8 a year.³¹ As the tenants of Ossett and Gawthorpe claimed rights there for their beasts this would be deducted from his rent at the discretion of the steward, auditors and others of the lord's council. At the court held on 16 July 1434 Thomas Duke leased for a year the right to take partridges in the graveship of Rastrick for 6d.³² On 6 August the same year William Ledes did the same for the demesne, paying 4d.³³ At the court held on 14 January 1435 John Dugthy, vicar of Sandal, with John Bedford, John Sireson and John Hopkynson took a lease for 20 years of Sandal demesne save the park called Eyecliffe and an acre of arable croft held by John

²⁸ p 187

²⁹ p 191

³⁰ pp 192-3

³¹ p 31

³² p 59

³³ p. 60.

Frankysh.³⁴ On 22 April Sir Thomas Sayvill took a 12-year lease of the fishing rights in the stew of the New Mill, paying 20s a year.³⁵ At the same time he leased from the steward of the manor, John Harryington, the right to fowl for partridges from both sides of the Calder River from Sandal to Dewsbury for 12 years, paying 4s a year.³⁶ At the Great Court held on 11 November the town bailiff, William Turton, took a lease of the fishery in the Calder from Wakefield Bridge eastwards to the bounds of the lordship for 6 years at 6s 8d a year.³⁷ Six months later on 13 April 1436 William Lister secured the rights to the stretch of water between North Bridge and *Lilbebrig* in Hipperholme to make fish-traps there. For this he agreed to pay an annual rent in perpetuity of a farthing and paid an entry fine of 2d.³⁸ At the Wakefield tourn on 16 October 1435 there is an incidental reference to the farmers of waifs and strays. The profits therefrom belonged to them and not to the town bailiffs.³⁹

Occasionally the manor court burst into life as a law court, as when Alice Braye, widow of John Braye, sued in dower for a third of land in Cartworth held by Joan, her mother-in-law, now deceased. After prolonged argument over 'house utensils called *Eyrehomes*' the matter had gone to arbitration with Robert Bakir, vicar of Kirkthorpe, acting as referee. William the son agreed to give up his 'heirlooms' and paid her 13s 4d in money. Alice denied the validity of the arbitration. A jury was called, which confirmed the arbitration and said that William had faithfully fulfilled his side of the bargain. The court gave judgment that Alice be in mercy (i.e. fined) for her false claim.⁴⁰ One case in trespass was entered on 29 October 1434 between Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende against John Stauncefeld. Eight months later, on 19 June 1435, the defendant at last appeared by attorney, who stated that his client wished to wager his law that he had not put his sheep on Horwythyns common, where he had no such right. On 1 July an essoin was entered. At the following court on 29 July Stauncefeld wagered his law and the parties came to an agreement.⁴¹ In another action for dower, heard on 13 November 1434, Matilda Symson sued for *roide land* in Hipperholme. Richard, the son, had denied her right to the

³⁴ p. 93.

³⁵ p. 102

³⁶ pp. 102-3

³⁷ p. 140

³⁸ p. 68

³⁹ p. 144

⁴⁰ pp. 178-9

⁴¹ pp. 84, 116, 118, 121

land on the grounds that she had adulterously left her husband. Matilda counterclaimed that she had been reconciled with her husband. The grave of Hipperholme was ordered to summon a jury of twelve tenants for the next court to decide the truth of the matter, and on 10 December they testified on oath that she and John had lived together until the death of ‘her man’. Matilda won her action and was awarded possession, and Richard was fined 3d for a false claim.⁴²

The court as a ‘court of record’ was well-illustrated on 22 April 1435, when an enquiry was undertaken to establish whether William Gargrave esq held a free tenement in the Flesh Booths in Wakefield. A jury of twelve reinforced by four past-graves of Kirkgate in Wakefield affirmed that Gargrave had paid the full rent for all lands and tenements he held in the Manor. The problem was whether the tenement in the Flesh Booths was free or copyhold, as alleged by John Lufely and his wife Joan. The jurors affirmed the pedigree of the property to the effect that John Pollard, chaplain, held the land in fee simple and granted it by charter to a Robert Broun of Wakefield, whose daughter Agnes had inherited it and married William Gargrave. The jurors also found that Gargrave had not tampered with the court rolls or other evidence as alleged by the plaintiffs.⁴³

The court rolls are of much interest for their indirect information about place-names and surnames. They give occupational identifications, one of the most intriguing of which being ‘*medicus*’. It was always applied to Richard Topcliffe, but what did it signify? There was a significant number of chaplains. Some who appear in the record were involved as executors of wills or as trustees.⁴⁴ Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkthorpe, appeared regularly in court from 29 October 1434 suing William Ledzerde in debt. The latter was distrained as regularly to appear by a wain and 4 oxen valued at 40s but even so failed to appear.⁴⁵ Thomas Swaynson, chaplain, was charged at the Wakefield tourn on 2 October 1433 with breach of fold at Stanley, where with Robert Grenewodd he had released impounded stock.⁴⁶ On 6 August 1434 he was charged with seventeen others with felling and removing green wood from Horbury Lights and fined 4d. At the Wakefield tourn on 9

⁴² p. 88

⁴³ p. 103

⁴⁴ pp. 2, 6, 93.

⁴⁵ pp. 83, 875, 87, 89, 92, 94, 96, 112, 117, 124, 125, 152, 158, 161, 164, 166, 174, 176, 188.

⁴⁶ pp. 10, 24, 27, 30, 34.

October 1434 he was presented for breach of the peace.⁴⁷ At the Kirkburton tourn on 8 October 1433 John Cotes, chaplain, and J. Cotes, *flescher*, were charged with assault on the vicar of Kirkburton, William Sutton, and each was fined 4d.⁴⁸ A grand inquest on 9 October 1434 at Wakefield presented Edward Metham, chaplain, for an assault on Robert Gibmyn. At the same time the vicar of Kirkburton was charged with receiving the seven men who broke into the house of William Pogson and assaulted him.⁴⁹

The sheriff's tourn enabled the lord of the Manor of Wakefield to exercise quasi-regal jurisdiction, including imposition of fines for breaches of the assizes of bread and ale, false weights, quality assessment of meat and fish, and the holding of *helpales*. These convivial occasions have been the subject of speculation in *Past and Present*, with Judith M. Bennett and Maria Moisa disputing how far these were organised to raise funds for the needy or were primarily social occasions. Both found their evidence in the Wakefield court rolls and attempted to relate the fines incurred to the price of grain or the quality of the harvest.⁵⁰ *Helpales* were presented by the constables in the roll for 1433/4 as being held at Clifton, Hartshead, Quarmby, Shelley and Thurstonland. In the case of John Jankynson the offence seems to have been that he 'sold ale at excessive measure'. All were said to be contrary to statute, although neither Dr Bennett nor Dr Moisa was able to identify the actual act. It should be noted that unlike the ordinary brewers being presented, who were usually women, the organisers of *helpales* were predominantly men. The offence multiplied in the roll for 1434/5, when two men were presented in Clifton, three in Rastrick, and five in Halifax. Numbers grew still more in the roll for 1435/6 when there were six presentations for *helpales* from Sandal. In all twenty-nine townships presented illegal brewing at the October tours. Only Halifax, Clifton and Sandal presented both ale-wives and *helpales*. There were single *helpales* at Stainland, Hipperholme, Rastrick, Ovendon, Rishworth, Longfield, and Midgley, two each at Horbury, Hepworth, Shelley, Northowram and Sowerby, four at Clifton, six at Sandal and Holme and eight at Halifax, where there were also eight alewives. This contrasts, however, with the charges levied in April 1436, when in the twenty-five constableries making

⁴⁷ pp. 61-2

⁴⁸ p. 12

⁴⁹ p. 77

⁵⁰ Judith M. Bennett, Conviviality and Charity in Medieval and Early Modern England (*Past and Present* 134 [1992], pp 19-41; Debate: Maria Moisa on above article *ibidem* 154 [1997] pp 223-34, with rejoinder from J.M. Bennett *ib.* 235-42

returns only Crigglestone, Dalton, Quarmby and Clifton included *helpales*. Halifax presented thirteen alewives and not a single *helpale*. The normal fine for an alewife was 2d, while that for holding a *helpale*, usually 6d, might range between 2d and 8d. It is hard not to draw the conclusion that the chief steward of the Manor had decided that the offence of *helpale* was lucrative for the lord and conviviality was a side issue. However it is nice to know that illegal brewing and baking in the manor was a minority offence, as some constables never made such a presentment. It has been thought that the fines were really a licence to brew.

Other concerns included care of ditches and watercourses. Such matters would be of prime concern in succeeding centuries. Other business included the regulation of fallow land, breaches of the peace, punishment of scolds, illegal digging of turves, quarrying of *thakstone* or coal, forestalling, and punishment of night-walkers.

The profits of jurisdiction were always an item in the annual revenues of a lordship. Although the Manor of Wakefield was only one of the assets of the duchy of York their actual value is of some interest. According to the rolls themselves the receiver noted in 1433/4 a total of £17 5s. No such accuracy is possible for the following year because the final membrane of the roll is missing. The subtotals add up to £21 4s 6d, not including £4 17s 11 from Sowerbyshire, an area which was missing from the previous year's total. The total for 1435/6 was £25 1s 3d.

The rolls throw up quantities of place names and surnames. Using A.H. Smith's *Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire* as a guide, the current rolls provide names at an earlier date for a good number of localities. In the case of Kirkthorpe, Smith wrongly believed that there was no church there, assuming that 'the affix Kirk- alludes to the fact that the hamlet belonged to Warmfield church for tithes'.⁵¹ As to surnames, such typically Yorkshire surnames as Bairstow, Bentley, Braye, Gaukrodger, Illingworth, Littlewood, Lumb, Midgley, Oldfield, Priestley, Robertshaw, Sutcliffe and Townend are all locations in the Manor. To pin down names to a restricted locality one can look at the panel of jurors at the tourns at Kirkburton, where on 8 October 1433 there were two Kayes, a Goldthorpe, three Littlewoods and a Jessop; the next year there was a Lupsett, an Alott and the same three

⁵¹ A.H. Smith, op. cit. ii, 117. The ancient parish of Kirkthorpe is shown on map 15 in *West Yorkshire Archaeological Survey* iv, but on the map of Yorkshire: ancient parishes and chapelries (Y.A.S, 1973) the same area is named the parish of Warmfield.

Littlewoods; and the year after a Lupsett, a Goldethorpe, a Charlesworth, a Littlewod, a Jessop and an Alott. Between 1402 and 1445 Sowerbyshire was administered separately from the rest of the manor, and a different group of surnames appears in its courts, particularly, Priestley, Mawde and Wade.

Occupations gave rise to fewer local surnames. Unsurprisingly the most frequent of such were Tailor and Walker. The latter originally worked as fullers. The Index shows a Baker, three Carters, a Chaloner or maker of shalloon, three Clarkes, a Colier, two Cooks, four Coupers, six Crowthers or fiddlers, a Draper, four Flechers or makers of arrows, two Furbishers or polishers, two Glovers and a Goldsmith (and there was a working goldsmith, Rawden of Wakefield). Among farming names there were two Haywards, a Ploughman and a Sergeant or bailiff. Returning to general occupations, there was a Leadbitter, four Listers or dyers, three Masons, a Merchant, four Milners, three Tailors, two Painters, a Porter, a Piper, a Roper, a Saddler, a Salter, a Slater, four Smiths, a Souter or cobbler, fifteen Tailors, a Turner, two Tinkers, seventeen Walkers (many differentiated by their place of abode), a Wainwright, a Webster and two Wrights. Maybe they were just surnames, but they still give a flavour of the community. A number of litigants were identified by their work. This was especially necessary where first and second names were the same. There were three litigants called John Otes. They were identified as mercer, glover and walker respectively.

Nicknames seem badly represented as a source of surname. These include Broadhead, Brown, Bull, Fox and Sharp, although Cutbeard might seem personal originally. This is somewhat different from Northumbrian names of about 1300. These include Caldebenis, Drincke-milk, Strakedheud and Unkouth. One summoned for the muster of 1538 was named Davy Sclavergobe!⁵²

As regards patronymics, one can expect the usual range of – son, from Adamson, Clerkson, Gibson, Jackson, Robertson and Iveson. Much more confusing for the indexer is the number of persons described as John son of Richard, Thomas son of Thomas Silkiston and Richard his brother, John father of Henry Elys, or James son of Robert Boethe. Sometimes a wife is charged with an offence but remains nameless, as presumably the husband was expected to pay the fine.

⁵² C.M. Fraser (ed), *The Northumberland Lay Subsidy Roll for 1296* (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle, 1968), 138, 311, 349, 376; ‘Musters for Northumberland in 1538’, *Archaeologia Aeliana* 1st Series IV (1855), 182

The three rolls here calendared differ in two respects from the rolls previous printed. Surrenders of land are few and far between. Leases of waste are also unusual. These were accompanied by a rent charge. For example, at the court held on 1 July 1435 Richard Brounhill took an indefinite lease of 4½ acres ½ rood of lord's waste in the graveship of Holme, to be held by customary service at 2d an acre new rent and an entry fine of 9d. At the same court Richard Berdeshill took 4½ acres of lord's waste adjoining on the same terms, as did Adam of the Green. As the latter, however, took a double plot he paid a double entry fine.⁵³

In calendaring the text the same methods have been employed as previously. Marginal notes on the left hand side of the manuscript were inserted for ease of subsequent reference by the clerk or auditor. These are printed in italics. Where names of graveships and constableries are included as headings in the main text they are printed in capitals. Fines are printed within carats where they were subsequently inserted over the name of the person involved. Sometimes the fines are only given in the margin, when they are printed in italics. This is frequently the case where fines are aggregated. Where cases are brought regularly before the court the previous stages are indicated by the fine involved for default and the order to the grave to re-summon is omitted. The procedure where a case is adjourned (or essoined) at the request of the parties is similarly shortened. Where the use of the phrase *sicut alias* and *sicut pluries* is recorded it is noted. It indicates whether the case has reached the second state of summons or has been recorded frequently before. Dialect words are printed in italics, eg, *brewis*, *sledfull*, *trayfull*, *le tynsil*.

The transcript was made from a microfilm kindly supplied by the Yorkshire Archaeological Society, with revisions made at Claremont where the text was unclear on the microfilm. The hand was clear, but certain capitals are so similar that there is a possibility of misinterpretation. An example is John Girson and John Sirson, both of whom had a wife named Agnes.

In compiling the Index a change has been made from past procedure in that Persons and Places have been combined. The justification is that it throws into relief the influence of naming people from their place of origin or habitation and the naming of places from their occupants. As for the places themselves, an attempt has been made to index by the modern spelling of the name, with the MS spelling in brackets, followed by the location/ graveship in which it occurs in the text. Where the place does not appear in A.H.

⁵³ p. 120

Smith's *West Riding Place-Names* it is printed in italics. This helps to indicate the number of places with names not previously recorded at that date. Where a man appears in the text as a juror the page reference is printed in bold. This helps to indicate where jurors also served in other capacities such as grave or constable. The abbreviation of 'It' indicates that the person was acting as agent in a surrender of land.

The Subject Index covers occupations and the use of writs as well as special items such as mills.

The Editor wishes to apologise for the delay in publishing this volume, largely for reasons of health. She also wishes to express appreciation of help given at Claremont by Robert Frost, Senior Librarian and Archivist, and Kirsty McHugh, Assistant Archivist and Promotions Officer. In passing it should be noted that thanks to work done by the latter the Wakefield rolls have been accorded the status of inclusion in UNESCO's Heritage of the World Register in respect of the United Kingdom. Judith Rushton has coped most patiently with the text as supplied on disk and hard copy, with the additional handicap of an aged computer at Claremont, now replaced by a super modern version that is baffling the staff.

C.M.Fraser

YAS MD225/1/159/1

THE COURT ROLL OF THE
MANOR OF WAKEFIELD, 1433-4

membrane 1

Suitors of the court of Wakefeld’ who fined for relaxation of their suit from Michaelmas 12 Henry [29 September 1433] for the following year, unless some writ required attendance. Thomas Sayvill knt, made fine with the lord in 2s for suit of court remitted until the coming Michaelmas; William Scargill and his fellows, enfiefed with lands late of Thomas Thorne, made fine of 12d for suit for the same term; William Thornhill for the same in 12d; John Birton for the same in 2s; Alice lately wife of Richard Metheley for the same in 8d; John Grene for the same in 8d; William Birton for the same in 6d; John More for the same in 12d; tenants of the land lately of William Harnyng for the same in 10d; John Sprigonell in the same in 16d; Richard Longbothom for the same in 16d; Robert Wilcock for the same in 13d; tenants of land lately of William Dronefeld for the same in 12d; tenants of land lately of Alice Stanlay for the same in 10d; tenants of land lately of Jul’ Birstall for the same in 20d; tenants of land lately of John Flemmyng for the same in 2s; Thomas Firth of Rastrik for the same in 4d; John Drake for the same in 18d; William Huchonson for the same in 14d; William Asenhull for the same in 3s 4d; tenants of land lately of Brian Stapilton for the same in 20d; John Richardson for the same in 6d; tenants of land lately of Robert Waterton for the same in 12d.

Sum total 28s 4d

Election of officials (*ministri*)

- Wakefeld William Turton stood in the office of bailiff of fee of Wakefeld this year.
- Sandall John Ampillford was elected grave (*praepositus*) and deputed John Peese, sworn.
- Stanlay Richard Lister the same and deputed Oliver Hancock, sworn.
- Allverthorp Robert Bunny the same and deputed Richard Beghton, sworn.
- Thornes John Gayrgrave esq the same and deputed Robert Furbyshour, sworn
- Osset William Peese the same and deputed Hugh Hetan, sworn.
- Horbury Thomas Willson the same and sworn.
- Rastrik Hugh Totehill the same and sworn.
- Holme William Brodehede the same and sworn.
- [Hyperoum] Thomas Clyf the same and deputed Henry Straunge, sworn.

Skamyngden John Firth the same and sworn.
membrane 1 dorse blank

membrane 2

Great Court held at Wakefeld on 2 October 12 Henry VI

Bailiff John Alot appeared against John Willeson junior in a plea of debt. He did not come and the bailiff was ordered as before to distrain. The bailiff returned that he had been distrained *sicut pluries*. He did not come so in mercy *2d*. He was to be distrained for the next court.

Hugh Blakston v Cecily Crowder in debt. In mercy *2d*

John Thomasson v William del Hill of Southwodd in debt. In mercy *2d*

Robert Elyot v John Dyconson in debt. In mercy *2d*

Order to attach Thomas Broun to appear at the next court to answer John Bylchif in debt. It was returned that he had nothing. *2d*

Henry Storthes v John Walker of Emlay in debt. Pledged by bailiff. In mercy *2d*

The same Henry v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. Pledged by bailiff. In mercy *2d*

William Collyng was attached by the bailiff to answer the lord for a trespass. He did not appear, so in mercy *2d*

Enquiry for the next court between the lord and John son of Henry Abbay and William Sadeler for divers trespasses; also between the lord and John Medilton.

Oliver Furbyshour, chaplain, and Alice Barlaw, executors of the will of Henry Whetley, chaplain, v John Richardson in debt. He did not come and was to be attached for the next court.

John Seel, who sued against Thomas Bunny for unjust detention, did not prosecute so in mercy and Thomas Bunny *sine die*. *2d*

Holme Order to attach John Staynton to appear at the next court to answer Richard Smyth in a plea of breach of contract, where previously it was returned that he had nothing.

William Gudeyr attached to answer for a trespass. He did not come, pledged by the grave. In mercy *2d*

Thomas Gaunt, defendant, sought leave to agree with Robert Syke in a plea of debt. In mercy *2d*

John Knot v John Cliff of Emlay in a plea of debt. He did not come, etc *2d*

Adam Taillour, defendant, appeared and sought leave to agree with Richard Bromhill in a plea of debt. In mercy *2d*

John Tynker, John Bray and Thomas Atkynson, defendants appeared and sought leave to agree in a plea of debt. In mercy 2d

John Bray senior, defendant, v Alice Bray in a plea of debt/ The same John Bray v the same Alice in a plea of trespass. Both actions were essoined for the next court.

Robert Hynchclyff, grave, and his fellows presented that Thomas Bray and Adam Sykes did not come to the election of the grave, so in mercy 8d

Item, William Brodhede of Woledale was elected as grave and sworn and had the aid of Cecily wife of Thomas Starw.

Richard Annelay by Robert Hynchclyff, the lord's reeve, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage and 22 acres of land and meadow in Alstonley with appurtenances in the graveship of Holme to the use of Richard Rysshworth, to hold from the Purification next [2 February] for a term of two years by service customary in the manor. Entry fine to the lord of 2s

Adam Bemond by the same grave surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage and 20 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Holme to the use of William Littilwodd, to hold from the Purification next for 16 years by service etc. Entry fine to the lord of 6s 8d.

The same Adam by the same surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage and 17 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Holme to the use of William Wade, to hold from the next Purification for 16 years by service etc. Entry fine to the lord of 2s 6d

Stanlay Order to attach John Stringer to appear at the next court to answer Adam Bateman in debt. The grave said on oath that he had nothing.

Enquiry for the next court between Christopher Horby and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Oliver Gunne, defendant, in two suits of trespass and breach (*confract*).

John Stanlay, defendant, appeared and sought leave to agree with John Seel in a plea of trespass. In mercy to the lord 2d.

The same John Stanlay, who sued against the same John Seel in a plea of trespass in three actions did not prosecute so he and pledges in mercy 6d and John Seel *sine die*.

Enquiry for the next court between the lord and Thomas North and Harvey Walhot in divers trespasses.

Order *sicut alias* to attach John Hiperom to appear at the next court to answer the lord for trespass.

John Brigg of Westhous, charged (*alloc*) here in court for trespass, could not deny this and put himself on the lord's grace. Fined as above 20d

Adam Bateman appeared in court and surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanlay lately of Richard

Kerr to the use of Robert Kent and heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine, 6d.

Idonea Snytall in her widowhood by John Tytyng, lord's tenant, surrendered 5½ acres of land and meadow where 2½ acres lay in Stanlayfeld and three acres lay in Ouchthorpfeld with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanlay, to the use of Oliver and William, sons of the said Idonea, and their heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine, 20d

Agnes Norton sued John Seel in trespass. To be attached for the next court.

Harvey Walhot and his fellow sworn men presented that the heirs of John Forster <4d> who held the lands of the late John Nowbygyng, also the heirs of John Thornam <4d>, Robert Hally <4d>, and John Mittan <4d> failed to come to the election of the grave, so in mercy as [written] above the head. 20d

Item, they elected John Poklyngton to the office of grave of Stanlay this year. He had the aid of Richard Lister.

Sandall Day given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, tenant, in a plea of land by writ of assize of *mort dancester*. The jurors were summoned for the next court.

Richard Cullyngworth v John Bradfeld in debt. He did not come etc. Pledged by the grave, he did not come so in mercy etc 2d

The suit between Edmund Walker, plaintiff, and Roger Salter, defendant, in a plea of debt was put in respite to the next court.

Laurence Burton v John Emmet in a plea of debt. He did not come. Order for distraint. In mercy 2d

The suit between John Sirsam and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and John Norton in a plea of land by writ of *mort dancestor* in respite until the next court.

Simon Norton and Mariota lately wife of Walter S.. in a plea of debt[illegible]

membrane 2 dorse

Still at the Great Court

Elizabeth lately wife of John Dyconson by John ..erk, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 acres ¼ rood with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall to the use of John Grenefeld and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine, 12d.

John Peese, grave, and his fellow sworn men presented that Thomas Coldhove <4d>, John Broun <4d>, Robert Hand <4d>, William Sudbury

<4d> and William Baker <4d> did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy as shown.

Item, John Ampillforth, clerk, was elected as grave and deputed John Peese, who was sworn.

Wakefeld John Wakefeld of Loudon, who sued William Hirst in a plea of land, withdrew. He and his pledges in mercy *2d* and William Hirst *sine die*.

Horbury Day given to Thomas Dyconson, chaplain, plaintiff, and John Walker, tenant, in a plea of land at the next court.

Gilbert Legg and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in a plea of debt. They did not come, so order for distraint *sicut alias*. In mercy *2d*. For the next court.

Elizabeth lately wife of John Dyconson who held of the lord a messuage and 30 acres with appurtenances in the graveship of Horbury on the date of his death appeared with John Lyle, Alice wife of Robert Bothe, Joan Grenefeld, Matilda wife of Thomas Nutbroun, Katherine wife of John Halifax, Joan wife of Richard Bakster and Richard Kynsley, the kin and next heirs of the said John Dyconson, and made fine of 13s 4d by licence to hold the land to them and their heirs forever by customary service.

Richard Bakster by John Gybson, lord's tenant, and Isabel his wife, present and examined, surrendered a seventh part of the said messuage and 30 acres with appurtenances to the use of Richard Kynnesley to hold from Michaelmas last past for a term of 20 years by customary service. Entry fine of *6d*.

Thomas Nutbroun and Matilda his wife by the same John Gybson, lord's tenant, surrendered a seventh part [as above] to the use of Richard Kynnesley and his heirs forever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine, *12d*.

William Clerk by Richard Baron, lord's tenant, surrendered an acre of meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Horbury to the use of John Elys and his heirs forever. Agreed to hold by customary service. Entry fine, *2d*.

John Grene, grave, and his fellow sworn men presented that John Elys and John Rokeley did not come to the election. In mercy *8d*.

Item William Johnson occupied a messuage and a rood of land lately of his father without leave. Order to take these into the lord's hand until ..

Item Thomas Willeson was elected grave and sworn.

Rastrik Hugh Totehill, grave, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard Wodhous <4d> did not come to the election. In mercy *4d*.

Item the same Hugh was elected grave this year, received and sworn.

Alverthorp John Medilton against Thomas Payntour in a plea that Thomas three years previously encroached on grazing land between a vennel and the highway to his damage of 13s 4d. Thomas appeared in person and denied the charge that he made hay anywhere other than on his own land and he was ready to verify the same by his country (*per patrimonium*). Twelve were to be summoned for the next court.

Richard Lister by Robert Flemyng, lord's tenant, and John Haryngton steward, Emma his wife, being present and examined by the steward, remitted forever and quit-claimed for himself and his heirs to Oliver Furbyshour and Thomas Taillour, chaplains, their heirs and assigns, all rights in two closes called Stokying and Uswellroid in the graveships of Alverthorp and Wakefeld. Oliver and Thomas gave 6d for the enrolment of the quitclaim.

Roger Mirfeld, grave, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas Southwodd <4d>, William Webster <4d>, William Robert <4d>, Henry Heskett <4d>, John Robert <4d>, John Tyde <4d>, John Grene <4d> and Robert Hill <4d> did not come to the election of the grave, so in mercy 2s 8d.

Item, Robert Bunny was elected grave and deputed Richard Beghton, who was sworn.

Hiperom William Capp v William Sharpe in a plea of debt. He did not come etc. In mercy 2d.

John Hawworth in court for a trespass. He could not deny this and put himself on the lord's grace. Amerced 20d

Order *sicut alias* to attach Richard Hawworth of Southouram to appear at the next court to answer the lord for a trespass.

John Otes, grave, and his fellow sworn presented that John Ryshworth <4d>, John .ey <4d>, Robert Ambler <4d> and John Stanclyf did not come to the election. In mercy 16d.

Thomas Clyff was elected grave and deputed Henry Straunge, who was sworn.

Thornes John Walton of Thornes, defendant, sought licence to agree with John Sharp in a plea of debt. He fined 2d.

Richard Lister by Robert Flemyng, lord's tenant, and John Haryngton steward, Emma his wife being present and examined, quit-claimed to Oliver Furbyshour, chaplain, and John Oake, their heirs and assigns 10 acres of land and meadow in le Willefeld with appurtenances in the graveships of Thornes and Alverthorp and from all actions arising therefrom. Oliver and John gave the lord 6d to enrol the same.

Robert Furbyshour, grave, and his sworn fellows presented that John Tyde <4d> did not come to the election. In mercy 4d.

Item, John Gayrgrave was elected grave and deputed Robert Furbyshour, who was sworn.

Stanyngden John Hey and his sworn fellows presented that John Firth of Stainyngden was elected grave and sworn.

Osset Thomas Broun, grave, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard Mauncell <4d>, John Smyth <4d> and Hugh Heron <4d> did not come to the election so in mercy 12d.

Holme John Hay by Robert Hinchclyffe, grave, surrendered a messuage and 22 acres of land and meadow in the graveship of Holme to the use of William Hay his son and heirs forever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine, 6s 8d.

membrane 3

Still the Great Court held on 2 October 12 Henry VI

Alan Tyde held of the lord 4½ acres of land and meadow in the graveship of Allverthorp on the day of his death. Simon, his son and heir, fined with the lord in 4s for leave to inherit for him and heirs to hold by customary service.

The same Simon by Richard Smyth, lord's tenant, surrendered 4½ acres to the use of Richard Sharpe and his heirs forever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine of 2s under condition.

Bailiff	29s	8d
Grave of Holme	19s	4d
Stanley	6s	2d
Sandall	3s	
Wakefeld		2d
Horbury	15s	10d
Rastrik		4d
Allverthorp	9s	2d
Hiperom	3s	2d
Thornes		12d
Osset		12d

Wakefeld: The Sheriff's tourn held there on 3 October 12 Henry VI

Bailiff Inquest taken on the oaths of John Whetley of Emlay, John Syke of Flocton, John Sprygonell, John Shagh, John Braytsid', John Tong, John Flocton, William Nelot, Robert Wulock, John More, John Grene and Robert Blakkir, who said on oath that John Thomasson of Dirtkar on 10 October and other days in 10 and 11 Henry VI hunted in the lord's warren and took 4 score [rabbits].

Item, John Thomson of Dirtker held in severalty throughout the year divers closes which should have been laid open between Michaelmas and the feast of the Purification. In mercy.

The same John Thomson held another close by Rawroid. Order to lay the same open every third year.

John King similarly held three closes in Cryglestan. Order to take action. John Kelyn held divers lands.

The tenants of the township of Thornes should clean a watercourse called Ravensawsyke under pain of 12d.

Erdeslaw Thomas Nayler, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John Lynlay <2d> and the wife of Thomas Taillour <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy 4d.

Item, Thomas Roger was elected constable and sworn.

Walton William Blue, constable, and his sworn fellows presented John Prince as elected constable and sworn.

Richard Shagh and the tenants of the township of Crofton should clean a rivulet called Waltonring dyk. They were pained 6s 8d.

Westbretton Thomas Nellson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Edward Walker <2d>, the wife of Matthew Hyul <2d> and the wife of John Ball <2d> baked and sold bread contrary to the assize. In mercy 6d.

The wife of Thomas Nellson sold ale contrary to assize. In mercy 2d.

John Brigg was elected constable this year and sworn.

Normanton Thomas Baker, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Joshua Bates <2d>, the wife of William Lowkes <2d> and the wife of Thomas Baker <2d> sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy 6d.

John Hayton was elected constable this year.

Eccleshill Robert Ledzard, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas Grayff junior <4d> and William Stringer <4d> did not come to the tourn, so in mercy 8d

Flocton John Syke, constable, and the sworn fellows presented that Thomas Thomasson <4d> and Thomas Colshore <4d> did not come to the tourn, so in mercy 8d.

Emlay John Williamson, constable and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Thomas Fox baked and sold bread contrary to the assize, so in mercy 2d.

The wife of Thomas Fox <2d>, Joan Sheffield <2d> and Richard <4d> Issot brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize, so in mercy 6d.

Richard Taillour was elected constable and sworn.

Thornes The constable and his sworn men presented nothing.

Osset William Richardson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John Grene <2d>, the wife of John Alayn <2d>, the wife of William Peese <2d>, the wife of Elias Wynhill <2d> and the wife of Thomas Passemer <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize, so in mercy 10d.

Item, William Hill senior on 10 July 11 Henry VI drew blood from Thomas Southwodd against the peace. He was attached.

Item, William Hill junior sold tainted meat contrary to the assize so in mercy 2d

Item, Thomas Smyth was elected constable this year.

Sotehill Thomas Couper, constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Thomas Croser was elected constable this year and sworn.

Dewesbury Thomas Lawson, constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Robert Machon was elected constable this year and was sworn.

[Allver]thorp Robert Jacson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Margaret, wife of John Cartmell, in summertime by night mowed and carried herbage of divers tenants there. She was attached.

Sandall Richard Grayff, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John Sirson <2d>, the wife of John Bedford <2d> and the wife of Robert Taillour <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize, so in mercy 6d.

Item, Thomas Shagh was elected constable this year and sworn.

Item, James Norres <8d> and John Thomson did not scour defective ditches at Norreskerr so were pained 12d. Order to levy the pain. If not done they would be pained 18d at the next tourn.

Criglestone Simon Norton, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Willore <8d>, William More <sine die>, John King and John Grenefeld did not scour defective ditches at Wynterdeyn. They were pained 8d unless these were cleaned by Easter coming.

Richard Hardgate scoured the watercourse at Town Pighell as pained 12d. Exonerated.

John Huchinson was elected constable for the coming year and was sworn.

Horbury Richard Gybson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John Walker <2d> and Agnes Crampton <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy 4d.

Item, Joan Grene mowed and carried from her neighbours and sold it contrary to the assize. Order to attach.

Henry Gybson <3d>, John his son <3d>, William Methelay <3d>, Elizabeth Walker <3d>, William Swaynson <3d> and John Walker <3d> did

not repair the way at Langingate as pained 6d each. Order to levy the same on pain of 8d for the next term. John Walker <3d> and William Methelay <3d> neither scoured nor repaired the same by Langadgate as previously pained at 20d. Order to levy a pain of 2s for the next term.

Thomas Methelay was elected constable for the coming year and was sworn.

Stanley Robert Jacson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard Topclyff *medicus* did not come to the tourn so in mercy 4d.

The wife of Peter Fullwell <2d>, the wife of John Walker <2d>, Agnes Norton <2d> and the wife of Adam Bateman <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy 8d.

Joan wife of John Strang and Ellen wife of Edwin Gunne were common scolds (*obiuratrices*) in the vill. Order for attachment.

Thomas Swaynson, chaplain, and Robert Grenewodd on 10 June in the 11th year at Stanlay broke the fold and released impounded livestock.

Ellen wife of Lawewyn Gunne broke hedges at Shakillwell, Order for attachment. Item, Hugh Gunne with his horses depastured the field of Ouchthorp, when there was no common herbage. To be attached. Item, that John Stanlay and John Gunne should scour a water course at Northebank and Jakroidgap. Item, that William Kent and John Gunne did not scour a water course from Stanbrigsik [blank]

Sum of court [illegible]

membrane 3 dorse

Brighus Sheriff's tourn held on 7 October [12] Henry VI

Inquest taken on oath by Thomas Firth of Rastrik, John Wodhed, John Rokes, Alan Symson, John Harw[orth], Alan Sledhill, William Denton, John Hirst, Thomas Clyff, Thomas Woodhed, William Longley and John Hagh who presented that William Hirst of Linley and John his son on 10 August 11 Henry VI at Quernby assaulted John Waterhous and drew blood, against the peace.

The same William and John with many others unknown on 11 September 12 Henry VI at Lokwod struck Thomas Lokwodd with an arrow, against the peace.

Fekesby Adam Totehill, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William Hirst of Lynlay, John his son, Adam Bemond and Richard son of John Bemond with others unknown on 1 September 12 Henry VI struck Richard Hagh with an arrow, against the peace.

William Wall was elected constable this year and was sworn.

Dalton John Dighton, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Scoles did not come to the tourn. In mercy 4*d*.

Quernby Laurence Hirst, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
William Hirst was elected constable for the year and was sworn.

Rastrik John Firth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

William Avyson was elected constable for the year and was sworn.
Staynland William Helywell, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

John Thomson was elected constable for the year and was sworn.
Christopher son of John Hirst was charged with trespass, which he could not deny and put himself on the lord's grace. He was amerced 12*d*.

Hiperom John Rysworth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Stanefeld did not come to the tourn. In mercy 4*d*.

Thomas Mauncell was elected constable for the year and was sworn.
Barkesland Richard Falldyngworth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

John Firth was elected constable and was sworn
Clyfton Richard Fleccher, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of William Cosyn <2*d*> and the wife of Thomas Bartryme <2*d*> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy 4*d*.

John Tyngil was elected constable for the year and was sworn.
Shelf John Lech, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

William Totehill was elected constable for the year and was sworn.
Northourom John Haldworth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard Longbothom in 8 Henry VI at Northourom at Pokeland enclosed with hedges and ditches a parcel of land from the lord's waste estimated at 2 acres and held it in severalty without paying rent. Order for attachment.

John Northend was elected constable for the year and was sworn.
Herteshede Richard Brigg, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Laurence by the Broke was elected constable for the year and was sworn.

John Lech was charged in court with brewing *le helpale*. He could not deny the trespass and put himself on the lord's grace. He was amerced 6*d*.
Scamyngden John Firth made fine with the lord in 16*d* for relaxation of suit of court at Wakefeld unless his presence was needed.

	Accounted from	Rastrike	16 <i>d</i>
Sum of tourn	3 <i>s</i> 10 <i>d</i>	Hiperom	14 <i>d</i>
		Scamyngden	16 <i>d</i>

Birton Sheriff's tourn held at there on 8 October the year aforesaid.

Holme Enquiry taken on the oaths of John Kay, Richard Kay, Thomas Golethorp, William Ston', William Littilwodd, John Littilwodd, Richard Littilwodd, William Morehous, Adam Grene, William Jesop, Adam Stokkes, John Coldwell. They said that John Cotes, chaplain <4d> and John Cotes, *fleccher* <4d> on 10 September 12 Henry VI at Birton assaulted William Sutton, vicar, in the chamber of Matthew Marsh. Charged, they could not deny this and put themselves on the lord's grace. In mercy. *8d.*

Item, William Side of Kexburgh on the Sunday after the Conception of the Blessed Virgin 11 Henry VI [14 December 1432] at Birton sold tainted meat to divers persons. Order for attachment.

Cumberworth William Perkyn, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Item, Edward Sardzant was elected constable for the year and sworn.

Holme John Gaunt, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William Wade of Holme and John Grushagh junior on 20 September 12 Henry VI at Holme assaulted each other and made affray, against the peace. Order for attachment.

Item, Robert Hynchclyff was elected constable for the year and was sworn.

Twenge The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Woledale The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Birton The constable and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Thomas Wilcok <3d>, the wife of Thomas Fox <3d>, the wife of John Bull <3d>, the wife of Davy of Westhetton <3d>, William Oxle <2d> and Emma Walker <2d> baked and sold bread contrary to the assize. In mercy. *16d*

Item, William Oxle <2d> and Emma Walker <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy. *4d.*

Item, William Ede <12d>, John Coldwell <2d>, John Chapell <2d>, Robert Chapell <2d> and Richard Dyconson <2d> sold tainted (*mact'*) meat, contrary to the assize. In mercy. *20d.*

Item, William Swyft of Farnley on the Sunday before Michaelmas 12 Henry VI [27 September 1433] at Birton assaulted Thomas Ayrdale and made affray. To be attached. Item, Robert Dypcy of Emlay, John his brother and John Hawme of the same on 10 June 11 Henry VI at Birton assaulted John Sothare, Richard his son and Richard Cooke and drew blood, against the peace. To be attached.

Item, John Cotes, chaplain, and Richard Cooke of Emlay on the feast of St James 11 Henry VI [25 July 1433] at Birton assaulted each other and made affray, against the peace. To be attached.

Item, William Hudson was elected constable for the year and sworn.

Scoles The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

membrane 4

Still the tourn held at Birton on 8 October 12 Henry VI

Holme

Shelley The constable and his sworn fellows presented that James Swyft did not come to the tourn. In mercy, 4*d*. Item, William Denton was elected constable for the year and sworn.

Thurstanland The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John Jankynson brewed *le helpale* and sold it at excessive measure (*..crum nimis excess*') contrary to statute. Order for attachment. Item, Adam Taillour was elected constable for this year and sworn.

Cartworth The constable and his fellows presented that John Bray senior on 10 June 11 Henry VI at Cartworth drew blood from Alice Bray against the peace. Order for attachment.

Item, Adam Bray on 1 September 12 Henry VI assaulted John Bray senior and made affray, against the peace. Order for attachment.

Shepley The constable and his sworn fellows presented the tenants of the vill for non-repair of a bridge called Syesbrig as previously assigned. The pain was to be extended.

John Seniour was elected constable for the year and sworn.

Allstanley The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Hepworth The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing

Fullston The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Sum of the court 4*s* 4*d* and the whole for the graveship of Holme

membrane 4 dorse blank

membrane 5

Wakefeld Court held on 23 October 12 Henry VI

Bailiff John Alot v John Willeson junior in debt . He did not come. Pledged by grave. In mercy. 2*d* and summoned *sicut pluries* for the next court.

Hugh Blakston v Cecily Crowder in a plea of debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. 2*d*. *Sicut pluries*.

John Thomasson v William del Hill of Southwodd in a plea of debt. Pledged by the grave In mercy. 2*d*. *Sicut pluries*

John Dyconson, defendant, sought leave to agree with Robert Elyot in debt. In mercy. 2*d*.

Thomas Broun sought leave to agree with John Bylcliff of Erdeslawe in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

John Walker of Emlay sought leave to agree with Henry Storthes in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Item, the same Henry Storthe v John Dypcy of Emlay in of debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy *2d. Sicut pluries*

Order *sicut alias* to attach William Collyng to appear at the next court to answer the lord for a trespass where the bailiff did nothing.

Enquiry to be taken at the next court between the lord and John son of Henry Abbay, William Sadeler and John Medilton for divers trespasses.

Oliver Furbyshour, chaplain, and Alice Barlaw, executors of the will of Henry Whetley, chaplain, v John Richardson in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d.*

Holme Order as before for John Staynton to appear at the next court to answer Richard Smyth in a plea of breach, where the grave said on oath that he had nothing in his bailiwick.

William Gudeyr was attached to answer the lord for a trespass. He did not come, so in mercy. *2d.*

John Knott who sued John Clyff of Emlay in a plea of debt did not prosecute. He and his pledges for prosecution in mercy and John Clyff *sine die.*

Actions between Alice Bray, plaintiff, and John Bray, defendant, in dower, and between the same Alice and John in trespass in respite until the next court.

The same Alice and the same John in trespass in two actions were attached for the next court.

William Brodhede v Richard Castell in debt etc. To be attached.

John Atkynson and Elizabeth his wife in person, she examined by the steward, surrendered into the lord's hand a messuage and 4 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Holme to the use of William Robynson and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 4s.

Stanlay John Stringer, defendant, sought leave to agree with Adam Bateman in a plea of debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Found by an enquiry taken between Christopher Horbury and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Oliver Gunne, defendant, in a plea of trespass that the same Oliver in 10 Henry VI in the field of Ouchthorp mowed the meadow of Christopher and Joan and led the hay therefrom as alleged. In mercy and the damage assessed by the jurors at *2d.*

It was found by the same jurors in a suit between the same in a plea of breach of contract that Oliver agreed with Christopher and Joan to sow with barley three roods of land in the said field, and he did not do it, thereby breaching contract. In mercy. *2d.* Damage assessed at 2s 8d.

An enquiry between the lord and Thomas North and Harvey Walhot for divers trespasses was adjourned to the next court.

John Hiperom of Lofthous was charged in court with the same trespass. He could not deny the same and put himself on the lord's mercy. In mercy. *12d.*

John Tytyng v John Walker in trespass. To be attached.

Sandall Day given for William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, tenant, in a plea of land by writ of assize of *mort dancester*. Jurors for the next court.

Richard Cullyngworth v John Bradfeld in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d.*

Roger Salter in person acknowledged he owed Edward Walker 2s from the previous year. In mercy. *2d.* Damages -

Henry Burton v John Emmot in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*

Margery lately wife of Richard Williamson, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Grene in a plea of trespass. In mercy. *2d.*

A day was given to John Sirson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and John Norton, tenant, in land by writ of *cosinage* for the next court.

Simon Norton v Margery lately wife of Richard Williamson in debt. She was summoned but did not come so attached for the next court.

The same Simon v the same in trespass. She did not come and was pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d.*

John Thomasson came in court and made fine with the lord in 8d for leave to hold to him and his heirs forever an acre of land in Trubroid with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall lately in the lord's hands because he occupied it without paying a fine. Agreed, to hold by customary service.

Robert Wilkynson v William Broun in debt and the same Robert v John Emmot in debt, although summoned did not come, so attached for the next court.

membrane 5 dorse

Wakefeld Still the same court of 23 October

Horbury A day was given to Thomas Dyconson, chaplain, plaintiff, and John Walker, tenant, in a plea of land by writ *cessavit* for the next court.

Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in a plea of debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy *2d. Sicut pluries*

Order to take into the lord's hand a messuage and 1½ roods of land of William Johnson junior occupied by hereditary right without fine.

John Dey of Horbury held of the lord a half acre of land with appurtenances on the day of his death. Thomas Dey his son and heir came into court and made fine in 4d for licence to inherit and hold to him and his heirs by customary service.

Rastrik Thomas Hill, plaintiff, v Thomas Thornes in a plea of debt. Summons for the next court.

The same Thomas sued Henry Gybson in trespass. To be attached

Robert Taillour v John son of Thomas Firth in debt. Summons for next court.

Allverthorp Respite until the next court for the suit between John Medilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour, defendant, in trespass.

Elizabeth Andrew in her widowhood by Richard Beghall, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage and 2 acres 3 roods of land in Newton with appurtenances in the graveship of Allverthorp to the use of Oliver Sirson, chaplain, and his heirs forever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d.

Hiperom William Capper who sued against William Sharp in a plea of debt did not prosecute. He and his pledges in mercy 2d and William Sharp *sine die*.

Order as before to attach Richard Haldworth of Southourom to be at the next court to answer the lord in trespass. The grave said that he had nothing in his bailiwick.

Henry Straung, grave there, was fined 4d for not appearing in court to perform his office. In mercy.

Osset John Scot by John Huchonson, lord's grave, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage and 2½ bovates of land and 6 acres from another bovat with appurtenances in the graveship of Osset to the use of John Scot his son and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 5s.

Horbury John Mauncell by Richard Dyconson, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage and 8½ acres of land in Osset with appurtenances in the graveship of Horbury to the use of William son of William Birton and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s

Sandall William Bull came into court before the steward and other lord's tenants and sought testimony of the truth that whereas John Lake at a previous court in the name of the same William Bull surrendered all rights and claims in a messuage and 4 bovates of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall to the use of John Norton and his heirs for ever, William

denied on oath that he made any such surrender by the hands of John Lake as declared by Lake. William Bull sought (*petit*) the lord to declare the surrender by Lake null and void.

	Bailiff	16d
Sum of court 17s 8d	Grave of Holme	4s 4d
	Sandall	18d
	Stanlay	18d
	Horbury	2s 6d
	Allverthorp	12d
	Hyperom	6d
	Osset	5s

Court at Wakefeld held on the Friday after St Martin in the year aforesaid [13 November 1433]

Bailiff John Alot v John Willeson junior in a plea of debt etc. In mercy 2*d*.

Cecily Crowder, defendant, sought leave to agree with Hugh Blakstan in a plea of debt. In mercy. 2*d*.

John Thomasson v William del Hill of Southwodd in a plea of debt etc. In mercy. 2*d*.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in a plea of debt etc. In mercy. 2*d*.

Order *sicut alias* to attach William Collyng to be at the next court to answer a plea of trespass.

Respite to the next court of the enquiry between the lord and John son of Henry Abbay, William Sadelere and John Medilton into divers trespasses.

Richard Tatirsall sued Thomas Bakshall in debt, that he owed 6s 4d *pro augment' unius equi* which he sold him on the feast of St Martin last [11 November 1432] to his damage of 2s. Thomas appeared and denied the same and said that he owed nothing. He was to support this by eight pledges at the next court.

Thomas Bellyng v Thomas Walker in debt. Summons for the next court.

membrane 6

Still the court at Wakefeld held on the Friday after St Martin 12 Henry VI

Bailiff William Shirlok v Thomas Walker in debt. Order for the next court.

Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Order for the next court.

Hugh Totehill v William Payper in debt. Order for the next court.

Fine pardoned by lord John son of William Appillyard of Wakefeld was cited in court in a plea of trespass which he could not deny and put himself on the lord's mercy. His father answered.

Holme Order sicut alias to attach John Staynton to appear at the next court to answer Richard Smyth in a plea of breach. The grave returned that he had nothing etc.

William Gudeyr was attached by the grave to answer for trespass. He did not come so in mercy. *2d.*

The plea between Alice Bray and John Bray in dower and in trespass in three suits was put in respite until the next court.

William Bradhede v Richard Castell in a plea of debt etc. In mercy. *2d.*

John Bramalus and Adam Grene in a plea of trespass. In mercy. *2d.*

William Morehous of Snawgate came into court and took from the lord 2 acres of lord's waste in Fructston in five parcels with appurtenances in the graveship of Holme, of which one parcel lay between Wygbothom and Lytemanhirst containing an acre, another lay between the said Wybothom and Brereker containing a rood, the third parcel lay between Arbrige and Sonnybank pyghel containing a half acre, the fourth parcel lay between le Nethirkarr and Birchinwelett containing a half rood, and the fifth between Jakbank and Sabroid containing a half rood. To hold to himself and his heirs for ever, rendering to the lord annually 8d new rent at the feasts of the Purification [2 February] and Michaelmas [29 September]. Entry fine 4d.

Stanlay Enquiry for the next court for the suit between the lord and Thomas North and Henry Walhot for divers trespasses.

John Walker, defendant, v John Tytyng in a plea of trespass in respite.

John Luly and Joan his wife v John Stanlay and John Gildersom in detinue. Order for the next court.

Robert Wilkynson v John Gunne in debt/ John Atkynson and Alice his wife v the same John : both in respite to the next court.

Sandall A day was given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, tenant, in a plea of land by writ of *mort dancestor*. The jurors for the next court.

Richard Cullyngworth v John Bradfeld in of debt. Pledged by the grave In mercy *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Henry Burton v John Emmot in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d.*

A day was given to John Sirson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and John Norton, tenant, in a plea of land by writ of *cosinage* at the next court.

Simon Norton v Margery late wife of Richard Wilkynson in two actions of debt, etc. In mercy. *4d.*

Robert Wilkynson v Richard Broun in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d.*

John Emmot, defendant, sought leave to agree with the same Robert in a plea of debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Robert Wilkynson, plaintiff, against William More in debt. Summons for next court.

The same Robert v William Wilbore in a plea of trespass. Attached for the next court.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife sued William Bote in a plea of trespass. Attached for the next court.

John Turnour on his death bed by William Appillyerd, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hand 1½ acres of land in le Oldfeld with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall to the use of Agnes his wife to hold for her lifetime. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 8d. After her death the land with appurtenances would remain to Roger Crisland and Joan his wife and their heirs forever by customary service.

Horbury A day was given for the next court to Thomas Dyconson, chaplain, and John Walker, tenant, in land by writ of *cessavit*.

Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d.*

Order to the steward to take into the lord's hands a messuage and a rood of land that William Johnson junior entered without fine, until etc.

John Thornes in person recognized a debt to Thomas Hill of 12d. In mercy. *2d.* Damages to be assessed.

The action between the same Thomas, plaintiff, and Henry Gybson, defendant, in trespass in respite at the request of the parties until the next court.

John Thomson, plaintiff, v John Thornes in debt/ John Willeston, plaintiff, v William Rokeley in debt; both summoned did not come, so attached for the next court.

William Mirfeld, esquire, v Richard Dyconson in debt. Summons for the next court.

Rastrik Robert Taillour appeared against John son of Thomas Firth in debt. To be attached.

Alverthorp Respite to next court for enquiry between John Medilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour in trespass.

Hiperom Order *sicut alias* to have Richard Haldworth of Southourom at the next court to answer the lord in detinue. The grave said that he had nothing in his bailiwick.

Henry Straunge, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a cottage with 6 acres of land in bovates and 6 acres of Roydland with appurtenances in Hiperom to the use of Ellen lately wife of John Raynford to hold for her lifetime. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine of 20d. After the death of Ellen the land with appurtenances would remain to Henry Strange and his heirs for ever.

membrane 6 dorse

Still same court at Wakefeld held on Friday after St Martin 12 Henry VI
Hiperom John Brodelegh, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a close called Blakker containing 12 acres of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Hiperom to the use of Henry Sayvill of Coplay and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s.

Skamyngden Thomas Firth of Bothomly held of the lord a close called Ollerley with appurtenances in the graveship of Skamyngden on the day of his death. After his death his son and heir John came and made fine of 2s to inherit: to hold to him and his heirs by customary service.

Osset John Porter v William Disshford in debt. Summons for the next court.

Wakefeld John Turnour on his death bed by William Appillyerd, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a half acre of land on Wyndehill with appurtenances in the graveship of Wakefeld to the use of Agnes his wife, to hold for her lifetime by customary service. Agreed, entry fine 3d. After her death the half acre with appurtenances should remain with Roger Grulland and Joan his wife and their heirs for ever, to hold by customary service.

Stanlay It was presented by Thomas Manynggham, forester of the Out-wood (*for' bosci*), that William Burgh a '*sledfull*', Robert Jacson with 6 wains (*plaustr'*), Thomas Bellyng with 8 wains, John Farnsaw with 2 wains, Thomas Bunny with 8 wains, Robert Girson with 11 wains, Richard Beghall with 2 wains, John Poklyngton with 12 '*traylfull*', and Thomas Girson with 6 carts led wood from the lord's woodland, both branches called brushwood (*brewis'*) and other wood. To be attached.

Item, it was presented by John Hobson junior that John Hobson senior with 6 wains, John Stanlay with 6 wains, John Marschall with 6 wains, Robert Kent with 6 wains, Oliver Hancok with 3 wains and John Gunne with 3 wains cut thorns and *le tynsill* and led them from the lord's wood. To be attached.

Item, it was presented that Harvey Walhot with 3 wains and Adam Bateman with 3 wains used to lead cut timber from the lord's woods. To be attached

Item, it was presented that Thomas Cooke of Lofthous, Henry Godley of the same, John Taillour of Erdeslaw, William Eland of the same, John Netilton of the same and Robert Jacson of Allverthorp broke the paling of the woodland and made illicit ways there. To be attached.

Item, it was presented that John Manyngham <not guilty and sought an enquiry> of Wakefeld, Thomas Wodkyrk of the same, Thomas Collyng of the same and Ralph son of John Gryse stripped bark in the lord's Out-wood and caused great damage. To be attached.

Item, it was presented that Richard Both who on Thursday before the Assumption, 11 Henry VI [13 August 1433] came into the wood and slaughtered and carried away a deer. To be attached.

Item, it was presented that John Marschall <not guilty> owned a dog which hunted (*destruit*) rabbits in the old park. To be attached.

Osset It was presented by the forester of the New Park that Edward Knott of Wodkyrk came into the warren and slaughtered 2 hares and carried them away. To be attached.

It was presented that Robert Jacson <not guilty, enquiry> of Allverthorp was a common slaughterer with *les pirres* in the warren.

Item, it was presented that Richard Johnson <not guilty, enquiry> of Gaukethorp in fence time in the 11th year caused the death of 14 fawns (*hinniculas*) with a sow and 4 piglets. To be attached.

		Bailiff	8d
Sum of court	9s 5d	Grave of Holme	10d
		Sandall	20d
		Horbury	4d
		Hiperom	3s 8d
		Skanyngden	2d
		Wakefeld	3d

Court held at Wakefeld on Friday before the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the said year [4 December 1433]

Bailiff John Alot v John Willeson junior in debt, etc. In mercy *2d*.

John Thomasson v William del Hill of Southwodd in debt, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

The plea between Henry Storthes, plaintiff, and John Dypcy of Emlay in respite at the prayer of the parties.

Order *sicut alias* for William Collyng to be at the next court to answer the lord in detinue. The bailiff did nothing.

The enquiry between the lord and John son of Henry Abbey, William Sadeler and John Medilton for divers trespasses in respite.

Richard Tatirschal of county Lancaster v Thomas Bakghall in debt did not prosecute. He and his pledges in mercy 2d, and Thomas *sine die*.

Thomas Walber, defendant, sought leave to agree with William Shirlok in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt/ Hugh Totehill v William Pyper in debt. To attach for the next court.

John Elys v John Lyle in debt: the same John sued John Prince of Walton in debt: the same John sued Robert Wylcok in debt - all to be summoned for the next court.

membrane 7

Court still held at Wakefeld on the Friday before the Conception 12 Henry VI *Bailiff* William Avyson sued Thomas Marchant of Clyfton in debt. They were summoned for the next court.

Holme Order *sicut alias* to attach John Staynton to be at the next court in debt.

Item, Richard Smyth in a plea of breach, where the grave said he had nothing within his bailiwick.

William Gudeyr was attached by the grave to answer the lord in trespass. He did not come, so in mercy. 2d.

The following were impanelled in a plea of dower between Alice Bray, plaintiff, and John Bray: Thomas Johnson <2d>, Thomas Tynker <2d>, John Mathews <2d>, Adam Sykes <2d>, John Male <2d>, John Both <2d>, Richard Castill <2d> and John Ernshagh <2d>. They did not appear, so in mercy. 16d

William Brodehedd v Richard Castill in debt, etc

John Wyles, plaintiff, v Thomas Johnson in debt: Richard Brounhill, plaintiff, v John Mathews in debt etc.

Stanlay Respite to the next court of a plea between the lord and Thomas North and Henry Walhot in divers trespasses.

John Tytyng, plaintiff, v John Walker in trespass. Essoin for the next court.

John Byscly and Joan his wife v John Stanlay and John Gyldeerson in debt: Robert Wilkynson v John Gunne in debt: John Atkynson and Alice his wife v the same John in debt. They were summoned etc.

Agnes Norton, plaintiff, v John Seel in trespass, that John in the autumn 10 Henry VI [1432] at Stanlay depastured with two horses .. three thraves of maslin belonging to Agnes to her damage of 5s. John in person admitted the

trespass and was in mercy 2d. The damage was to be assessed by the steward.

Sandall The day was given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Girson in a plea of land by writ of *mort dancester* for jury of assize at the next court.

Richard Cullyngworth v John Bradfeld in debt etc. In mercy. 2d.

Henry Burton v John Emmot in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

A day was given to John Girson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, v John Norton in a plea of land by writ of *cosinage* at the next court.

Simon Norton v Margery lately wife of Richard Wylkynson in trespass, where Margery in the autumn of 11 Henry VI [1432] at Claylandes in Crigleston mowed and carried the crop (*vesturam*) of a rood of land of Simon to his damage of 6s 8d. She appeared in person and denied the same. Both demanded their rights and order was given for a jury.

The same Margery in person acknowledged that she owed Simon 7s. In mercy. 2d. Damages to be assessed.

Richard Broun in person acknowledged that he owed Robert Wilkynson 2s 4d. In mercy. 2d. Damages to be assessed.

William More, defendant, sought leave to agree with the same Robert Wilkynson in debt. In mercy. 2d.

The same Robert v William Wylbore in trespass, that William in the time of 11 Henry VI [1433] at Murroid in Crygleston with his livestock depastured and consumed 10 acres of oats belonging to Robert to his damage of 20s. William came in person and admitted the same. In mercy. 2d. Damages to be assessed.

The plea in trespass between John Atkynson and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and William Bote was put in respite to the next court at the request of the parties.

John Both v Richard Broun in debt, namely 20d paid 3 years previously and not repaid, to his damage of 6d. Richard in person denied the same as narrated. He was to defend his law by four hands at the next court.

James Audesley sued Mary lately wife of Richard Wilkynson in trespass. She was attached for the next court.

Richard Broun sued William Scote in debt. They were summoned for the next court.

Horbury A day given for the next court for Thomas Dyconson, chaplain, plaintiff, and John Walker in a plea of land by the writ *cessavit*.

Gilbert Legh and Margery his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt, etc. In mercy 2d.

Still the court held on Friday before the Conception, 12 Henry VI

Order to seize into the lord's hands a messuage 1½ acres of land occupied without fine by William Johnson junior, until ..

Thomas Hill v Henry Gybson in trespass. He did not come, so to be attached etc. In mercy. 2d.

John Thomson v John Thornes in debt in two suits etc. In mercy. 4d.

John Willeson v William Rokeld in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

William Mirfeld, esquire, v Richard Dyconson in debt, etc. Order to attach.

John Tyngill of Herteshede, plaintiff, v John Tyngill of Horbury in debt, to be summoned for the next court.

John Dawson v Thomas Swanson, chaplain, in trespass, to be attached for the next court.

Rastrik John son of Thomas Firth, defendant, v Robert Taillour in debt. Essoin for the next court.

Allverthorp The enquiry between John Medilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour in a plea of trespass in respite to the next court

Osset John Porter v William Disshford in debt. He was summoned but did not appear. To be attached for the next court.

		Bailiff	10d
Sum of court	4s 6d	grave of Holme	20d
		Stanlay	2d
		Sandall	12d
		Horbury	10d

Court held at Wakefeld held on 18 December in the year aforesaid.

Bailiff John Alot v John Willeson junior in a plea of debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

John Thomson v William del Hill of Southwodd in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Order *sicut alias* that William Collyng be attached to be at the next court to answer the lord in trespass.

Order for the enquiry between the lord and John son of Henry Abbay, William Sadeler and John Medilton for divers trespasses be held at the next court.

William Wilkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Wakefeld Still the court held on 18 December 12 Henry VI

Bailiff The suit between Hugh Totehill, plaintiff, and William Pyper in debt in respite to the next court.

John Lyle, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Elys in debt. In mercy. *2d*

John Prince of Walton, defendant, sought leave to agree with the same John Elys in debt. In mercy. *2d*.

The same John Elys v Robert Wilcok in debt. He did not come, and was summoned. Order for attachment for the next court.

William Avyson v Thomas Merchant of Clyfton in debt, etc.

Order *sicut alias* for John Swaynton to be at the next court to answer Richard Smyth in a plea of breach. The grave said that he had nothing in his bailiwick.

William Gudeyr was cited in court for a trespass committed by him. He could not deny the same and put himself on the lord's grace. He was amerced 40d on the pledge of Adam Grene. *3s 4d*

Alice Bray who sued John Bray in four suits of dower and trespass did not prosecute so she and her pledge in mercy 8d and John Bray *sine die*.

Richard Castill, defendant, sought leave to agree with William Brodehede in debt. In mercy. *2d*.

John Wyles v Thomas Johnson in debt. He did not come so was attached. In mercy. *2d*.

John Mathews, defendant, sought leave to agree with Richard Brounhill in debt. In mercy. *2d*.

Stanlay Enquiry in respite for the next court for the suit between the lord and Thomas Northend and Harvey Walhot for divers trespasses.

The same date given for the next court to John Tytyng, plaintiff, and John Walker in a plea of trespass.

John Lufby and Joan his wife v John Stanlay and John Caldersom in debt of 16s 8d from a year ago and not repaid, to their damage of 2s. John and John acknowledged the same. In mercy. *2d*. Damages to be assessed.

John Gunne, defendant, v Robert Wilkynson in debt: the same John, plaintiff, v John Atkynson and Alice his wife in debt – essoined for the next court.

William Colynson and William Coldwell, plaintiffs, v John Bothom in a plea of breach. Summons for the next court.

Adam Bateman by John Marshall, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a parcel of meadow and a bovate of meadow lately of William Townend with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanlay to the use of Robert Kent and his heirs for ever in exchange for another bovate of meadow of

Robert lying between the meadow of John Hobson senior on the south and the meadow of John Philip on the north. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

The same Robert by the same John Marshall, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hand the same bovat of meadow in the graveship of Stanlay to the use of the said Adam and his heirs for ever in exchange for the bovat of meadow called Townend exgang. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

A view by the jurors of the reclamation (*introitum*) made by John Dalton' in Old Park extended ...

Alice Clercson by Harvey Walhot, lord's grave, surrendered into the lord's hands a cottage and an acre of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanlay to the use of William Cokkill and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

Sandall A day was given for the next court for the plea of land between William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton by writ of *mort d'ancestor* and for the jurors of assize.

Richard Cullyngworth v John Bradfeld in debt. He did not come, etc. In mercy. *2d*

Henry Burton v John Emmot in debt, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

A day was given for the next court to John Girson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and John Norton in a plea of land by writ of *cosinage*.

The enquiry between Simon Norton, plaintiff, and Mariota lately wife of Richard Williamson in a plea of trespass was put in respite to the next court.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. He did not come and was attached by pledges. In mercy. *2d*.

Richard Broun of Holynthorp defended his law by four hands against John Bocher of Wakefeld in debt. Judgment that John recover against him as narrated. Richard in mercy. *2d*.

James Audesley v Margery lately wife of Richard Wilkynson in trespass, that on Saturday before St Bartholomew 12 Henry VI [22 August 1433] at Gosebottes in Crygleston she took and carried 3½ thraves of oats of James to his damage of 6s. Margery appeared in person and denied the trespass as narrated and sought an enquiry, as did James. Order for the grave to summon 12.

Richard Broun who sued William Bote in debt did not prosecute. He and his pledges in mercy *2d*, and William *sine die*.

Thomas Silkeston by Richard Walker, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 10 acres of land in Wodthorp with appurtenances in the

graveship of Sandall to the use of Thomas his son and his lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 4s. If Thomas died without lawful bodily heirs the same were to remain to Richard, brother of Thomas, and his heirs for ever.

Horbury A day at the next court was given to Thomas Dyconson, chaplain, plaintiff, and John Walker, in a plea of land by writ *cessavit*.

Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt. He did not come, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

Order to seize into the lord's hand a messuage 1½ roods of land which William Johnson junior occupied without fine, until ...

Henry Gybson, defendant, sought leave to agree with Thomas Hill in trespass. In mercy. *2d*.

John Thomson v John Thornes in debt in two suits. He did not come, etc. In mercy. *4d*.

John Willeson v William Rokeley in debt. He did not come, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

William Mirfeld, esquire, v Richard Dyconson in debt. He did not come, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

John Tyngill of Herteshede v John Tyngill of Horbury in debt. He did not come, etc. Order to summons.

John Dawson, who sued Thomas Swaynson, chaplain, in trespass, did not prosecute, so he and his pledges in mercy. *2d*.

membrane 8 dorse

Still the court held at Wakefeld on 18 December 12 Henry VI

Horbury Thomas Osbarn v Joan Grenefeld in debt: the same v John Godale in debt – for the next court.

John Dawson v Thomas Swaynson, chaplain, in trespass. Order to attach.

Robert Taillour v John son of Thomas Firth in debt. He did not come, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

Allverthorp The enquiry between John Medilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour in trespass put in respite to the next court.

John Dawson, plaintiff, v John Fanshawe in trespass. Attached for the next court.

Osset The suit between John Porter, plaintiff, and Richard Disseford in debt was put in respite etc,

Matilda Knutton in her widowhood by John Thomson, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a quarter of a messuage and a quarter of a bovate of land in the graveship of Osset to the use of John son of William

Clyff and John son of Henry Walker and their lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service and an annual rent of 4s to Margaret wife of John Sargour and Agnes wife of Henry Walker during their lifetimes, payable at the usual terms. Entry fine of 18d. Should John and John die without such heirs the land should pass to the right heirs of Matilda Knutton for ever.

Sandall It was presented by the forester that Richard Russell of Lofthous on 13 December 12 Henry VI [1433] at Sandall broke into the park there and slaughtered a deer and two rabbits and carried them away. To be attached.

Holme William Morehous son of Roger Morehous junior came into the court before the steward and took from the lord 10 acres of the lord's waste land in Fullston with appurtenances in the graveship of Holme lying in three parcels. One lay between le Hirst and le Brounhill, called Souperroid and contained 8 acres of land. Another lay between Benetcrosse and le Westroid, called Baggod and abutted on Tynkerfeld and contained an acre. The third lay in Darshaghghede by Bromhillsyd and contained an acre: to hold to him and his heirs for ever, rendering to the lord and his heirs an annual rent of 20d in new rent payable at the feasts of the Purification, Pentecost and Michaelmas in equal parts. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 20d.

		Bailiff	12d
Sum of this court	19s 6d	grave of Holme	6s 2d
		Stanlay	20d
		Sandall	7s 10d
		Horbury	14d
		Osset	18d
		Rastrik	2d

Court held at Wakefeld on 15 January, the aforesaid year of Henry VI

Bailiff John Alot v John Willeson in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

John Thomasson v William of the Hill of Southwodd in debt. He did not come, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt, etc. In mercy, 2d.

Order *sicut alias* to attach William Collyng to be at the next court to answer the lord in trespass.

The enquiry for suit between the lord and John son of Henry Abbay, William Sadeler and John Medilton for divers trespasses committed on them put in respite to next court .

Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. He did not come, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Hugh Totehill v William Piper in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

John Elys v Robert Wilcock of Diricar in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

William Avyson v Thomas Merchant of Clyfton in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

John Dawson v Roger Annelay in trespass: William Huchinson v Robert Sclater in trespass; the same William v John Willeson in debt. Summoned, they did not come and were attached for the next court.

Holme John Wyles v Thomas Johnson in debt. He did not come, etc. In mercy. 2d.

William Tunwalclyff v William Tynker of Snawgate in debt. Summons for the next court.

The enquiry for the suit between the lord and Thomas Northend and Harvey Walhot for divers trespasses in respite to the next court.

John Tytyng senior v John Walker in trespass that John Walker sued him at York in the Court Christian contrary to etc. John Walker, defendant, denied prosecution and said that a Katherine Claracson was lawfully charged (*exact'*) with the said John Tytyng and that there was no injury. Tytyng denied that Katherine had any lawful claim. A jury for the next court.

membrane 9

Wakefeld At the same court

Stanlay Robert Wilkynson v John Gunne in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v the same John Gunne in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

William Colyngson and William Coldwell v John Bothom in a plea of breach, etc.

Sandal! A day was given at the next court for the suit between William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton in land by writ of *mort dancester* with a jury.

John Bradfeld sought leave to agree with Richard Cullyngworth in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Henry Burton appeared against John Emmot in a plea of debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

A day was given at the next court for the suit between John Girson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, against John Norton in a plea of land by writ of *cosinage*.

The enquiry put in respite to the next court for the suit between Simon Norton, plaintiff, and Margery lately wife of Richard Wylliamson in trespass.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass, etc. In mercy. 2d.

The enquiry put in respite to the next court for the suit between James Audesley, plaintiff, and Margery lately wife of Richard Williamson in trespass.

John Elys, plaintiff, v John Bradefeld in debt. Order to attach.

Robert Child, plaintiff, v Robert Wilkynson, in a plea for taking and detention of livestock. Order to attach for the next court.

Agnes Megson v John Dighton in dower. Summons for the next court according to custom. Pledge for prosecution, Richard Lister.

John Hardyate, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 6 ½ acres with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall to the use of Edward his son and his lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine of 3s 4d. If there were no such heirs, the remainder would pass to Richard brother of Edward and his lawful bodily heirs, in default of which the whole would pass to the vicar of Sandall at that time, to sell and put the profits to the service of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the church of Sandall.

The same Edward, present in court, surrendered the same messuage 6½ acres with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall to the use of the said John Hardyate his father and Joan his wife to hold to the longer liver. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine of 20d.

Horbury A day was given for the next court in the suit between Thomas Dyconson, chaplain, and John Walker in a plea of land by writ of *cessavit*.

Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife appeared against John Mauncell of Osset in debt, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

Order *sicut alias* to seize into the lord's hands a messuage 1½ roods of land occupied by William Johnson junior without fine.

John Thomson v John Thornes in debt in two suits, etc. In mercy. *4d*.

William Rokesley, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Willeson in debt. In mercy. *2d*.

William Mirfeld, esquire, v Richard Dyconson in debt, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

John Tyngill of Horbury was attached by the grave to answer John Tyngill of Herteshede in debt. He did not come, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

Thomas Osbarn v John Grenefeld in debt: the same Thomas v John Godale in debt etc. Order for attachment for the next court.

John Dawson did not sue Thomas Swaynson, chaplain, in trespass. He and his pledges in mercy. *2d*, and Thomas *sine die*.

Robert Jacson v John Gybson in debt.

Thomas Willeson defendant sought leave to agree with William Godale in debt: in mercy.

John Dawson who sued against Thomas Smyth in debt did not prosecute so he and pledge in mercy. *2d*, and Thomas *sine die*.

Thomas Willeson who sued William Godale in trespass did not prosecute. He and his pledge in mercy, *2d.* and William *sine die*.

Rastrik Robert Taillour v John son of John in debt. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias*

John Ellys v Hugh Fox in debt. Summons for next court.

Allverthorp Inquest for next court in suit between John Medilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour, defendant, in trespass.

John Dawson v John Flanshaw in trespass, where John Flanshaw last summer at Eudewynroid depastured with his livestock 2 acres of wheat to his damage 10s. John Flanshaw appeared in court and admitted the trespass. In mercy. *2d.* He asked for the damage to be assessed.

Agnes lately wife of Thomas Megson v John Dighton in dower. Summons in customary form by pledge of Richard Lister.

Osset Richard Disshford, defendant, v John Porter in debt. Essoin for next court.

John Banastre esq. came into court before the steward and took from the lord the herbage of New Park within the lordship both within and without the forest glades (*landam*) with pannage for pigs at the time for this and herbage of the close called Heyclose in the park from Michaelmas last past to the end of 12 years, rendering £8 annually at Michaelmas. John should have the ancient allocation for beasts of the great forest of 12s. The tenants of Osset and Gaukethorp claimed liberty for their beasts belonging to their bovates by the grant of the lord. John should have allowance subject to the discretion and consideration of the steward, auditors and others of the lord's council.

Thornes Agnes lately wife of Thomas Megson v John Dighton in dower. Summons in customary form, by pledge of Richard Lister.

Hiperome John Jacson by Henry Straunge, lord's grave, surrendered into the lord's hands a half acre of land lying between Ovendenbroke and Heyleybank with appurtenances in the graveship of Hiperom to the use of Richard Ferroure and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3d.

The same Richard, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a half acre of land with appurtenances to the use of John Otes, glover, and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3d.

membrane 9 dorse

Still the same court held on 15 January 12 Henry VI

Sum of court	10s 2d	Grave of Holme	2d
		Stanlay	4d
		Sandall	5s 6d
		Horbury	14d
		Allverthorp	2d
		Hyperome	6d
		Rastrik	2d

Court held at Wakefeld on 5 February the same year
Bailiff John Alot v John Willeson in debt. Pledged by the bailiff. In mercy.
2d. Sicut pluries.
William del Hill of Southwodd, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Thomasson. In mercy. *2d*
Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. Pledged by the bailiff. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*
Order to attach William Collyng to appear at the next court to answer the lord in trespass.
Enquiry for next court in suit between the lord and John Ablay and William Sadeler in trespass in two actions.
Robert Wylkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Distrained. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*
Hugh Totehill v William Pyper in debt. Pledged by bailiff. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*
John Elys v Robert Wilcok of Dirtker in debt. Pledged by bailiff. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*
William Avyson v Thomas Marchant of Clyfton in debt. Pledged by bailiff. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*
John Dawson, who sued Roger Anneley in trespass, did not prosecute. In mercy *2d* and Roger *sine die.*
Robert Sclater was attached to appear at the next court to answer William Huchonson in trespass as the bailiff did nothing.
John Willeson was attached to appear at the next court to answer William Huchonson in debt as the bailiff did nothing.
Holme John Wyles v Thomas Johnson in debt. The grave returned as pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*
William Tynker of Snawgate was summoned to appear at the next court to answer William Tunwalclyff in debt.
Stanlay Enquiry for next court in suit between Thomas Northend and Henry Walhot for divers trespasses.

Enquiry for next court in suit between John Tytyng senior, plaintiff, and John Walker, defendant, in trespass.

Robert Wylkynson v John Gunne in debt. Pledged by bailiff.

John Atyknsn and Alice his wife v the same John Gunne in debt. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

John Bothome, defendant, v John Coldwell and William Colynson in contract. Essoin for next court.

Sandall Day given for next court for William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, tenant, in land by assize of *mort dancester* with jury of assize.

Henry Burton v John Emmot in debt. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Day at next court for John Sisson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and John Norton, tenant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.

John Wilbore, impanelled for suits between Simon Norton, plaintiff, and Margery Williamson, defendant, in trespass and between James Audeslay, plaintiff, and the same Margery, defendant, in trespass, did not appear so in mercy. *2d.* A day at the next court was given to the parties and jury.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Bradfeld, defendant, v John Elys in debt. Essoin for next court.

Day at next court given for Robert Child, plaintiff, and Robert Wylkynson, defendant, in taking and unjust detinue.

Summons *sicut alias* for John Dighton to be at next court to answer Agnes Megson in dower as the grave did nothing.

John Emmot by John Peese, lord's grave, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 acres of land and meadow in a close called Littillroid with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall to the use of Ellen Bayn and her heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 8d.

The same Ellen, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall to the use of the said John Emmot and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d, on condition that if John at any future time during life alienate or sell the said 3 acres of land and meadow then Ellen would render to John 66s 8d. John should not alienate to any but Ellen. *Horbury* Day given to Thomas Dyconson, chaplain, plaintiff, v John Walker, tenant, in land by writ *cessavit*.

Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Order to seize into the lord's hands 1 messuage 1½ roods of land which William Johnson occupied without licence.

John Thomson v John Thornes in debt in two actions Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

membrane 10

Still the same court on 5 February 12 Henry VI

Horbury William Mirfeld esq. v Richard Dyconson in debt. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Tyngill of Horbury, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Tyngill of Herteshede in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Osbarne v John Grenefeld in debt. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d.* To be distrained.

Thomas Godale v the same Thomas in debt. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d.* To be distrained.

Robert Jacson v John Gybson in debt. To be attached.

Thomas Willeson, defendant, sought leave to agree with William Godale in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

John Dawson, who sued Thomas Smyth in debt, did not prosecute. He and his pledge in mercy *2d*, and Thomas *sine die*.

Thomas Willeson, who sued William Godale in trespass, did not prosecute. He and his pledge in mercy *2d* and William *sine die*.

Rastrik John son of Thomas Firth, defendant, sought leave to agree with Robert Taillour in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Hugh Fox, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Elys in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Horbury John <did not come> Dawson sued Thomas Swanson, chaplain, in trespass. He was attached for the next court

William Huchonson sued Richard Metholey in debt. Summoned for the next court.

Allverthorp The enquiry for the next court between John Medillton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour, defendant, in trespass.

Order *sicut alias* to summon John Dyghton to be at the next court to answer Agnes, lately wife of Thomas Megson, in a plea of dower because the grave did nothing.

Osset John Porter v Richard Disshford in a plea of debt for 12s for labour with 'carriage' paid two years previously and not yet repaid to his damage of 12d. Richard appeared in person and admitted the debt. In mercy. *2d.* Damage to be assessed. He denied owing a further 7s and was to wager his law at 10 hands at the next court.

Thornes Order *sicut alias* to summon John Dighton to be at the next court to answer Agnes lately wife of Thomas Megson in a plea of dower because the grave did nothing.

Allverthorp John Medilton was charged in court that in the 11th year at Allverthorp he held in severalty throughout the year a close called Henrycroft which should lie open every third year after cutting and carrying hay and grain when the field was fallow. John appeared in person and said that the close was his several land at all times of year and put himself on his country. An enquiry was taken on the oath of Robert Girson, William Seel, John Frankyssh, Thomas Clercson, Harvey Walhot, William Poket, John Lupset, William Carter, Thomas Peg, John Taillour, William Appillzard and Hugh Broun, who said on oath that the close was several and should lie separate throughout the year. Judgment that for the time being John should go *sine die*.

		Bailiff	16d
Sum of court	6s 2d.	grave of Holme	2d
		Stanlay	4d
		Sandall	2s 3d
		Horbury	20d
		Rastrik	4d
		Osset	2d

Court held at Wakefeld on 26 February in the aforesaid year
Bailiff John Allot v John Willeson jr in debt. In mercy. 2d
Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. In mercy. 2d.
Order *sicut alias* to attach William Collyng to be at the next court to answer the lord for a trespass on him.
An enquiry to be held at the next court between the lord and John son of Henry Abbay and William Sadeler for divers trespasses on them.
Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Rayneld in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.
Hugh Totehill v William Pyper in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.
John Elys v Robert Wilcok of Dirtker in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.
William Avyson v Thomas Merchant of Clyfton in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.
William Huchonson v Robert Sclater in trespass, that Robert on Michaelmas 12 Henry VI [29 September 1433] at Southwodd cut and carried William's wood there growing to his damage of 40d. Robert in person denied the same. He was to wager his law by six hands at the next court.
The same William Huconson v John Willeson in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

John Broun v Richard Wodhous of Emlay in a plea of debt: John Frankysssh v William Amyas in debt. Thomas Fox v William Carlynghaw in debt: Oliver Hancok v Thomas Broun in debt. All four suits summoned for the next court.

Holme Thomas Johnson, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Wyles in a plea of debt. In mercy. *2d*.

William Tunwalclyff v William Tynker of Snawgate in debt. Order to attach.

John Adamson cited the same Willlliam Tynker in debt. Summons for the next court.

The enquiry for the next court between the lord and Thomas Northend and Henry ...[illegible]

membrane 10 dorse

Still the court on 26 February

John Bothome waghered his law by six hands that he did not ... as narrated.

A day was given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton in a plea of land by writ of *mort dancester* and for a jury.

John Emmet, defendant, sought leave to agree with Henry Burton in debt, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

A day was given at the next court to John Girson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs and John Norton, tenant, in a plea of land by writ of *cosinage*.

It was found by an enquiry taken between Simon Norton, plaintiff, and Margery Wilkynson, defendant, in a plea of trespass that Margery the previous autumn in the 11th year of King Henry VI at Claylandes in Criglestone mowed and carried the crop of a rood of land of Simon. In mercy 2d, and damages assessed at 18d.

It was found by the same enquiry between James Audesley, plaintiff, and the said Margery, defendant, in a plea of trespass that she on the Saturday before St Bartholomew [22 August 1433] at Gosebettes in Crygleston took and carried 3½ thraves of oats of John. In mercy 2d and damages assessed at 3s.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife appeared against William Bote in a plea of trespass, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

John Elys, *woleman*, v John Bradfeld of Chapellthorp in debt, etc. In mercy. *2d*.

A day was given for the next court for Robert Child, plaintiff, and Robert Wilkynson, defendant, for .. taken and detained.

An order *sicut alias* was given to summons John Dighton to be at court to answer Agnes Megson in a plea of dower as the grave did nothing.

Thomas Silkeston by John Peese, lord's grave, surrendered into the lord's hand 4 acres of land in a close called Mildroid with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of Richard Walker and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d.

Richard Broun sued William Bote in debt: The same Richard sued Thomas Hounes in debt: both cases were summoned for the next court.

Thomas Osbarn sued William Piore in debt. Order to attach for the next court.

Horbury A day was given for the next court to Thomas Dyconson, chaplain, plaintiff, and John Walker, tenant, in a plea of land by writ of *cessavit*.

Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Order *sicut alias* to seize into the lord's hands 1½ roods of land which William John junior occupied without fine.

The same (*sic*) Thomas sought leave to agree with John Thomson in debt in two suits. In mercy. 4d.

William Mirfeld, esq, v Richard Dyconson in a plea of debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Osbarn v Richard Dyconson in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

John Godale, defendant, sought leave to agree with Thomas Osbarn in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Robert Jacson v John Gybson in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

John Dawson, who sued Thomas Swaynson, chaplain, in trespass, did not prosecute. He and his pledge in mercy. 2d.

William Huchinson v Thomas Methley in debt. Order to attach.

Allverthorp The enquiry between John Medilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour was set for the next court.

An order *sicut alias* was sent to John Dighton to be at the next court to answer Agnes Megson in a plea of dower as the grave did nothing.

Joan Prikham by John Flocton, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hand 3 roods of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Allverthorp to the use of Robert Yongsmyth and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary services. Entry fine 4d.

Osset Richard Disshford, defendant, wagered his law by six hands against John Porter in a plea of debt. Judgment that John recover as narrated and Richard in mercy. 2d.

Thornes Order *sicut alias* for John Dighton to be in court to answer Agnes Megson in a plea of dower as the grave did nothing.

Joan Prikham by John Flocton surrendered into the lord's hands ½ acre and ½ rood of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Thornes to the use of Robert Yongsmyth and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 4d.

Hiperom John Bentley v William Sharp in debt. Summons for the next court.

Skamyngden William Denton, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 40 acres of land and meadow in the graveship of Skamyngden to the use of William his son and his lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 13s 4d. Should there be no such heirs the messuage and acres would pass to Robert, brother of William, and his lawful bodily heirs to hold by customary service, failing which to pass to Thomas, brother of William, and his lawful bodily heirs, failing which to Alice, Mary and Isabel, sisters of Thomas and their lawful bodily heirs, failing which to the right heirs of William Denton senior.

The same William Denton junior, present in court, surrendered the said messuage and 40 acres with appurtenances in the graveship of Skamyngden to the use of William Denton senior his father for his lifetime. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3s 4d.

Osset William Girston, tenant, appeared in court before the steward and took from the lord's hands divers land and meadow in divers *aspos* called Strethagge lately in the tenure of William Gayrgrave esq. to hold from the Purification last for 20 years. Agreed, to hold to him and his assigns at a lord's rent of 26s 8d at the usual terms.

Wakefield Thomas Dycanson, chaplain, came in court before the steward and took from the lord a parcel of land from the lord's waste lying between *ign sayas* and the lord's water mill, estimated at 60 feet long and 7 feet wide: to hold to him and his heirs for ever at an annual lord's rent of ½ d new rent payable at Michaelmas. Agreed.

	Bailiff	14d
Sum of court	22s 3d	Grave of Holme 2d
		Stanley 4d
		Horbury 16d
		Allverthorp 4d
		Osset 2d
		Thornes 3d
		Skamyngden 16s 8d.

Bailiff John Alot v John Willeson junior in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Order *sicut alias* to attach William Collyng to be at the next court to answer the lord for trespass.

Enquiry to be held at the next court in the suit between the lord and John son of Henry Abbay and William Sadeler in divers trespasses.

Robert Williamson v Thomas Raynald in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Hugh Totehill v William Pyper in debt. In mercy. 2d.

John Elys v Robert Wilcok of Dirtker in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Merchant of Clyfton, defendant, sought leave to agree with William Avyson in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Robert Sclater, defendant, v William Huchonson in a plea of trespass. Essoin for the next court.

Enquiry between William Huchonson, plaintiff, and John Willeson, defendant, in debt put in respite to the next court.

Richard Wodhous of Emlay, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Broun in debt. In mercy. 2d.

John Frankysh v William Amyas in debt/ Thomas Fox against William Carlynghaw in debt: to be attached for the next court.

Oliver Hancock who sued Thomas Broun in debt did not prosecute. Pledges in mercy and Thomas *sine die*.

William Anwyk v John Shopfeld of Emlay in debt / John Seel v Thomas Nayler in breach: summoned for the next court.

John Dawson v John Auueley in trespass. To be attached for the next court.

Holme William Tynwaldclyff v William Tynker of Snawgate in debt. In mercy. 2d.

John Adamson v the same William Tynker in debt. To be attached.

Stanlay Enquiry for the next court between the lord and Thomas Northend and Harvey Walhot in divers trespasses.

Enquiry for the next court between John Tytyng senior, plaintiff, and John Walker, defendant, in trespass.

Robert Wilkyngson v John Gunne of Overstanley in debt. In mercy. 2d.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v the same John Gunne in debt. In mercy. 2d.

John Bothom proffered his law by six hands against William Colynson and John Coldwell in breach. Judgment that John go quit and William and John Coldwell in mercy for a false claim. 2d.

John Stanley of Stanley by Harvey Walhot, the lord's grave, surrendered into the lord's hands 4 acres ½ rood with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanley to the use of Edward Mitton, chaplain, celebrating in the chapel of Swythum by the Old Park and his successors there for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

Richard Lister by John Phelipp, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a parcel of meadow called Yngroid in the graveship of Stanley to the use of John Stanlay of Stanlay and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

John Burton by the same John Phelipp, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1½ acres of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanlay to the use of the said John Stanlay and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

Sandall Day given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, tenant, in land by writ of *mort dancester*.

Day given to John Sirson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, v John Norton in land by writ [illegible]

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. In mercy. 2d

John Elys *woleman* v John Bradfeld of Chapellthorp in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Robert Child v Robert Wilkynson in taking and detenue, did not prosecute. He and his pledges in mercy, and Robert Wilkynson *sine die*.

Order *sicut alias* to summon John Dighton to be at next court to answer Agnes Megson in dower as the grave did nothing.

Richard Broun v William Bote in debt: the same Richard v Thomas Homas in debt. Attached for the next court.

Thomas Osborn v William More of Dirtkar in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Dyconson, chaplain, v John Emmot in debt, summoned, did not appear so attached for the next court.

Joan Heron v Robert Botte in land to sue.

Horbury Day given to Thomas Dyconson chaplain plaintiff v John Walker, tenant, in land by writ *cessavit* for next court.

Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Order to the grave to seize into the lord's hand a messuage and 1½ roods of land which William Johnson junior occupied without fine.

William Mirfeld esq v Richard Dyconson in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Osborn v Joan Grenefeld in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Robert Jacson v John Gybson in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

William Huchonson v Richard Metholey in debt of 16d paid a year ago to his damage 6d. Richard appeared in person and admitted 6d and a plough. In mercy 2d. Damage to be assessed. As for the 10d, he was to wager his law by four hands at the next court.

Alverthorp Enquiry for the next court between John Medilton plaintiff and Thomas Payntour defendant in a plea of trespass.

Order *sicut alias* to summon John Dighton to be at the next court to answer Agnes Megson in dower because the grave did nothing.

Order *sicut alias* to summon John Dighton according to custom to be at the next court etc as above.

membrane 11 dorse

Wakefeld Still the same court for 19 March

William Sharp, defendant, v John Bentlay in debt. Essoin for the next court.

		Bailiff	16d
Sum for court	5s	Grave of Holme	2d
		Stanley	2s
		Sandall	8d
		Horbury	10d

Wakefeld [Great] Court held on 9 April 12 Henry VI

Bailiff John Alot v John Willeson junior in debt etc. In mercy. 2d.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

Robert Wylkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt, etc. In mercy. 2d.

William Pyper, defendant, sued for leave to agree with Hugh Totehilll in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Robert Wilcok of Dirtker, defendant, sued for leave to agree with John Elys in debt. Robert in mercy. 2d.

Robert Sclater failed in his law wagered at the previous court that he did not trespass against William Huchonson. Judgment that William recover and Robert in mercy. 2d.

John Willeson in person wagered his law in eight hands that he did not owe William Huchonson 7s 6d *firma* payable at Michaelmas last as narrated, with damages of 2d. He was given a day for the next court.

John Frankysssh did not sue against William Amyas in debt. He and his pledge in mercy. 2d.

Thomas Foxe did not sue against William Carlynghowe in a plea of debt. He and his pledge in mercy. 2d.

Joan Sheffield of Emlay defendant sought leave to agree with William Attwyk in debt. She and her pledge in mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Naylor in person wagered his law by seven hands that did not agree with John Seel .. as narrated to his damage of 8s. He was given a day at the next court.

John Dawson v Robert Aunsley in trespass, etc. In mercy. *2d.*

Adam Banere v John Diconson of Osset in plea of debt in two actions / the same Adam v Thomas Southwood in debt.

John Roper v Alice lately wife of John Philipson junior in debt/ William Hill v Thomas Raynald in debt in two actions. All four actions for the next court.

Holme William Tynker of Snawgate, defendant, sought leave to agree with William Tunwalclyffe in debt. William Tynker in mercy. *2d.*

William Tynker defendant sought leave to agree with John Adamson in debt. William in mercy. *2d.*

Stanlay Robert Wylkynson v John Gone of Overstanley in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v the same John Gunne in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

It was presented by the supervisor of the Out-wood that John <2d> Gunne and William <2d> Kent did not repair their fences (*hayes*) around the said wood. Both in mercy as above.

John Tytyng senior by Oliver Hancok, the lord's grave, surrendered into the lord's hand an acre of land in the field of St Swithum with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanley to the use of John Tytyng his son and Joan his wife and their lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 8d. Should there be no such heirs the land with its appurtenances should remain to the right heirs of the said John Tytyng senior for ever etc.

Sandall Day given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *mort dancestor*, with jury of assize.

Day given to John Sirson and Agnes his wife, plaintiff, and John Norton defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* at the next court.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. In mercy. *2d.*

John Bradfeld of Chapelthorp sought leave to agree with John Elys, *woleman*, in debt. John Bradfeld in mercy. *2d.*

Richard Broun v William Bote in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Thornes sought leave to agree with the same Richard in debt. Thomas in mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Osborn v William More of Dirtker in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Diconson, chaplain, v John Emmot in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Robert Batte, defendant, sought leave to agree with Joan Heron in land. Robert in mercy. *2d.*

John Roper v John Emmot in debt. Summons for the next court.

Horbury Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

William Mirfeld esq v Richard Diconson in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Osborn v John Grenefeld in debt. In mercy. *2d.*

John Gibson, defendant, sought leave to agree with Robert Jacson in debt. John Gibson in mercy. *2d.*

Richard Metholey fulfilled his law as wagered at the previous court against William Huchonson in a plea of debt. Judgment that he go quit and William in mercy. *2d.*

Hugh Tunwalclyffe v Thomas Flecher in debt. Summons for the next court.

Richard Darcy senior on his death bed by John Barton chaplain, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hand 6 acres of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Horbury to the use of Richard Darcy his son and Agnes his wife and their lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s. Failing such heirs the land with appurtenances would revert to the right heirs of Richard Darcy senior for ever etc.

Alverthorp Enquiry respited to next court in the suit between John Myddilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour in trespass.

Hiperom John Bentley did not sue against William Sharp in debt. He and his pledge in mercy *2d* and William *sine die*.

Thornes John Bolt sued John Walton in a plea of trespass by two actions. Order to attach.

Presentation that Margaret Crapper with 4 stirks (*iuvenec*'), John Sharp with 3 beasts, William Eland with 8 beasts and 3 horses trespassed in the Out-wood last Easter. Order for attachment.

membrane 12

Still the court at Wakefeld on 9 April 12 Henry VI

Osset Robert Machon v Robert Dypcy in debt. Summons for the next court.

John Wodhede came into court and gave the lord 3s 4d for leave to inherit 1 message 30½ acres of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Horbury (*sic*) and 1½ acres of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Horbury after the death of Roger Wodhede his father, whose heir he was. Agreed, to hold by him and his heirs for ever by customary service.

		Bailiff	20d
Sum of court	10s 10d	Grave of Holme	4d
		Stanlay	16d
		Sandall	14d
		Horbury	2s 10d
		Hiperome	2d
		Osset	3s 4d

Wakefeld Sheriff's court held there on 10 April 12 Henry VI

Bailiff Enquiry on the oath of John Whetley of Emlay, John Sike of Flokton, John Sprygonel, John Shagh of Sandall, John Brayton of Normanton, John Tonge of Eccleshill, John Flokton, Robert Wilcok, John More, John Grene, Robert Blakker and John Mauncell of Thornes, sworn. They swore on oath that Robert Hill son of John Hill of Wakefeld, Oliver Gunne of Stanlay, husbandman, Richard Dyghton of Wakefeld, barker, Robert Hill of the same, labourer, Rawden of the same, goldsmith, and Oliver Hancok of Wodhall, husbandman, with many others unknown in warlike manner on the Monday after St Andrew the apostle 12 Henry VI [7 December 1433] at Allverthorp in a field called Hillfelde with force of arms and against the peace cut and carried wood belonging to John Seel there growing worth xx[.]. Order to attach.

Item, they said that where Robert Mason, town bailiff, on the Monday in the first week of Lent last past [15 February 1434] at Wakefeld arrested a wain, 6 beasts and 2 horses belonging to William Lydzard at the suit of parties, a Roger Harpour and the said William Lydzard with others unknown on the day, place and year following the court unlawfully broke the arrest. To be attached.

Erdeslawe Thomas Roger, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <4d> Horn did not come to the tourn. In mercy. They presented that the wife of John Lynlay <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy. 6d

Walton John Prince, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William <6d> Wodhous sold tainted meat contrary to the assize. In mercy. 6d

Westbretton John Brygg, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John Bull <6d>, the wife of Mathew Hyn <6d> and the wife of Edmund Walker <6d> baked and sold bread contrary to the assize. In mercy. Item, that the wife of Thomas Nelson <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy as above.

Injunction to the vills of Crygleston and Westbretton to scour the watercourse at Entroidende by the next tourn on pain [blank] 20d

Normanton John Brayeton, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of William Lowker <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy as above.

Injunction that the vill of Normanton scour and repair a way at Littilyngloyn which was badly defective by Trinity next [23 May] under pain of 2s.

Eccleshill John Ledbeter, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas <4d> Grayve, junior, William <4d> Wyke and Thomas <4d> Fleccher did not come to the tourn. In mercy as above.

That William Wyke was a common nightwalker (*circabayus*), contrary to the peace, and a common destroyer (*destructor*) of grain. To be attached.

Flokton William Wright, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Emlay Richard Tailzour, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Pelter <4d> did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, that the wife of Thomas <6d> Foxe baked and sold bread contrary to the assize. In mercy. Item, that the wife of Thomas <2d> Foxe, Joan Sheffield <2d>, the wife of Robert <2d> Goldhore and the wife of Richard <2d> Issot brewed ale and sold it contrary to the assize. In mercy. 18d

Osset Thomas Smyth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John Alayn <2d>, the wife of Elias Wyndill <2d> and the wife of Thomas Passemer <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy. Item, they presented that Thomas Grene on the Sunday after Michaelmas last [4 October] at Osset drew blood from Robert Sclatter, contrary to the peace. To be attached. Item, they presented that William Bretton in the 12th year held in severalty a parcel of field called Edkerr which should lie open that year within the field. To be attached.

Sotehill Thomas Croser, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Dewesbury Robert Machon, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Alice Tailzour <2d> baked and sold bread contrary to the assize. In mercy. Item, the wife of Robert Waylord <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy. Item, Alice Tailzour and Isabel Poo on 20 March 12 Henry VI and at other times at Dewesbury received and bought from .. daughter of William Hall a bushel of wheat, a bushel of rye and other grain price 2s, knowing that the grain was taken without the will of her father, contrary to the King's peace. To be attached.

Sandall Thomas Shagh, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Nicholas <4d> Warde did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, that the

wife of John Bedford <2d> and the wife of John <2d> Porter brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy. 18d

Crygleston John Huchonson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Robert Molyner <4d> did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, the wife of Robert Batte <2d> and the wife of William <2d> Vescy brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. Both in mercy. Item, Alice Littilwodd in the present year obstructed a footpath from Pyperhill to Crygleston. To be attached.

Stanlay Richard Boghall, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard <4d> Topcliffe, *medicus*, and John <4d> Scacherd did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, the wife of John <2d> Fulwodd, the wife of John <2d> Poklyngton, Agnes <2d> Norton, the wife of Harvey <2d> Walhot, the wife of John Walker <2d> and the wife of Adam Bateman <2d> brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. In mercy. Item, John Tytyng with seven pigs and Robert Cokhill with four pigs outside time of pannage last trespassed in the Out-wood. To be attached. Item, John Erdeslawe, chaplain, with 18 pigs, John Grethede with 12 pigs, Adam Lynlay with 3 pigs, Robert Kychyn with 5 pigs and John Huntte with 10 pigs outside the time of pannage trespassed in the said wood without leave. To be attached.

Thornes The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John Walton of Thornes on the eve of the Lord's Nativity [24 December] at Thornes assaulted William son of John Lupsed and drew blood contrary to the peace. To be attached. Item, Joan wife of the said John and Margaret wife of John More were common scolds in the vill contrary to the peace. To be attached. Item, whereas all the tenants of Thornes on the Sunday after the Purification last [7 February] impounded 9 beasts belonging to divers men of Kergate for trespass and put them in the pinfold a certain William Yonge on the day, place and year aforesaid broke into the fold and took and drove away the beasts without leave. To be attached. Item, John Carter depastured 'foreign' cattle on the common of the lord and his tenants of Thornes. To be attached. Item, Thomas Payntour in the 12th year at Orepittes ploughed (*abaravit*) from the waste a quarter part of a half rood without leave. To be attached. Order that John de More repair the vennel called Dikebank loyne before the next court on pain of 12d.

Allverthorp The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John Wryght did not scour his ditch at Lydzate which damaged and flooded (*destruit et subiungat*) the highway there. Order to do so before the next tourn on pain of 12d. Order that William Burgh scour his ditch at Stevencroft by the next tourn on pain of 12d. Item, John Kychyn scour his ditch between his land by Jowetroide and the vennel there by the next tourn on pain of 12d. Item, order

that William Huchonson and William [...] scour the common watercourses by Gysburnlea by next tourn on pain of 12d.

Horbury Thomas Methelay, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Thomas <2d> Sayvill and the wife of John <2d> Walker brewed and sold ale contrary to the assize. Both in mercy. Item, Joan <6d> Grene was a common scold in the vill, against the peace. To be attached.

membrane 12 dorse

Wakefeld Still the tourn held there on the said day and year.

	Bailiff	5s	4d
Sum of the court	Grave of Osset		10d
	Sandall		16d
	Stanlay		20d
	Horbury		10d

Bryghous Tourn held there on 12 April 12 Henry VI

Inquest taken for trespass

Rastrik Enquiry on oaths of Thomas Firth of Rastrik, John Wodhede, William Longley, John Rokes, Richard Symson, John Hagh, Thomas Shagh of Skyr, John [] junior, William Denton, John Hirst, Thomas Cliffe, Thomas Wodhede and Richard Gledhill, who said on oath [blank]

Fekesby William Wodd, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Dalton Thomas Longley, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Quarmby William Hirst, constable, and his sworn fellows presented Thomas <4d> Lokwod for not coming to the tourn. In mercy. Item, that Alice Stanlande of Westewodde brewed *le helpale* and sold it against the form of the statute. To be attached.

Rastrik William Avyson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Staynland John Thomson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Hyperome Thomas Mauncell, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Barkesland John Firth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Clifton John Tyngill, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife <2d> of William Cosyn and the wife <2d> of Thomas Bartryme brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. They presented that John Clarke <6d> of Clifton and William <6d> Gretlande brewed *lez Helpales* for sale

against the ordinance and statute and were cited for this trespass. They could not deny the same and were allowed to fine as above.

Shelffe William Totehill, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
Northourom John Northende, constable and his sworn fellows presented that William <4d> Sharpp did not come to the tourn, so in mercy. Item, John Dughty opened the lord's soil at Stryndge and the close adjoining for *thakstone* to the quantity of 4 wainloads (*plaustrat'*) without leave, to the contempt of the lord, etc. To be attached. Item, Richard Langebothome enclosed a parcel of lord's waste at Caderodeloyn without leave. To be attached.

Herteshede Laurence Bythebroke, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

William Stokk by John Otes, lately grave, surrendered into the lord's hands a third part of a messuage and 7 acres of land and meadow called Styfroide with appurtenances in Hyperome to the use of Robert Barstow and his heirs for ever. Agreed: to hold by customary service. Entry fine 8d.

Richard Vycars on his death bed by William Bothe, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 5 acres of Roidelande with appurtenances in Hyperome to the use of John his son and his heirs for ever. Agreed: to hold by customary service. Entry fine 20d.

		Grave of Rastrik	4d
Sum of tourn	4s 4d	Hyperome	4s

Birton Sheriff's tourn held there on 13 April 12 Henry VI
Holme Inquest taken there on the oaths of Thomas Goldthorp, William Ston, William Littilwodd, John Littilwodd, Richard Littilwodd, William Morehous, Adam Grene, William Jesop, Adam Stokk, John Coldwell junior, Adam Bynethyegate and John Alot, who said that the township etc.
Cumberworth Edmund Sergaunte, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
Holme Robert Hynchclyffe, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Adam Sykes of Holme in summertime 11 Henry VI at Thikhesils enclosed a parcel of land from the lord's waste and held it in severalty without leave etc, to the great contempt of the lord. To be attached.
Twenge The constable and his sworn fellows presented that William <4d> Hynchclyffe did not come to the tourn, so in mercy. Item, whereas divers goods of Thomas Kyngson worth £10 were arrested by Robert Hynchclyffe, lately grave, and William Brodehede, present grave, the same Robert and

William allowed the said Thomas to remove the said goods and leave without licence. To be attached.

Woledale The constable and his sworn fellows presented that Richard Robert of Midhop, Thomas Kyngson of Alstonlay and John Bothe of the same on 10 February last past assaulted each other and made great affray, against the peace. To be attached.

Birton William Hudson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Alice <2d> Sparke, John Foxe <3d> of Emlay, the wife of Richard <2d> Bull and William <2d> Oxle baked and sold bread against the assize. In mercy. Item, that William <2d> Oxle brewed and sold ale against the assize, so in mercy. Item, that William <8d> Ede, John <2d> Chapell and Robert <2d> Chapell killed and sold tainted meat against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, that the wife of William Hewley of Shelley and the wife of Richard Kirkhill were common forestallers of victuals against statutory ordinances. To be attached.

Scoles The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Shellay Adam Tailzour, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <6d> Cliffe brewed *le helpale* and sold it against statutory ordinance. He was cited for the said trespass, which he could not deny and put himself on the lord's grace. He was admitted to fine as above written.

Sheplay John Senior, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Alstonlay The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

membrane 13

Birton Still the tourn held there on 13 April 12 Henry VI

Holme

Thrustanland Adam Tailzour, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Bakhous of Woledale on the feast of the Lord's Nativity [25 December] last past at Thrustanland assaulted Adam Grene and Richard Castill and made great affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, that the said John on 1 November last past at Thwenge assaulted Margery wife of John Walker and thrust (*percussit*) and made affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, that John Botheroide of Thrustanland on 16 November last past entered by night the grange of John Walker at Thrustanland and took and removed one and a half bushels of oats worth 6d being the goods and chattels of the said John Walker, against the peace. To be attached. Item, that Richard Robert on 20 January last past at Thwonge assaulted Margaret Kyngson and cast her to the ground so she was severely hurt, against the peace. To be attached. Item, that William Ede and Richard Lister the previous year by their servants sold rotten herring, to the deceit of the King's people. To be attached.

Cartworth The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John son of Thomas Hayward and William son of Richard Littilwod on the Monday after Epiphany last past [10 January] at Cartworth assaulted each other and made great affray against the peace. To be attached.

Hepworth The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Fulston The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

The sum of this tourn 2s 9d, charged on the grave of Holme.

Wakefeld Court held there on the last day of April 12 Henry VI

Bailiff John Alot v John Willeson junior in debt. In mercy. *2d*.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. In mercy. *2d*

Thomas Raynald, defendant, sought leave to agree with Robert Wylkynson in debt. In mercy. *2d*.

John Willeson failed in the law as pledged at the last court against William Huchonson in debt. Judgment that William recover as sought and John in mercy. *2d*.

Thomas Naylor fulfilled the law as pledged at the last court against John Seel in contract. Judgment that John in mercy *2d* and Thomas *sine die*.

John Dawson v Roger Aunelay in trespass did not prosecute. In mercy *2d* and Roger *sine die*.

Adam Camere v John Diconson of Osset in two actions in debt did not prosecute so in mercy *2d* and John *sine die*.

The same Adam v Thomas Southwod in debt did not prosecute so in mercy *2d* and Thomas *sine die*.

John Roper v Alice lately wife of John Philipson junior in debt. To be attached for the next court.

William Hill v Thomas Raynald in debt in two actions. Distrained by a fire-grate worth 2s. In mercy. *2d*. A better distraint.

Stanlay Robert Wylkynson v John Gunne of Overstanlay in debt. In mercy. *2d*.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v the same in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. *2d*.

Sandall A day was given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *mort dancester* and for jury of assize for the next court.

A day was given to John Sirson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* for the next court.

membrane 13 dorse

Still the same court

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. Order *sicut pluries* for distraint etc. In mercy. 2d.

Richard Broun v William Bote in debt. *Sicut alias*. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Osbarn v William More of Dirtker in debt. *Sicut alias*. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Diconson, chaplain, v John Emmot in debt. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

John Roper v the same John in debt. To be attached.

Horbury Gilbert Legh and Margery his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt. In mercy. 2d.

William Mirfeld esq v Richard Diconson in debt etc. In mercy. 2d.

Joan Grenefeld, defendant, sought leave to agree with Thomas Osbern in debt. Joan in mercy. 2d.

Hugh Tunwalcliffe v Thomas Flecher in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Allverthorp Enquiry for the next court between John Myddilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour, defendant, in trespass.

Thornes John Walton sued for an enquiry that the previous year livestock of John Bolt trampled and consumed herbage in his garden at Thornes as narrated to his damage of 18d.

The same John sued for an enquiry whether his livestock in the same year trespassed on grain and herbage at Thornes for want of hedges (*hayarum*) to his damage of 40d. Summons for a jury.

Hyperome John Otes v John Boye in trespass in two actions / The same John Boye v the same John Otes in trespass. To be attached for the next court.

		Bailiff	22d
Sum of court	3s 6d.	Grave of Stanlay	4d
		Sandall	8d
		Horbury	8d

Wakefeld Court held there on 21 May 12 Henry VI

Bailiff John Willeson junior sought leave to agree with John Alot in debt. John Alot in mercy. 2d.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. In mercy 2d.

The suit between John Roper, plaintiff, and Alice lately wife of John Philipson junior, defendant, in debt in respite to the next court.

Thomas Raynald, present in court, admitted he owed William Hill 10d in two actions and 1d damages. Thomas was to satisfy. In mercy. 4d.

Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Summoned for the next court.

Stanlay Robert Wylkynson v John Gunne of Overstanlay in debt. In mercy. 2d.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v the same in debt. In mercy. 2d.

William Bolt v Thomas Broun in debt / Henry Heskett v John .., Harvey Walker v Philip Fulwodd in debt. For the next court.

A day was given to William Bolt, plaintiff, and John .., defendant, in an action by writ of *mort dancester*. Jury [semi-legible]

Sandall A day was given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *mort dancester* and for jury of assize.

A day was given to John Girson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, v John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* for the next court.

membrane 13 dorse

Still the same court

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. In mercy. 2d.

Richard Broun v William Bote in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Osborn v William More of Dirtker in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Diconson, chaplain, v John Emmot in debt. In mercy. 2d.

John Roper v the same John in debt. To be attached.

Horbury Gilbert Legh and Margery his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. 2d.

William Mirfeld esq v Richard Diconson in debt. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Flechir, present in court, admitted owing Hugh Tunwalcliffe 6s 5d. Judgment that Thomas satisfy. In mercy 2d.

Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt / John Seel v John Halifax of Horbury in debt for the next court.

Allverthorp An enquiry for the next court between John Myddilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour, defendant, in trespass.

Thomas Walker, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Myddilton in two actions in debt. Thomas in mercy. 2d.

John Seel v William Grayve, Lewis Gunne and Robert Jakson in taking and detinue of cattle. To be attached.

Hyperome John Otes v John Boye in two actions in trespass did not prosecute so in mercy. 4d. John Boye *sine die*.

The same John Boye v the same John in trespass did not continue so in mercy. 2d. John Otes *sine die*.

John Symson by Richard Symson and Robert Walker, lord's tenants, surrendered into the lord's hands 2 messuages, a building, another not built, a half bovat of land, and 15 acres of Roideland with appurtenances in

Hyperome to the use of Richard son of Robert Symson and his lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 5s. Should Richard son of Robert Symson die without such heirs the lands etc should remain with the right heirs of the said John Symson for ever.

Rastrik Richard Duke, defendant, sought leave to agree with William Beatson in debt. Richard in mercy. 2d.

Hugh Foxe, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage and 25 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in *Rastrik* to the use of Hugh Totehill and his heirs for ever. Agreed that Hugh hold by customary service. Entry fine 10d.

The same Hugh Totehill, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands the said messuage and 25 acres in *Rastrik* to the use of Hugh Foxe for his lifetime. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 10d. After the death of Hugh Foxe the messuage and 25 acres should remain with John Foxe, son of the said Hugh Foxe, and Joan his wife and their heirs for ever, by customary service.

Holme Nicholas Asshton v William Litolwod in debt. Summons for the next court.

William Tynker and Thomas Tynker of Cartworth, defendants, sought leave to agree with John Roydes in debt, so in mercy. 2d.

Osset Thomas Hill senior v Robert Dypcy in debt. Summons for the next court.

Thornes Robert Furbyshour and Harvey Walhot pledged that William Bolt would keep the peace with John Walton of Thornes and all the lord's tenants. Each was bound in 100s.

		Bailiff	8d
Sum of court	10s 4d	Grave of Stanlay	4d
		Sandall	8d
		Horbury	8d
		Allverthorp	4d
		Thornes	2d
		Hyperome	5s 6d
		Rastrik	22d
		Holme	2d

Wakefeld Court held there on 11 June 12 Henry VI

Bailiff Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy 2d, for the next court.

The suit between John Roper, plaintiff, and Alice lately wife of John Philipson junior, defendant, in debt respited to the next court at the prayer of the parties.

Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. To be attached for the next court.

Richard Topcliffe *medicus*, defendant, sought leave to agree with Oliver Hancok in debt. Richard in mercy. *2d*.

Richard Ellaw, defendant, sought leave to agree with Robert Fraunce in debt. Richard in mercy. *2d*.

Stanlay Robert Wylkynson appeared v John Gunne of Overstanley in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. *2d*.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v the same John in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. *2d*, for the next court.

William Bolt v Thomas Broun in debt. Order for distraint. In mercy. *2d*, for the next court.

Robert Kent v Adam Batman in debt. Summoned for next court.

Henry Heskett sued John Gunne, Harvey Walhot and Philip Fulwod in debt. For the next court.

John Seel v Richard Topcliffe *medicus* in debt / John Walker v John Stanlay of Stanlay in debt and contract in two actions / The same John v the same John Walker in debt and trespass in two actions - summons for the next court.

Sandall A day was given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, tenant, in land by *mort dancester*. Jury of assize for the next court.

A day was given to John Sirson and Agnes his wife and John Norton, tenant, by writ of *cosinage* for the next court.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. *2d*.

Richard Broun v the same William in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. *2d*.

Thomas Osborn v William More of Dirtker in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. *2d*.

John Roper v John Emmet in debt. In respite to the next court at the prayer of the parties.

John Bradfeld v Margery lately wife of Richard Wilkinson In trespass. To be attached.

membrane 14

Wakefeld Still court held on 11 June 12 Henry VI

Horbury Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. 2d

William Mirfeld esq v Richard Diconson in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. 2d.

Attached Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt / John Seel v John Halifax in debt / Thomas Osbarn v John Thornes of Horbury in debt – for the next court.

The same Thomas v John Thornes in debt, the same.
Thornes Joan Bolt v John Walton of Thornes in trespass. Attached for the next court.

Holme Nicholas Assheton v William Littilwod in debt. To be attached for the next court.

Osset William Willeson v William Bothe in debt. Summoned for the next court.

Thomas Hill senior v Robert Dypcy in debt. Order to distrain. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint for the next court.

Horbury Joan Grenefeld, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Seel in debt. Joan in mercy. 2d.

		Bailiff	6d
Sum of court	2s 4d	Grave of Stanlay	6d
		Sandall	6d
		Horbury	6d
		Allverthorp	2d
		Osset	2d

membrane 14

Wakefeld Court held there on Friday after Nativity of St John Baptist, 12 Henry VI [25 June 1434]

Bailiff Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Distrained and pledged by bailiff. In mercy 2d, distrained for next court.

John Roper v Alice lately wife of John Philipson junior in debt. Distrained and pledged by bailiff. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint for the next court.

Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained as above. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Summons for next court.
Pledge for goods of John Rokley Robert Kent and John Mauncell came before the steward and pledged to answer the lord for the goods of John

Rokley valued at 66s 8d if he did not appear before the lord after reasonable summons (*premunicionem*).

Fine William Asanhull knt fined with the lord in 6s 8d for respite of homage and other service until next Easter.

Stanlay Robert Wylkynson v John Gunne of Overstanlay in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Distraigned and pledged by bailiff. In mercy. 2d, etc.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v the same John in debt. *Sicut pluries* etc as above. In mercy. 2d.

Thomas Broun, defendant, sought leave to agree with William Bolt in debt. Thomas in mercy. 2d.

The suit between Henry Hesket, plaintiff, and John Gunne, Harvey Walhot and Philip of Fulwod, defendants, in debt in respite to next court at the prayer of the parties.

Robert Kent v Adam Batman in debt / John Seel v Richard Topcliffe *medicus* in debt - to be attached for next court.

John Stanlay, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Walker in two actions in debt. John Stanlay in mercy. 4d.

The same John v the said John Walker in two actions in debt did not prosecute. In mercy. 4d, and John Walker *sine die*.

John Frankyssh, present in court in person, surrendered into the lord's hands 1½ acres of land with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of John Stanlay of Stanlay and his heirs for ever. Agreed: to hold by customary service. Entry fine, 6d.

Sandall A day was given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, tenant, in land by writ of *mort dancester*, also for a jury of assize for the next court.

A day was given to John Sirson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and John Norton, tenant, in land by writ of *cosinage* for the next court.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Scote in trespass. *Sicut pluries* etc. In mercy. 2d.

Richard Broun v the same William in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. 2d

Thomas Osbarn v William More of Dirtker in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. 2d.

John Roper v John Emmot in debt. Distraigned etc. In mercy. 2d, etc.

John Bradfeld took nothing from an action against Margery lately wife of Richard Williamson in trespass. In mercy. 2d.

Horbury Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife v John Mauncell of Osset in debt. *Sicut pluries* etc. In mercy. 2d.

William Mirfeld esq v Richard Diconson in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. 2d.

Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt / John Seel v John Halifaxe of Horbury in debt – in respite for next court at prayer of parties.

Thomas Osbarn v Thomas Thornes in debt, where he said that Thomas owed him 12s for wheat bought from him which he had not paid since elapse of three years, to his damage 2d. Thomas Thornes came and acknowledged the debt, so in mercy. 2d. The damage to be assessed.

The same Thomas Osborn v John Thornes in debt. Summoned, he did not come. To be attached for the next court.

Richard Kymeslay v John Grene in taking and detention of chattels. To be attached for the next court.

Allverthorp Enquiry for next court in a suit between John Myddilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour, defendant, in trespass.

Thornes Joan Bolt v John Walton in trespass. Order to distrain etc. In mercy 2d. A better distrain etc.

Holme Nicholas Asshton v William Littilwod in debt. In respite to the next court etc.

William Willeson v William Bothe in debt did not prosecute so in mercy 2d, and William Bothe *sine die*.

Robert Tunwalclyffe v Adam Grene in debt. In respite to next court.

William Willeson v William Bothe in debt; as above.

John Botherode, sued in court in trespass, put himself on the lord’s mercy and was admitted by the steward as shown above. Pledge of compliance . William Dyghton etc 2s

[*Osset*] Thomas Hill senior v Robert Dypcy in debt. Distrain etc. In mercy. 2d, *sicut alias*.

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. To be summoned.

membrane 14 dorse
Still the same court

		Bailiff	7s	2d
Sum of court	12s 8d	Grave of Stanlay		20d
		Sandal		10d
		Horbury		6d
		Thornes		2d
		Holme	2s	2d
		Osset		2d

Wakefeld Court held on 16 July 12 Henry VI

Bailiff Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. *2d*, etc.

John Roper v Alice lately wife of John Philipson junior in debt. Distraint etc. In mercy. *2d*.

Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. A better distraint. In mercy. *2d* etc.

Robert Wylkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Summons. Attached for next court.

Adam Vesey of Westbirton v William Hardgreves in debt. Summons for next court.

Stanlay John Gunne, defendant, sought leave to agree with Robert Wylkynson in debt. In mercy. *2d*.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. *Sicut pluries* etc. In mercy. *2d*, etc.

The suit between Henry Hesket, plaintiff, and John Gunne, Harvey Walhot and Philip Fulwod, defendants, in debt in respite to next court etc.

Robert Kent v Adam Batman in debt / John Seel v Richard Topcliffe *medicus* in debt – essoin for next court.

John Philipp v Richard Sisson in trespass in three actions. To be attached for next court.

Sandall A day was given to William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, tenant, in land by writ of *mort dancester* and for the jury of assize at the next court.

A day was given to John Sirson and Agnes his wife v John Norton, tenant, in a land plea by writ of *cosinage* for next court.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. *Sicut pluries* etc. In mercy. *2d* etc.

The same John, defendant, sought leave to agree with Richard Broun in debt. William in mercy. *2d*.

Thomas Osborn v William More of Dirtker in debt. *Sicut pluries* etc. In mercy. *2d* etc.

John Roper v John Emmot in debt. A better distraint. In mercy. *2d* etc.

William Dysshford v John Porter in debt did not prosecute so in mercy. *2d*. John *sine die*.

Adam Vesey v John Thomasson of Dirtker in debt / Henry Burton v the same John in debt – summons for next court.

William Dysshford v John Porter in debt where John owed him 16s 4d in arrears of account between them at Wakefeld the previous year before Richard Lister, Harvey Walhot and others and not yet paid. Damages 22s 4d. John denied the debt and sought an enquiry. For the next court..

Horbury John Mauncell of Osset, defendant, sought leave to agree with Gilbert Legh and Margaret his wife in debt. John in mercy. 2d.

William Mirfeld esq v Richard Diconson in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Pledged by grave. In mercy. 2d etc.

Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt / John Seel v John Halifaxe of Horbury in debt – for the next court etc.

Thomas Osborn v John Thornes of Horbury in debt. Distrain. Pledged by grave, in mercy. 2d. A better distrain etc.

Essoin John Grene, defendant, and Richard Kymeslay in suit of taking and detention of chattels. Essoin for next court.

Allverthorp The enquiry in respite to next court between John Myddilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour, defendant, in trespass.

Thornes Joan Bolt v John Walton in trespass. A better distrain. Pledged by grave. In mercy. 2d etc.

Holme Nicholas Asshton v William Littilwod in debt. In respite to the next court at prayer of parties.

Robert Tunwalclyffe v Adam Grene in debt. Summoned. Attached for next court.

William Willeson v William Bothe in debt did not prosecute so in mercy. 2d, and William Bothe *sine die*

Osset Thomas Hill senior v Robert Dypcy in debt. *Sicut alias*, in mercy 2d, etc.

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Summoned. To be attached.

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass / The same Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and John Boye v John Roper in trespass – to be attached for the next court.

lease of fowling rights Thomas Duke took from the lord partridge-fowling rights (*aucupacionem perdicum*) within the bounds of Rastrik for a year, rendering to the lord 6d for the year, the grave being charged in his account for the year.

Allverthorp Robert Bunny, Roger Mirfeld and Robert Waylorde came into court and gave the lord 12d as fine to have an enquiry.

	Bailiff	6d
Sum of Court 4s 2d	Grave of Stanlay	4d
	Sandall	10d
	Horbury	6d
	Thornes	2d
	Holme	2d

Osset	2d
Rastrik	6d
Allverthorp	12d.

membrane 15

Wakefeld Court of the Lord Richard Duke of York held on 6 August 12 Henry VI

Bailiff Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Distrained. In mercy. 2d, etc.

John Roper v Alice lately wife of John Philipson junior in debt. *Sicut alias*. Pledged by grave. In mercy. 2d etc.

Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. *Sicut alias* etc. In mercy. 2d, etc.

Robert Wylkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Distrained by a pan (*patella*) worth 12d. In mercy 2d, and a better distraint etc.

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardgreves in debt. Summoned. To be attached etc.

John Tonge of Eccleshill v William Wyke in debt / Thomas Osborn v William Methlaye of Cumbirworth in debt – summoned for the next court.

Oliver Hancok v Thomas Broun in debt, where Thomas owed him 5s 11d for the farm of land which should have been paid at the previous Epiphany to his damage 2d. Thomas denied the debt and sought an enquiry.

William Ledes came into court and took from the lord the right to take partridges within the demesne for the next year, from the date of this court until St Peter in Chains [1 August 1435], rendering to the lord as farm 4d by pledge of Robert Bunny and Robert Furbyshour for faithful performance.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. 2d, etc.

The suit between Henry Hesket, plaintiff, and John Gunne, Harvey Walhote and Philip Fulwodde, defendants, in debt in respite at the prayer of the parties.

The suit between Robert Kent and Adam Bateman in debt in respite at the prayer of the parties.

John Seel v Richard Topcliff *medicus* in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint etc.

John Philip v Richard Sisson in trespass in three actions in respite for the next court at the prayer of the parties.

John Tyteyng, who sued John Walker in trespass, did not prosecute so in mercy. 2d, and John Walker *sine die*.

The same John Tyteng and the same John Walker in trespass were attached for the next court.

It was presented by Thomas Manyngham, forester of the Out-wood, that Thomas <4d> Bakschele, Alice <2d> Childe, the wife of John <2d> Skachezard, John <2d> Poklyngton, John <2d> Barker and John <2d> Marshall of Stanlaye carried away dry wood from the Out-wood without leave. Each in mercy. *14d*

Sandall The plea between William Bull, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land ceased through the death of Joan, duchess of York, lately lady of the lordship etc.

The plea between John Sirson and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and John Norton, defendant, in land ceased [as above].

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. *2d*, etc.

Thomas Osbarne v William More of Dirtker in debt. Distrained. Pledged by grave. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. *2d*, etc.

John Roper v John Emmot in debt. *Sicut alias*. In mercy. *2d* etc.

Adam Vesey v John Thomasson of Dirtker in debt. Summoned, to be attached.

Henry Burton v the same John in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d*. A better distrain, etc.

William Bull v John Norton in land. He protested by writ of *cosinage*. The grave to summon him according to manorial custom for the next court.

Horbury William Mirfeld esq v Richard Diconson in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d*, etc.

Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt. Distrain. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d*. A better distrain.

John Seel v John Halifaxe of Horbury in debt. In respite to next court etc.

Thomas Osborn v John Thornes of Horbury in debt. A better distrain. The grave returned that he was distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d*, etc.

Richard Kynneslay v John Grene in taking and detention of chattels. In respite to next court etc.

It was presented by the keeper (*custodem*) of Horburylygght that Thomas <4d> Swayneson, chaplain, Joan <4d> Grene, Robert <2d> Wilson, Felicity <4d> Wodhede, Thomas <4d> Catnaye, John <4d> Thornes, Thomas <4d> Hil[l], John <6d> Richardson, the wife of <4d> Thomas Sayvell, Thomas <4d> Thornes, Elizabeth <4d> Dayrose, Thomas <2d> Flecher, Ellen <2d> Rokley, William <3d> Robynson, Edmund <2d> Rokley, John

<4d> Tyngill, John <2d> Scotte and John son of Robert of Osset felled green wood in Horburylyght and carried it away without leave. Each in mercy as above.

Allverthorp The enquiry between John Myddilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour, defendant, in trespass in respite to next court.

It was presented by Thomas Manyngham, forester of the Out-wood, that the wife <2d. of .. Crowder, John <2d> Wryght, Thomas <2d> Walker, Agnes <2d> Jakson, Joan <2d> Eyre, Robert <2d> Jakson, the wife of <2d> Richard Kirkeby, Robert <2d> Sirson and Thomas <2d> Bunny carried away dry wood from the Out-wood without leave. Each fined as above. *18d.*

Thornes Joan Bolt v John Walton in trespass. *Sicut alias*. Distrained by a horse price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries* etc.

Holme Nicholas Asshton v William Littilwod in debt. In respite to the next court etc.

Robert Tunwalcliffe v Adam de Grene in debt. Distrained by a horse price 12d. In mercy. *2d.* A better distraint.

Osset Robert Dypcy, present in court, acknowledged a debt to Thomas Hill senior of 4s 8d. Judgment that Thomas recover the debt and Robert in mercy. *2d.*

It was presented by the keeper of Horburylyght that John <2d> Robardson, John <2d> Wilson, William <4d> Alayn, Griffen <4d>, John <6d> son of Richard, William <4d> son of Robert, John <6d> Alayn, John <4d> Methlay, Thomas <6d> Raynald, Richard <2d> son of Richard, William <6d> Ingelande, the wife of <4d> John Passemer, John <2d> Stones, the wife of <2d> .. Carlyngham, the wife of <2d> Richard Johnson, William <4d> son of Richard, John <2d> [], Thomas <2d> son of Richard, Thomas <2d> Mauncell, Ellen <2d> Dawsys, John <2d> Wilson junior, William <2d> Broune, John <2d> son of Richard, Hugh <2d> Dysshford of Gaukethorp, John <2d> Thomason, John <..> Fosarde, Thomas <4d> Alayn, John <2d> Copper, Richard <2d> Dysshford, Katherine <2d> Broune and Joan <2d> Orton felled wood in Horburylyght and carried it away without leave. Each fined as above. *7s 8d*

Joan Methley v John Richardson and Thomas his son in dower. Summons for the next court..

John Cliffe, present in court in person, surrendered into the lord's hands an eighth part of a messuage and a bovat of land and meadow with appurtenances in Osset to the use of John Tomson of Osset, *irnemanger*, to hold to him and his heirs for the life of John Cliffe. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 8d.

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

Hyperome The suit between Henry Straunge, Henry Townende and Richard Northende, plaintiffs, v John Stancefeld and John Roper, defendants, in two actions in trespass was put in respite until the coming of the great council.

Wakefeld Richard Manyngham of Snaythe came into court and took from the lord a parcel of waste land under le Cliffe of Wakefeld 16 feet long and 12 feet wide with appurtenances in Wakefeld to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, paying the lord yearly 1d new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 6d.

	Bailiff	4s	8d.
Sum of court	18s 6d	Grave of Stanlay	20d
annual rent of 1d on responsibility		Sandall	8d
of grave of Wakefeld		Allverthorp	18d
		Thornes	2d
		Holme	2d
		Osset	6s []

cut in MS

membrane 15 dorse
[twelve lines illegible]

Robert Wylkinson v .. Raynald in debt. Distrained by a pan 12d. In mercy. 2d

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Essoin for next court.

John Tongge of Eccleshill v William Wyhle in debt. To be attached.

Thomas Esharr v William Methlay of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained by an ox, price 10s. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

Harvey Hesketh v Robert Mason in taking and detinue of cattle. To be attached.

Fealty Thomas Goldthorp came into court and did homage to the lord for his lands and tenements in Shiplay, etc. He had day at the next court to acknowledge his service.

Fealty John Penson, Adam Bynethgate, Robert Beethe, William Beethe and William Hill came into court and did homage for their lands and tenements etc as above.

Fealty Thomas Firth of Rastrik came into court and did homage for his lands and tenements in Rastrik, etc and made fine in 12d for respite until Michaelmas.

Fealty The heirs of John Fitz William fined with the lord 2s for respite of service until Michaelmas next.

John Drake came etc, for land in Northourome and made fine in 12d for respite until the court after Michaelmas.

Richard Longebothome came etc and fined 6d for respite until the next court after Michaelmas.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. *Sicut pluries*. In mercy. 2d

Henry Hesketh v John Gunne, Harvey Walhot and Philip Fulwod in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy 2d. A better distrain, etc.

Robert Kent v Adam Batman in debt. In respite to the next court etc.

John Seel v Richard Topcliffe *medicus* in debt. A better distrain by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. 2d, etc.

John Philipson v Richard Sisson in trespass in three actions. Respite to next court etc.

John Tyteyng v John Walker in trespass. In respite to next court etc.

Sandall John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. *Sicut pluries*. Pledged by grave. In mercy. 2d etc.

William More, defendant, sought leave to agree with Thomas Osbarn in debt. William in mercy. 2d.

John Roper v John Emmot in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Distrained by a horse price 5s. In mercy. 2d.

Adam Vescy v John Thomasson of Dirtker in debt. In respite to next court etc.

The same John, defendant, sought leave to agree with Henry Burton in debt. John in mercy. 2d.

William Bull v John Norton; in trespass. He protested that he sued by writ of *cosinage*, etc. The grave was ordered at the previous court to summon but failed to do so. *Sicut alias*.

Thomas Shaghe v Henry Grene in debt. Summons for the next court.

Horbury William Mirfeld esq v Richard Diconson in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Pledged by grave. In mercy. 2d

Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt. A better distrain. Pledged by grave. In mercy. 2d

John Seel v John Halifax of Horbury in debt. Pledged by grave. In mercy. 2d

Thomas Osbarn v John Thornes in debt. Distrained by cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d

Richard Kymeslay v John Grene in taking and detention of chattels in respite to next court etc.

Allverthorp The enquiry for suit between John Myddilton v Thomas Payntour in trespass in respite to next court.

Thornes Joan Bolt v John Walton in trespass. *Sicut pluries*. Distrained by a horse price 6s 8d. In mercy. 2d

Agnes Megson v John Dyghton in land. Order for summons by grave.

Holme Nicholas Asshton v William Littilwod in debt in respite to next court etc.

Robert Tunwalcliffe v Adam Grene in debt. A better distraint by horse price 12s. In mercy 2d.

It was presented by William Littilwod, forester there, that John <4d> Shuller, John <2d> Ernesagh junior, Adam <3d> Berdyshill, John <3d> Ernesagh senior, John <2d> Sikes, William <2d> Wade, Thomas <6d> Gaunte, John <3d> Meller, John <4d> Littilwod, John <2d> Boythe, William <3d> Brodehede, John <4d> Wyles, William <2d> Hynchcliffe, Adam <4d> Sikes, Richard <4d> Berdyshill, Adam <3d> Grene, Richard <4d> Brounhill, William <4d> Sikes, Alice <6d> Braye, Geoffrey <2d> Wade, Ellen <2d> Hawkeyerde, Richard <2d> Roberd, Adam <4d> Bynetheyegate, Thomas <4d> Hawme, William <2d> Roberd, Joan <2d> Sikes and Margaret <2d> Holgreve felled green wood in Holmefrith and carried it away without leave. In mercy. 7s 1d.

Osset John Richardson and Thomas his son, defendants, sought leave to agree with Joan Methlay in dower. John and Thomas in mercy 2d.

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. A better distraint by a cow price 6s. In mercy 2d, etc.

	Bailiff	5s	4d
Sum of court	14s 11d.	Grave of Stanlay	6d
		Sandall	8d
		Horbury	8d
		Thornes	2d
		Holme	7s 3d
		Osset	2d
		Rastrik	2d

membrane 16

Wakefeld Court held there on 17 September 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Pledged by grave. In mercy. 2d

John Roper v Alice lately wife of John Philipson junior in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Distrained by cow 6s. In mercy. 2d

Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Distraigned by a pan 2s. In mercy. *2d*

Robert Wylkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. *Sicut alias*. Distraigned by a pan 12d. In mercy. *2d*

Adam Vescy of Westbirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distraigned by a pig 20d. In mercy. *2d*. A better distraint etc.

William Wyke, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Tongge in debt. William in mercy. *2d*.

Thomas Osbarne v William Methlay of Cumbirworth in debt. A better distraint of an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2d*

Henry Hesketh v Robert Mason in taking and detention of chattels in respite to next court etc.

Homage 6d William Birton came in court and did fealty for lands and tenements in Osset. He had a day in the next court to recognise service.

Fined for homage 6d John Birton of Heghbirton made fine with the lord in 6d for respite of homage and service until next Michaelmas.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d*

Henry Hesketh v John Gunne, Harvey Walhote and Philip Fulwood in debt. A better distraint. In mercy. *2d*

Robert Kent v Adam Batman in debt. Distraigned by an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2dc*.

John Seel v Richard Topcliffe *medicus* in debt. *Sicut alias*. Distraigned by a cow 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d*

John Philipp v Richard Sisson in trespass in three actions. Distraigned by an ox 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d*. A better distraint.

Harvey Walhote v John Stokton in debt. Summons for next court.

It was presented by Thomas Manyngham, forester of Out-wood, that John <4d> Hobson senior, John <4d> Hobson junior, John <6d> Stanlaye, Harvey <6d> Walhote, the same Harvey <2d>, Adam <6d> Batman, the same Adam <2d>, John <8d> Tyteyng junior, Robert <16d> Cokhill, John <2d> Marshall, Thomas <8d> Bakshale, John <6d> Cubarde, Thomas <2d> Broune, William <12d> Bull, John <6d> Sharppe of Lofthous, William <12d> Elande of Erdeslawe, John <20d> Kirke, Alice <4d> Scacherd, Alice <2d> Casson, Alice <12d> Childe, William <2d> Watson, Simon <4d> Flemeyng, Robert <12d> Flemeyng, Robert <4d> Kent, Roger <2s> Parker and Henry <6d> Sharppe of Carleton did trespass in the said wood, felling holly (*husset'*) for their beasts in winter time (*tempore yemali*) and taking from the wood brushwood, kindling and thorns (*brws aliud boscum aceciam succid' spinas*) and removing the same without leave. When charged they

did not deny this but put themselves on the lord's mercy. They were admitted to fine by the steward as shown. *Fine for trespass 18s 10d.*

The wife of John <4d> Stringer and the wife of Lewis <4d> Gunne were charged as common shrews, acknowledged the trespass and put themselves on the lord's grace. The steward admitted the fines as above.

Sandall John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. *Sicut pluries*. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d*

John Roper v John Emmot in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Distrained by a horse 5s. In mercy. *2d*

Adam Vescy v John Thomasson of Dirtker in debt. Distrained by a mare 5s. In mercy. *2d*. A better distraint, etc.

William Bull v John Norton in a plea of land by writ of *cosinage*. The grave returned that he was summoned as by custom. John to be resummoned.

Thomas Shaghe v Henry Grene in debt. To be attached for the next court.

William More of Dirtker, defendant, sought leave to agree with William Vescy in debt. William More in mercy. *2d*.

Henry Grene, defendant, sought leave to agree with Richard Diconson in debt. In mercy. *2d*.

Horbury William Mirfeld esq v Richard Diconson in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d*

Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d*.

John Seel v John Halifaxe of Horbury in debt. *Sicut alias*. Distrained by a cow 5s. In mercy. *2d*

Thomas Osborn v John Thornes in debt. *Sicut pluries*. Distrained by a cow 6s. In mercy. *2d*

Richard Kymeslaye v John Grene in taking and detention of chattels in respite to next court etc.

Allverthorp Enquiry for next court in suit between John Myddilton, plaintiff, and Thomas Payntour, defendant, in trespass.

Presented by Thomas Manyngham, forester of Out-wood, that Robert <2s> Jakson, the same Robert <12d>, Richard <4d> Wayall, the same Richard <8d>, Thomas <6d> Bunny, William <2s> Burgh, the same William <4d>, Thomas <2s> Bollyng, John <4d> Fanshaw, Cecily <12d> Crowder, Thomas <9d> Walker, William <2s> Greyestok and Edmund <3d> Aglade trespassed in the said wood, felling holly for their beasts in winter time and leading from the wood brushwood and kindling and cutting thorns without

leave. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine by the steward as above. *Trespass 13s 2d.*

Thornes John Bolt v John Walton in trespass. *Sicut pluries.* Distrained by a horse 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d*

The suit between Agnes Megson and John Dyghton in trespass in respite to the next court.

Holme Nicholas Asshton v William Littilwod in debt in respite to next court etc.

Robert Tunwalcliffe v Adam Grene in debt. *Sicut alias.* Distrained by a horse 12s. In mercy. *2d*

John Coldewelle, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Ernesbaghe in debt. In mercy. *2d*

William <8d> Ode, John <2s> Ernesbaghe, William <6d> Ode and the wife of John <4d> Hewlaye were charged in court with trespass and put themselves on the lord's mercy. Fines were admitted by the steward as above. *3s 6d*

William <2d> Hill senior and Thomas <2s> Grene were charged in court in trespass. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine by steward as above. *4s*

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. *Sicut alias.* In mercy. *2d*

Matilda Symson of Halifaxe v Richard Symson in debt. [illegible]

William Sharppe, defendant, sought leave to agree with Agnes Turnour of Norton in detinue.

William Ledzarde was charged in court with trespass as shown at the last tourn. He put himself on the lord's mercy and was admitted to fine by the steward *2d.*

[semi-legible] leave to inherit 6 acres of land and meadow

membrane 16 dorse

Presented by the parker of Old Park that Alice <3d> Alnnelay, William <2d> Theyker, John <6d> Holme, Robert <2d> Joyse, Thomas <2d> Glover, Joan <2d> Newton, Hugh <2d> Semay, John <2d> Dutton, William <2d> Collynge, John <2d> Hall, Thomas <2d> Bynglay, Robert Barneby, Thomas <2d> Poterhe and John <2d> Wilson carried without leave from the Old Park.

John Wodhede by Richard [] surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 30½ acres of land with appurtenances to the use of John Hill, chaplain, and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 4s.

Sum of court	54s 8d	Bailiff	2s	6d
		Grave of Stanlay	20s	
		Sandall		10d
		Horbury		8d
		Allverthorp	13s	2d
		Thornes		2d
		Holme	3s	10d
		Osset		8s
		Rastrik		2d
		Hyperome		2d
		Wakefeld	5s	

Sum total for year namely	£17 5s	Bailiff	72s	4d
		Grave of Holme	54s	2d
		Stanlay	42s	6d
		Sandall	33s	10d
		Wakefeld	5s	11d
		Horbury	39s	
		Rastrik	5s	6d
		Allverthorp	26s	10d
		Hyperome	18s	10d
		Thornes	2s	3d
		Osset	22s	10d
		Skamyngdem	20s	

YAS MD225/1/160/1

**THE COURT ROLL OF THE
MANOR OF WAKEFIELD, 1434-5**

[*Wakefeld*] Great Court of Richard, duke of York, held on 8 October 13 Henry VI [1434]

membrane 1

Thomas Sayvill, knt, <2s>, William Skargill <12d> and the fellow feofees of lands lately of Thomas Thorne, William <12d> Thornhill, John <2s> Birton, A[lice lately wife of Richard] <8d> Methlay, John <8d> Grene, William <4d> Sutor, John <12d> More, the tenants <10d> of land lately of William Hernyng, John <16d> Sprigonall, Richard <16d> Longbothome, Robert <12d> Wilcok, the tenants of the lands lately of William Driffeld <12d>, the tenants of lands <10d> lately of Alice Stanlay, the tenants of lands lately of John Flemeyng <2s>, Thomas <4d> Firth of Rastrik, John <18d> Drake, William <14d> H[uchonson], William <3s 4d> Asenhull, knt, the tenants of land <20d> lately of Brian Stapilton, John <4d> Richardson, the tenants of land lately of <12d> Robert Watirton, owing suit of court at Wakefeld from three weeks to three weeks, made fine as above for relaxation of suit until the following Michaelmas.

John Roper v Alice lately wife of John Philipson in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained by a pan price 2s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Distrained by a pan price 12d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Osbarn v William Methlay of Cumbirworth in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

John Tailzour junior v John Sprigonell junior in debt in agreement. John Sprigonell junior in mercy. *2d.*

Henry Storthes v John Dipcy of Emlay in debt. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Richard Symson v Robert Wilcok of Dritker in debt in agreement. Robert in mercy, *2d.*

John Tongge v William Wyke in debt in two actions in agreement. William in mercy, *4d.*

John Ellys v Robert Wilcok in debt in agreement. Robert in mercy. *2d.*

Sandall It was presented by the tenants on oath that William <4d> Sudbury, Robert <4d> Darkyn, the wife of William <4d> Sawreby and William <4d> Barker of Bradford did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy. *16d*

John Roper v John Emmote in debt. Distrained by a horse price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

William Bulle v John Norton in trespass. Proceedings by writ of *cosinage*. Grave to summon in customary fashion.

Adam Vescy v John Tomasson in debt. Distrained by a mare price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Shaghe v Henry Grene in debt in agreement. Henry in mercy. *2d.*

It was found by enquiry that John Porter owed William Dyshford 9s principal and 9d damages in debt. John to make satisfaction and in mercy. *3d.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. Pledged by grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Stanlay It was presented by tenants there sworn that Robert <4d> Halby did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy.

John Seel v Richard Topcliffe *medicus* in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme It was presented by the tenants there sworn that Adam <4d> Sikes, Adam <4d> Berdeshill, Thomas <4d> Wellebourne and William <4d> Boethe did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy. *16d*

Nicholas Ashton v William Littilwodde in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d*

Robert Tunwalcliffe v Adam de Grene in debt in agreement. Adam in mercy. *2d.*

William Tynker of Cartworth v Thomas Gaunte of Alstonlay in trespass in three actions in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *3d.*

Richard Brounhill v Adam Berdeshill in trespass in agreement. Adam in mercy. *2d.*

John Sikes v John Coldewelle of Thwonge in debt in agreement. John Coldewelle in mercy. *2d.*

Adam Tynker v William Tynker of Eppeworth in trespass in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

Horbury It was presented by the tenants there sworn that John <4d> Rokley did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy.

Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Osborn v the same John in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Seel v John Halifaxe of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

William Mirfeld esquire v Richard Diconson in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. *2d.*

Osset Richard Kynneslaye v John Grene in taking and detention of cattle in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Allverthorp It was presented by the tenants there sworn that John <4d> Rothley and John <4d> Smyth did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy.

Thornes It was presented by the tenants there sworn that Robert <4d> Watirton, kt, John <4d> Dewebygyng, John <4d> Thornham, John <4d> Grene, Edmund <4d> Whityngton, Robert <4d> Hill, Thomas <4d> Southwod, John <4d> Lake, Thomas <4d> Shaghe and John <4d> Gargrave did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy. *3s 4d.*

Joan Bolte v John Walton in trespass. Distrained by a horse price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Rastrik It was presented by the tenants there sworn that John <4d> Wodhous and John <4d> son of Henry of Frith did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy.

Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme It was presented by the tenants that John <4d> Wylby did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy.

Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass. To be attached for the next court.

The same Henry, Henry and John Boye v John Raper in trespass in agreement. John Raper in mercy. *2d.*

Wakefeld It was presented by the tenants there sworn that William <4d> Denton did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy.

It was presented by the tenants there sworn that John Abbaye on divers occasions last year fished with a leap and other engines in Kaldre water and took and destroyed *saumonfrye* in great numbers contrary to custom and to great contempt of the lord. Item, the said John at divers places stripped (*decortican'*) holly in the Out-wood to the great contempt of the lord. When charged in full court he could not deny the same and put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine by the steward as shown. *6d*

John Chaloner came into court and took from the lord a parcel of lord's waste land 30 feet long and 40 feet broad lying by lez Sprynges between the tenement of Roger Banaster on the east and land of William Nelote on the west

and abutting his own land to the south with appurtenances in Wakefeld, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering to the lord annually 6d at the usual terms. Entry fine 2d.

Divers lands in graveship of Kirkegate John Tailzour came into court and took from the lord 21 acres 1 rood of land in the graveship of Wakefeld in the lord's hands through lack of tenants: to have and hold to him and his assigns from the previous Michaelmas for a term of 12 years, rendering an annual rent to the lord of 18d an acre. [no entry fine noted]

Horbury Richard Darcy senior by John Grene, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 4 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Horbury to the use of Richard Godeale and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 20d.

Henry Bryge, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 2 acres 1½ roods of land in Lawefeld with appurtenances in Thornes to the use of John Chaloner of Wakefeld and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d.

membrane 1 dorse

The same court

John Stanlaye, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 acre ½ rood of land by le Kirkefelde called Brigelandes with appurtenances in Stanlaye to the use of John Chaloner and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

Adam Batman by John Stanlaye, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1½ roods of land called Colwellande with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of John Chaloner and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2d.

Adam Bynetheyegate came into court and did fealty to the lord and acknowledged he held of the lord 10 acres of land in Holme freely by charter in socage by service of 10d yearly rent. He entered by hereditary right after the death of his father John Bynetheyegate, whose heir he was, wherefore he paid a relief of 10d.

John Birton came into court and made fine with the lord in 6s 8d for respite of homage and fealty until the following Michaelmas.

Thomas Sayvill, knt, came into court and made fine with the lord in 6s 8d for respite of service until the following Michaelmas.

The tenants of the land lately of John FitzWilliam, knt, in Emlaye came into court and made fine with the lord in 3s 4d for respite of service to the heirs of John FitzWilliam until the following Easter.

William Flemeyng, son and heir of John Flemmeyng came into court and did fealty. He acknowledged he held of the lord the manor of Clifton with appurtenances in socage by fealty and service of 20s a year and suit of court at Wakefeld from three weeks to three weeks. He entered the manor by hereditary right after the death of his father John, wherefore there was a relief of 20s. The same William acknowledged that he held of the lord certain lands and tenements in Dewesbury in socage by service of 20s a year. He entered by hereditary right after the death of John his father, wherefore there was a relief of 20s.

Joan Birstall, Joan Couper and Cecily Brayeton came into court and fined with the lord in 6s for respite of homage and service until the following Michaelmas.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik came into court and made fine with the lord in 12d for respite of homage until the following Michaelmas.

Richard Snytale and William Pokett came into court and took from the lord a pasture called Wylbight lying under Old Park on the south to have and hold to them and their assigns from the feast of the Annunciation next for 12 years following, rendering to the lord £4 a year at the usual terms.

		Bailiff	£4	11s	10d.
Sum of court	109s 3d	Grave of Sandall		2s	3d
		Stanlay			16d
		Holme		3s	6d
		Horbury		2s	10d
		Osset			8d
		Allverthorp		3s	4d
		Thornes			14d
		Rastrik			10d
		Hyperome			6d
		Skamyngden			4d
		Wakefeld			8d

BAILIFF William Turton stood in the office of bailiff of the fee of Wakefeld this year. Sworn.

WAKEFELD John Tailzour stood as grave. Sworn

SANDALL John Tomson senior was elected grave. He deputed Richard Walker, who was received and sworn.

STANLAY Roger Banastr' was elected grave. He deputed William Nayler, who was received and sworn.

ALLVERTHORP Agnes Jakson was elected grave. She deputed Robert Jakson, who was received and sworn.

THORNES Robert Furbishour stood in the office of grave. Sworn.

OSSET Thomas Broune was elected grave. Sworn.

HORBURY John Goodeale was elected grave. Sworn.

RASTRIK Thomas Frith was elected grave. He deputed John Frith, who was received and sworn.

HOLME John Hynchcliffe of Thwonge was elected grave. He deputed John Braye, who was received and sworn.

HYPEROME William Burgh was elected grave. Sworn.

SKAMYNGDEN John Hoile was elected grave. Sworn.

membrane 2

Tourn at Wakefeld held on 9 October

Panel for tourn Inquest taken on oath of John Whetlaye of Emlay, John Sike of Flokton, John Sprigonell, John Stanlay of Stanlay, John Brayton of Normanton, John Mason, Robert Walcok, John of More, William Daweson of Dewesbury, John Awte, Robert Blakker and John Flokton, who said on oath:

EMLAY Richard Tailzour, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Thomas <2d> Foxe baked and sold bread against the assize. In mercy. Item, the wife of Thomas <2d> Foxe, the wife of Richard <2d> Isott and Joan <2d> Sheffield brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, it was presented by grand assize that the wife of Thomas Foxe used false weights for bread and would not sell ale outside her house when asked. To be attached. John Whetlaye was elected constable and sworn.

ECCLESHILL John Ledebeter, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William <4d> Wyke did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Robert Laweson was elected constable and sworn.

FLOKTON William Wryght, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. John Koweton was elected constable and sworn.

NORMANTON John Brayeton, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of William <2d> Lowkes and the wife of Thomas <2d> Baker brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. John Lowkes was elected constable and sworn.

ERDESLAWE Thomas Rogger, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard <4d> Nailer did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, the wife of John <2d> Lyndelay and the wife of Thomas <2d> Tailzour brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. Thomas Rogger stayed in the office of constable this year.

WALTON John Prynce, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. Thomas Wynke was elected constable and sworn.

WESTBRETTON John Bryge, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Bull baked and sold bread against the assize. In mercy.

Item, the wife of John <2d> Bull and the wife of Thomas <2d> Nelson brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. Mark Hyne was elected constable and sworn.

ALLVERTHORP Richard Beyghall, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

STANLAY Richard Beyghall, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard <4d> Topcliffe *medicus* and Oliver <4> Gunne did not come to the tourn. Both in mercy. Item, the wife of John <2d> Poklyngton, the wife of Philip <2d> Fulwodde, the wife of John <2d> Walker, the wife of Harvey <2d> Walhote and Agnes <2d> of Norton brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, that Richard Sisson a certain day last year at Stanlay assaulted the wife of John Philipp and beat and maltreated her, against the peace. To be attached. John Stanlay of Stanlay was elected constable and sworn.

THORNES The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John Walton held a horse with testicles on the common at Thornes which harassed (*male verberat*) and heavily chased the tenants' mares contrary to custom to the nuisance of the lord's tenants. To be attached. Item, John Mauncell enclosed with hedges (*haijs*) and ditches a parcel of land called Dadeflate at Thornes and held it in severalty throughout the year, which should lie open on the third year with the fields there by custom, to the great detriment of the tenants. To be attached. Item, the same John held in severalty at all times of year a field called Lupeshed-felde which should lie open in common after the mowing by custom. To be attached.

SANDALL Thomas Shaghe, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Bedford, the wife of Robert <2d> Tailzour, the wife of John <2d> Porter and the wife of John <2d> Pees brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. John Hopkynson was elected constable and sworn.

CRIGLESTON John Huchonson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <4d> Wodhus did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, the wife of Robert Batty <2d>, the wife of John <2d> Sprigonell and the wife of John <2d> Grene brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, that John <2d> Kelen of Chapelthorp covered (*submergat*) the highway with dung to the nuisance of passers-by. In mercy. Item, the same John Kelen obstructed the common watercourse at Halynges to the great nuisance of the lord's tenants. In mercy. Robert Blakker was elected constable and sworn.

HORBURY Thomas Methlay, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Thomas <dead> Sayvell, the wife of Edmund <2d> Rokley and the wife of John <2d> Walker of Shytlyngton brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Robert Pelle was elected constable and sworn.

OSSET Thomas Smyth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Alayn and Joan <2d> Passemer brewed and sold ale against assize. Both in mercy. John of Grene was elected constable and sworn.

SOTEHILL Thomas Croser, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Roger <4d> Smalaye did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Richard Colyer was elected constable and sworn.

DEWESBURY Robert Machon, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Robert <2d> Waylerd brewed and sold ale against the assize. In mercy. Item, Thomas Daweson on a certain day last year drew blood from Richard Swayneson at Dewesbury against the peace. To be attached. Item, the same Richard drew blood from Robert Hykel[] against the peace. To be attached. Item, the tenants of Dewesbury were enjoined to fill all pits (*perimpleant omnes puteos*) on Dewesburymore by the feast of Christmas next on pain of 6s 8d. Item, it was found by enquiry that John Kyghlaye opened the lord's soil on Dewesbury common and won (*acquir'*) sea coal for sale against custom. To be attached. Robert Dewesbury was elected constable and sworn.

It was presented by grand inquest that Thomas Swayneson, chaplain, on a certain day last year at Wakefeld assaulted a stranger and drew blood against the peace. To be attached. Item, Edward Mitton, chaplain, on a certain day last year at Wakefeld assaulted Robert Gibmyn and made great affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, John Felde, chaplain, on a certain day at Wakefeld made great affray with the servants of John Barclogh against the peace. To be attached. Item, Robert Hopton knt held and occupied 40 acres of land by Dewesbury held of the lord of the manor and did not pay the lord's rent nor perform any other service for the land. To be distrained until etc. Item, Thomas Warde of Snytall, John Walys, John Tomesson of Dritker and William Birton at divers times went fowling (*aucup'*) in the lord's warren and took many partridges without the leave of the lord or of his farmer. To be attached. Item, John Kaye lately of Sheplaye, Richard Kaye of Thrustanlande, Richard Bemonde of Crosselande, Thomas Marssedene of Marssedene, James Marsseden of the same, John Marsseden of the same and William Marsseden of Birton with others unknown in warlike array on the Wednesday after Ascension 12 Henry VI [12 May 1434] came by night within the lordship to Sheplay and broke into the house of William Pogson and assaulted William and beat him and ill-treated him by force and arms against the king's peace. To be attached. Item, William Sutton, vicar of Birton, and Thomas Goldthorp of Sheplay were receivers of the said transgressors by day and night. To be attached. Item, John Stede of Wakefeld, barker, made a close in the field of Newton abutting on Morecrofte contrary to the custom of the fields there and

continued in occupation in contempt of the tenants. Injunction to John to throw down (*eiciat*) the said close so it be common all year as by custom on pain of 2s.

	Bailiff	2s	6d
Sum of court	7s 3d	Grave of Stanlay	18d
		Sandall	21d
		Horbury	4d
		Osset	14d

Birton Tourn held there on 11 October 13 Henry VI
HOLME *Panel for tourn* Inquest on oath of William Morehous, John Littilwodd, Richard Littilwod, William Jesop, John Coldwelle junior, Adam Bynethyegate, John Pauson, William Boothe senior, John Alot, Robert Lupsete, William Hoolaye and Richard Brounhill. They said on oath that that the vills etc.
ALSTONLAY The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
SHELLAY William Denton, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. Thomas Wryght was elected constable and sworn.
HEPWORTH The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
THWONGE The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
SCOLES The constable and his sworn fellows presented that William <2d> Willeson flooded the highway at le Grenehill for want of scouring ditch(es) to the nuisance of the tenants. In mercy.
HOLME Robert Hynchcliffe, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Adam Sikes enclosed an acre of land from the lord's waste by a close called Thikhestls without leave of court. Charged at the tourn with the said trespass, he could not deny and put himself on the lord's grace. He was admitted by the steward as shown above. *Fine 4d.*
THRUSTANLANDE Adam Tailzour, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. John Walker was elected constable and sworn.
WOLDALE The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
CUMBIRWORTH Edmund Sergeante, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. Roger Oxlee was elected constable and sworn.

membrane 2 dorse
Still the tourn at the same place, day and year.
FULSTON The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John Alot of Shellay last year acquired *Thakstone* in Fulston common amounting to 4 wainloads without leave. Charged with the same trespass he could not deny and put himself on the lord's grace. He was admitted to fine by the steward as shown 3d.

BIRTON William Hudson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Thomas <2d> Kexburgh, the wife of John <2d> Foxe of Emlay, the wife of John <2d> Bull of Westebirton, the wife of William <2d> [Oxlee], the wife of William <2d> Chapell and Agnes <2d> Sonyour baked and sold bread against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, the wife of William <2d> Oxlee, Agnes <2d> Sonyour and the wife of William Chapell brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, William <8d> Ode of Kexburgh, John <2d> Chapel, Robert <2d> Chapel and Richard <2d> Diconson butchered (*mact'*) and sold flesh against the statute. Each in mercy. Item, Thomas Goldthorp, John Kaye, Richard Kaye and William Wodde with others unknown on the feast of SS Philip and James, apostles [1 May] last past at Birton assaulted William Stone and made great affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, the said Thomas, John, Richard and William with many others unknown at Birton on the Sunday after the said feast [2 May] assaulted and make great affray against the said William Stone against the peace. To be attached. Item, the said Thomas, John, Richard and William on 16 May 12 Henry VI came by night to Birton by force and arms to the house of William Chapell and called him out of his house and did him great harm and made affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, the said Thomas, John, Richard and William on the same day came by night in force and arms to Hughebirton to the house of William Birkyshaghe and called him out of his house and did him great harm and made great affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, the said Thomas, John, Richard and William on the feast of Ascension [6 May] the same year at Birton resisted arrest (*noluerunt obiarri arrest'*) by William Hudson, constable there, and made recovery against the peace. To be attached. Item, the wife of William <4d> Hurlay and the wife of Richard <6d> Kirkhill were common forestallers of victuals against the ordinance. They were charged and could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace. Fines were admitted by steward as shown. John Kaye was elected constable and sworn. Item, they presented by grand inquest that Richard Bemonde, James Marsseden and William Marsseden were fellows and confederates (*coadinantes*) in all above trespasses with Thomas Goldthorp and his fellows. To be attached.

SHEPLAY John Senyour, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas Goldthorp and John Kaye with others unknown on a certain day last year by night with force and arms came to Sheplay to the house of William Pogson and extracted him from his house and maltreated him against the peace. To be attached. William Morehous was elected constable and sworn.

It was presented by the grand inquest that William Stone, Henry Storthes, Thomas Storthes and John Jankynson on a certain day last year in the township

of Thrustanlande assaulted John Ernesbaghe and beat him and made great affray, against the peace. To be attached. Item, the said William, Henry, Thomas and John on a certain day last year came with force and arms to Shellay to the house of John Goldthorp and called him out of his house and beat him, against the peace. To be attached.

Robert Hynchcliffe by William Brodehede, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands 10 acres of land and meadow with buildings thereon lying in a place called Nabbe, with appurtenances in Holme to the use of William Hynchcliffe of Scoles and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s 6d.

Roger Bothomelay came into court and gave the lord 5s as fine for leave to inherit a messuage 16 acres of land and meadow in Hepworth with appurtenances in Holme after the death of Cecily of Bothomelay his mother, whose heir he was, and to hold by customary service, saving any rights etc.

Robert Couper came into court and gave the lord 3s as fine for leave to inherit a messuage 16 acres of land and meadow in Fulston with appurtenances in Holme after the death of John Couper his father, whose heir he was, to hold by customary service, saving etc.

Richard Roberd and Agnes his wife and Thomas his son by William Brodehede, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 32 acres of land and meadow in Thwonge and Alstonlay with appurtenances in Holme to the use of William Brodehede senior, to hold by customary service from the feast of the Purification [2 February] last for a term of 20 years following. Entry fine, 3s 4d.

Sum of court 18s 1d, the responsibility of the grave of Holme

Bryghous Tourn held there on 12 October 13 Henry VI

Rastrik Panel for tourn Inquest taken on oath of Henry Rysshworth, John Wodhede, John Drake, William Longelaye, John Rookes, Richard Symson, John Haghe, Thomas Haghe of Skyres, William Denton, John Hirste, Thomas Wodhede and Richard Gledhill. They said on oath that the villis etc.

STAYNLAND John Tomson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Joan Tailzour brewed and sold *le helpale* against the ordinance. Charged with this trespass she could not deny and put herself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine. 6d

DALTON Thomas Longelaye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. Thomas Longelay senior was elected constable and sworn.

FEKESBY William Wodde, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. Robert Haworth was elected constable and sworn.

RASTRIK William Avyson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <4d> Wodhous did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, Richard Drake and Thomas Hanson on a certain day last year at Rastrik made great affray together against the peace. To be attached. Item, Hugh <6d> Totehill, John <3d> son of Thomas Firth and John <8d> son of Hugh Firth brewed and sold *lez helpales* against the statute. Charged with this trespass they could not deny but put themselves on the lord's grace. Fines admitted as above. Thomas Hanson was elected constable and sworn.

QUERNBY William Hirste, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <4d> More junior did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, John Willeson junior on a certain day last year assaulted Thomas Neveson and made great affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, James of Hirste brewed and sold *le helpale* against the ordinance. Charged with this trespass he could not deny but put himself on the lord's grace. Fine admitted as above *6d*. John Hirste was elected constable and sworn.

HERTESHEDE Laurence by ye Broke, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. John Wodhede was elected constable and sworn.

CLIFTON Thomas Tyngill, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of William <3d> Cosyn and the wife of Thomas <2d> Bertrome brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. Item, Hugh Tongge, John Smyth of Scoles and Henry Thornhill in divers places last year came into the warren without leave. To be attached. Item, William <8d> Blakburne and William <10d> Tyngill brewed and sold *lez helpales* against ordinance and statute. Charged with this trespass they could not deny but put themselves on the lord's grace. Fines were admitted as shown. Item, John Milne had a mare *de sornhur'*, etc. William Gretelande was elected constable and sworn.

HIPEROME Thomas Mauncell, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Christopher Rysshworth on a certain day last year in the vill of Hiperome assaulted John Wylughby and struck him against the peace. To be attached. John Smyth was elected constable and sworn.

SHELFEE William Totehill, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. William of Ker was elected constable and sworn.

BERKESLANDE John of Firth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <4d> Heye did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Ranulph Firth was elected constable and sworn.

NORTHOUROME John of Northende, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Wylughby, Peter Crowder, Thomas Botte, Robert Carter, Richard Wylughby, John Wylughby of Estebirle and Robert Nettiilton with others unknown on the Sunday after St Michael 13 Henry VI [3 October 1434] in a place called Westencrofte lay in ambush (*insidiam*) with force and arms for John

son of John of Rysshworth and Richard Hoile, *tailzour*, and struck them with arrows and swords and drew blood and made great affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, John Hoile of Lyghtcliffe, Richard Thorp, William Roide, Richard Prestelaye, John Roper and John Stancefeld dug turves on the moor of Northourome where they should have no common, to the great contempt of the lord and detriment of the lord's tenants there. To be attached. Item, Richard Longebothome enclosed $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land from the lord's waste called Pokelande and held it in severalty without licence, to the great contempt of the lord. To be attached. Item, the said Richard enclosed the highway by Shipdenhalle with hays and ditches so that travellers could not pass, to their great nuisance. Charged with the trespass he declared that he was not culpable and sought an enquiry. Item, John Boye did not fine to inherit lands and tenements after the death of William Boye his brother. To be attached. John Drake was elected constable and sworn.

membrane 3

Brighous Still the tourn of 12 October

Rastrik It was presented by the tenants there sworn that John Lynlay had occupied a half messuage 11 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Rastrik for the past three years by hereditary right after the death of Alice Lynlay without leave of the court. Charged with this trespass he did not deny but put himself etc. He was admitted to fine as shown 12d

John Lynlay came into court and gave the lord 2s as fine for leave to inherit a half messuage 11 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Rastrik after the death of Alice his mother, whose heir he was, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, saving etc.

Hiperome Robert Haylaye, Henry Milner, and John Otes, walker, by Henry Straunge, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands 5 acres of land and meadow with a cottage thereon in Northourome with appurtenances in Hiperome to the use of John Bayrestawe and Joan his wife and their heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s.

William of Bothes by William Aumbeler, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 10 acres of land from bovateland and 3 acres of *roidelande* in Northourome with appurtenances in Hiperome to the use of Isabel wife of the said William Boethes and their bodily heirs, to hold by customary service. Should they die without such heirs then the remainder should pass to the right heirs of the said William. Isabel gave the lord an entry fine of 3s.

Skamyngden John Hoile, grave there, made fine with the lord in 16d for relaxation of suit of court until the next Michaelmas unless his presence was necessary.

	Grave of Rastrik	6s	1d
Sum of this court <14s> *13s* 8d	Hyperome	7s	3d
[originally written as 13s and changed to 14s]	Skamyngden		16d

Wakefeld Court held there on 29 October 13 Henry VI
Bailiff John Roper v Alice lately wife of John Philipson junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Richard Kirkehill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained by a pan price 2s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Distrained by a pan price 12d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. To be summoned for next court.

Sandall John Roper v John Emmote in debt. Distrained by a horse price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite at the prayer of parties.

Adam Vescy v John Tomesson in debt. Distrained by a mare price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Peter Talbote v John Tomasson in debt in agreement. John in mercy *2d.*

Stanlay John Seel v Richard Topcliffe, *medicus*, in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Oliver Hancock v Thomas Broone in debt. He sued for 5s 11d, which Thomas owed him as the farm of land not yet paid, to his damage 3d. Thomas came and acknowledged the debt and put himself on the lord's grace. Damage to be assessed. Judgment etc. *2d*

Horbury Richard Dighton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Osbarne v the same John in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Seel v John Halifax of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thornes Joan Boltt v John Walton in trespass, where John on a certain day last year put beasts in Joan's garth (*gardin'*) at Thornes and there they trampled and ate Joan's grass (*conculaverunt et consumps' gramen*) to her damage of 40d. John, defendant, denied any guilt and waged his law. He was given a day etc.

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass. Distrained by a horse price 13s 4d. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

Matilda Symson v Richard son of Robert Symson in dower. To be summoned according to custom.

Skamyngden Henry Hoile v William Denton in deceit (*decepe*) in agreement. Henry in mercy. 2d.

Wakefeld Richard Rillesden and Joan his wife v Alice Rased in land. Grave to summon as by custom. John Philipson pledge for prosecution.

Holme William Souter by William Brodehede, grave, quitclaimed for himself and his heirs for ever to John Gaunte and his heirs for ever all rights in 12 acres of land and meadow with buildings thereon where 6 acres of land lay in a close called Bothome under the mill of Cartworth, 2 acres of land and meadow lay divided (*divisum*) in Woldalmeyre, 1½ acres of land and meadow lay in Thwongemeyre, and 1½ acres of land and meadow lay in Cartworthmeyre in a place called Nabbe with appurtenances in Holme. Fine for enrolment of quitclaim 6d.

The same John Gaunte by William Brodehede, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands the said 12 acres of land and meadow with buildings thereon in Holme to the use of William Gaunte son of the said John, and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 40d.

John Wyles by William Brodehede, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 29 acres of land and meadow in Thwonge with appurtenances in Holme to the use of John Wyles the younger, son of the said John, and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by John Wyles junior and his heirs for ever by customary service. Entry fine 6s.

Sandall Robert Batty and Alice his wife, she examined in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 2 acres of land and meadow in Ellfroide with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of Richard Hardegate and Alice his wife and their lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Should they die without such heirs the 2 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances should revert to the right heirs of John Heyron for ever, to hold by customary service. Richard and Alice gave the lord an entry fine of 8d.

membrane 3 dorse
Wakefeld Still the same court

	Bailiff	10d
Sum of this court 13s 6d	Grave of Sandall	16d
	Stanlay	6d
	Holme	9s 10d
	Horbury	6d
	Rastrik	2d
	Hyperome	2d
	Skamyngden	2d

Wakefeld Court held there on 19 November 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Alice lately wife of John Philippson junior, defendant, sought leave to agree with John Roper in debt. Alice in mercy. *2d.*

Richard Kirkehill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained by a pan price 2s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Robert Wylkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Distrained by a pan price 12d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlaye in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. To be attached.

John Rodes of Holme v John More of Thornes in debt. Summons for next court.

William Walker of Dewesbury v Thomas Bradford in detinue in two actions in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *4d.*

John Lupesheued v John Diconson of Osset in debt in agreement. John Diconson in mercy. *4d.*

Sandall John Roper v John Emmote in debt in agreement. John Emmote in mercy. *2d.*

The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite to next court.

Adam Vescy v John Tomesson in debt. Distrained by a mare price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Stanlay John Seele v Richard Topcliffe, *medicus*, in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Adamson; and Cecily his wife v William Kent in debt in two actions in agreement. William in mercy. *4d.*

Holme Geoffrey Wade v Adam Grene in debt in agreement. Adam in mercy *2d.*

Horbury Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Osbarne v the same John in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Seel v John Halifaxe of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thornes John Walton waged his law at the previous court against Joan Bolt in trespass. Judgment that Joan in mercy *2d* and John *sine die.*

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v [John] More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass. Distrained by a horse price 13s 4d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

Matilda Symson v Richard son of Robert Symson in dower. She sued by right of dower for a third part of 2 messuages a half bovate of land and 15 acres of Roideland with appurtenances in Hiperome in which John her late man (*vir*) was seised after their marriage. She had frequently sued for delivery of these lands and Richard entirely contradicted this to her damage of 40s and she brought her suit. Richard, defendant, denied force and injury and said that Matilda after the marriage ceremony withdrew from John her late husband in adultery and was never reconciled. He said that Matilda should not have dower in these lands and sought judgment. Matilda rejoined that John her late husband after the withdrawal received her in table and bed voluntarily and without coercion. She should not be excluded from dower on account of the above allegations and sought judgment. Richard said that she was not reconciled voluntarily with John as claimed and sought an enquiry and Matilda the same. Order to the grave to have 12 good tenants and true (*fideles*) who had no affinity or kinship with the parties at the next court.

Wakefeld Richard Rollesden and Joan his wife did not prosecute v Alice Rasede in land. Richard and Joan in mercy *2d* and Alice *sine die.*

Thomas of Blithe by John Rodes, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a tenement in le Westegate of Wakefeld with appurtenances in Wakefeld to the use of John Mauncell of Thornes and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d.

Bailiff Agnes of Stapilton fined with the lord in 12d for respite until the court after Easter to show what lands and tenements etc and by what right etc and service etc.

Edmund Knotte was charged in court with a trespass. He could not deny and put himself on the lord's grace. He was admitted by the steward to fine as shown 12d

William Turton senior came into court before John Harryngton, chief steward, and John Vyncent, receiver, and took from the lord divers closes called Stretelagg' with appurtenances in the graveship of Horbury to hold to him and his assigns from the feast of the Purification last past until the end of a term of 30 years, rendering to the lord yearly 26s 8d at the usual terms. Entry fine 13s 4d.

	Bailiff	16s	6d
Sum of this court 20s	Grave of Sandall		6d
	Stanlay		8d
	Holme		2d
	Horbury		6d
	Thornes		2d
	Rastrik		2d
	Hyperome		2d
	Wakefeld		14d

membrane 4

Wakefeld Court held there on 10 December 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained by a pan price 2s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Distrained by a pan price 12d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. 2d. A better distrain.

John Rodes of Holme v John More of Thornes in debt. Distrained by peas (*pisas*) price 20d. In mercy 2d. A better distrain.

Robert Jakson v William Appilzerde in debt in agreement. William in mercy. 2d.

Sandall The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite to the next court.

Adam Vescey v John Tomesson in debt. Distrain by a mare price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Stanlay John Seel v Richard Topcliffe, *medicus*, in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. *2d.*

John Atkyknson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme Roger Harpour v John Walker, carpenter, in debt. Summons for the next court.

The same Roger v John Mellour, carpenter, in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

The same Roger v John Sikes junior in debt. Summons for the next court.
Horbury Richard Dighton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Osbarne v the same John in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

John Seel v John Halifax of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkyngson and Alice his wife v the same John Halifax in debt. Summons for next court.

Thornes Philip Fulwod v John Walton in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

John Walton v Joan Bolte in trespass. Attached for next court.

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Hanson v Hugh Foxe in debt. Summons for next court.

The same Thomas v the same Hugh and Robert his son in contract. To be attached.

Richard Nicholl v John Bothomelaye of Steynelande in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

John Coventre v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Summons for the next court.

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass in respite etc.

It was found by enquiry taken on oath between Matilda Symson and Richard son of Robert Symson in dower on the oath of Robert Milner, John Haylaye, John of Bykars, Richard Swyfte, William Haldesworth, Henry Sharppe, Henry Townende, Henry Rysshworth, Richard Haldesworth, Maykin Whitley, John Boye and John Haldesworth, elected, tried and sworn. They said on oath that John Symson, lately Matilda's man, after her withdrawal voluntarily received her back and had pleasure with her (*cum ea ad placitum*) until his death, and they stayed together without ecclesiastical constraint. Judgment that Matilda

recover her dower against Richard in all land and tenements held by John after the marriage, as she claimed. Richard in mercy. 3d.

John Firth sought leave to agree with Thomas Nichol in debt. 2d.
Holme Adam of the Sikes came into court and took from the lord an acre of waste land where a half acre lay on Yhatom, a half rood at Holmewodhede, and 1½ roods under Bullokyng with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering to the lord annually 3d new rent at the two usual terms. Entry fine 2d.

Richard Brounhill came into court and took from the lord 2 acres of waste land in Lyghtyns abutting on Balgrayneheye with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering yearly 6d, namely 2d an acre of new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 4d.

Hyperome Matilda Symson came into court and gave the lord 12d in fine for an enquiry to institute (*ad ducend'*) her into her dower in the lands and tenements of John Symson her late husband with appurtenances in Hyperome etc.

	Bailiff	12d
Sum of court	4s 9d	
	Grave of Sandall	4d
	Stanlay	4d
New rent annually 9d, the responsibility	Holme	8d
of the grave of Holme	Horbury	6d
	Thornes	2d
	Rastrik	4d
	Hyperome	17d

Wakefeld Court held there on the penultimate day of December 13 Henry VI
Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained by a pan price 2s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Distrained by a pan price 12d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlaye in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut alias*.

John Rodes of Holme v John More of Thornes in debt in agreement. John More in mercy. 2d.

Sandall The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite to the next court.

Adam Vescy v John Tomesson in debt. Distrained by a mare price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

membrane 4 dorse

Still the same court

Stanlay John Sele v John Stanlay of Stanlay in trespass were agreed. John Stanlay in mercy. *2d.*

Roger Harpour v John Walker, carpenter, in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. A better distrain.*

The same Roger v John Sikes junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. A better distrain.*

William of Morehous junior v John Goldthorp in debt. Summons for the next court.

Horbury Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt in respite etc.

John Seel v John Halifax of Horbury in debt in agreement. John Halifax in mercy. *2d.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Halifax in debt. To be attached. *Thornes* John Walton did not prosecute Joan Boltt in trespass. John in mercy. *2d* and Joan *sine die.*

Allverthorp John Middilton v Cecily Crowder and Isabel her daughter in trespass in agreement. Cecily and Isabel in mercy. *2d.*

The same John v John Kychyn in trespass in agreement. John Kychyn in mercy. *2d.*

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Hanson v Hugh Foxe in debt. To be attached.

The same Thomas v the same Hugh and Robert his son in contract. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. A better distrain.*

John Coventre v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. A better distrain.*

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass in respite etc.

John Notyngham and Joan his wife, she examined by Robert Flemeyng, deputy of John Harryngton, steward, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 closes called Coweroide, Lawroide and Horlawegrenefelde, containing 16 acres of land and meadow <with buildings thereon> with appurtenances in

Hyperome to the use of John Lassye, John Rysshworth, Henry Rysshworth and Henry Claye and their heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 10s.

Skamyngden William Denton senior by John Firthe of Bothomelaye, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 60 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Skamyngden to the use of William his son and the male heirs lawfully born between William and Beatrice his wife. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Should there be no such male heirs then the land etc should revert to William Denton senior and his heirs for ever. William Denton gave the lord an entry fine of 13s 4d.

The same William Denton junior, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands the said messuage 60 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Skamyngden to the use of William Denton senior for his lifetime. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3s 4d.

Sandall John Emmote and Alice his wife, she examined in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a close called Littilroide of 3 acres of land and meadow in Crigleston with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of Ellen Boone and her heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 18d.

The same John and Alice his wife, she examined in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 8 acres of land and meadow in Crigleston with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of Richard Walker and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

The same Richard Walker, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands the said messuage 8 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of the same John Emmote and Alice his wife for their lifetime. Agreed, to hold by customary service. After their deaths the messuage and 8 acres with appurtenances would remain to Thomas, son of the same John and Alice, and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. John and Alice paid an entry fine for their lifetime of 6d, and Thomas gave for the remainder an entry fine of 6d.

	Bailiff		10d
Sum of this court 32s 8d	grave of Sandall	3s	4d
	Stanlay		4d
	Holme		4d
	Horbury		2d
	Thornes		2d
	Allverthorp		4d
	Rastrik		6d
	Hyperome	10s	
	Skamyngden	16s	8d

Wakefeld Court held there on 14 January 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained by a pan price 2s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Robert Wylkynson v Thomas Raynald in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *2d.*

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerd in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt. Summons for next court.

Sandall The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite etc.

Adam Vescy v John Tomesson in debt. Distrained by a mare price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme Roger Harpour v John Walker, carpenter, in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

The same Roger v John Sikes junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

William Morehous junior v John Goldthorp in debt. To be attached.

Horbury Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt in respite etc.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Halifaxe in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. A better distrain.*

membrane 5

Wakefeld Still the same court on 14 January 13 Henry VI

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Hanson v Hugh Foxe in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. A better distrain.*

The same Thomas v the same Hugh and Robert his son in contract. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

John Coventre v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass in respite etc.

Horbury Richard Darcy by John Grene, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 15 acres 3 roods of land and meadow with appurtenances in Horbury to the use of Margaret his wife for her lifetime. Agreed, to hold by customary service. After her death the messuage 15 acres 3 roods with appurtenances would remain with Richard son of Richard and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Margaret paid the lord an entry fine of 3s 4d, and Richard paid an entry fine of 20d for the reversion.

Osset John Ollyver and Agnes his wife, examined by Robert Flemeynge as deputy of John Herryngton, steward, quit-claimed for themselves and their heirs to Alice Barlawe and her heirs for ever all rights in 12 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Osset, Sandall and Wakefeld. Alice made fine in 4d for enrolment.

Stanlay Adam Batman by Harvey Walhote, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 roods of land where a half acre lay on leye Westeroide and a rood abutted on Billeflatte with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of John Hobson junior and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3d.

John Cokhill by John Hobson senior, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 2½ acres of land with cottage(s) built thereon with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of Robert son of the said John Cokhill and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 8d.

It was presented by William Turton, bailiff of the fee, that John Hobson junior of Stanlay impleaded William Boltte of Thornes in the court Christian at the exchequer at York on matters outside will or matrimony. Charged with this trespass he could not deny but put himself on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine as shown. 6d

Sandall Divers demesne lands John Dugthy, vicar of Sandall, John Bedford, John Sireson and John Hopkynson came into court before the steward and took from the lord all land, meadow and pasture in the demesne of Sandall outside the park except a parcel of park called Eyecliffe and except an acre of arable land in Sandalcroft in the tenure of John Frankysh to hold from Michaelmas last past for 20 years, rendering to the lord annually £4 at the usual terms. [no entry fine noted]

Thornes Oliver Grene, chaplain, and Robert Cutberd, chaplain, by Robert Furbishour, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 11 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Thornes to the use of Joan, wife of Christopher Horbury and her heirs for ever on condition that if Edmund Whityngton paid or caused to be paid to Joan or her certain attorney on

Michaelmas next after this court 14 marks 4s lawful money the surrender be void, Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3s 4d.

Allverthorp Edmund Whityngton by Robert Furbishour, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 acres of meadow with appurtenances in Allverthorp to the use of the said Joan, wife of Christopher Horbury, and her heirs for ever on condition that if the said Edmund paid or caused to be paid to the said Joan or her certain attorney next Michaelmas 14 marks 4s lawful money the surrender would be void. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d.

	Bailiff	8d
Sum of this court 13s 5d.	Grave of Sandall	4d
	Stanlay	19d
	Holme	6d
	Horbury	5s 2d
	Rastrik	8d
	Osset	4d
	Thornes	3s 4d
	Allverthorp	12d

Wakefeld Court held there on 11 February 13 Henry VI
Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained by a pan price 2s. In mercy 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Adam Vescy of Westbirton v William Hardegreve in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen 40s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt. To be attached.

John Philipp v Oliver Hancock in taking and unjust detention of cattle came to an agreement. Oliver in mercy. 2d.

Sandall The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite etc.

Adam Vescy v John Tomesson in debt. Distrained by a mare price 5s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass. Pledged by the grave. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Holme Roger Harpour v John Walker, carpenter, in debt in agreement. John in mercy. 2d.

The same Roger v John Sikes junior in debt in agreement. John in mercy. 2d.

William of Morehous junior v John Goldthorp in debt. Distrained by 2 oxen price 20s. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

William Tynker of Cartworth took nothing against William Brodehede and William Gaunte in two actions. In mercy 4d, and William and William *sine die*. Horbury Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt in respite etc.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut alias*.

William Turton v Thomas Kateneye in debt. Summons for next court.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt. Summons for next court.

Oliver Furbyshour, chaplain, and Thomas Diconson, chaplain, v John Brandon in trespass in agreement. John in mercy. 2d.

The same Oliver and Thomas v William Swayneson in trespass in agreement. William in mercy. 2d.

The same Oliver and Thomas v Robert Pelle in trespass. To be attached.

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Thomas Hanson v Hugh Foxe in debt in respite etc.

The same Thomas v the same Hugh and Robert his son in contract in respite.

John Coventre v Thomas Wodhede in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy. 2d.

membrane 5 dorse

Still the same court.

William Herrison v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

The same William v Thomas Staynelande in debt. Summons for next court.

Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass in respite etc.

	Bailiff	8d
Sum of this court 2s 10d	Grave of Sandall	4d
	Stanlay	2d
	Holme	10d
	Horbury	6d
	Rastrik	4d

Wakefeld Court held there on 4 March 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt in respite etc.

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt in respite etc.

Sandall The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite etc.

Adam Vescy v John Tomasson in debt. Distrained by a mare price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass in respite etc.

Adam Vescy v John Bradfeld in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

The same Adam v William Bradfeld in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

Stanlay John Atkyknson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme William Morehous junior v John Goldthorp in debt. Distrained by 2 oxen price 20s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

Horbury Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt in respite etc.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

William Turton v Thomas Katneye in debt. To be attached.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt. To be attached.

Oliver Furbyshour and Thomas Diconson, chaplains, v Robert Pelle in trespass, namely that whereas Oliver and Thomas on a certain day last year in the fields of Horbury made a just arrest on oats (*aven*) of Robert for etc (sic), Robert broke the arrest and withdrew the oats without leave, to their damage of 21d. Robert denied guilt as alleged and wished to wager his law. He was given a day at the next court. *Law by four hands*

John Tomson v John Halifax in debt in two actions in agreement. John Halifax in mercy. *4d*

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries..*

Thomas Hanson v Hugh Foxe in debt in respite etc.

The same Thomas v the same Hugh and Robert his son in contract in respite etc.

William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions. To be attached.

The same William v Thomas Staynelande in debt. To be attached.

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass in respite etc.

Thornes John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

The same John v the same William in trespass. To be attached.

Allverthorp John Middilton v Thomas Payntour in trespass where Thomas put a fence (*sepem*) on the lord's waste on the highway between Flansawe and Allverthorp etc, and by its position Thomas obstructed the way of the said John to his land there to his damage of 20s. Thomas, present in court, said that he put the fence on his own soil and not on the lord's waste and was not guilty as alleged and he sought an enquiry. [The jurors] to come etc.

Wakefeld Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt. Summons for next court.

Holme William of Boethes senior by John Braye, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 15 acres of land and meadow in Woldale with appurtenances in Holme to the use of John elder son of the said William and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s.

William Tynker, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 30 acres of land and meadow in Cartworth with appurtenances in Holme to the use of Richard Roberdshaghe junior to hold to him and his heirs and assigns from Martinmas past for a term of 12 years. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 20d.

Stanlay It was presented by tenants who had rights (*abegerunt*) in the Out-wood in time of pannage that Thomas <6d> Wodhous had there at that time a sow and 7 piglets, John <8d> Tailzour of Lofthous had 2 pigs and 2 piglets, William <4d> Tailzour of Erdeslawe had 2 pigs, William <8d> Elande had 2 pigs, and Henry <18d> Sharppe of Carleton had a sow 3 piglets and 5 pigs. Charged with this trespass they could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine as shown. 3s 8d

It was presented by tenants who had rights in the Out-wood in winter that Henry <6d> Godleye with 5 beasts, Robert <8d> Wryght with 4 beasts, Richard <12d> Boone with 4 beasts, John <10s> Tailzour with 18 beasts and John <12d> Sharppe with 6 beasts depastured holly and pasture in the wood without leave. Charged in court they could not deny the trespass and put themselves on the lord's grace. They were admitted to fine by the steward as shown. 13s 2d

It was presented by the forester of the Out-wood that John <8d> Lorymar, John <4d> Nicholl, Roger <2d> Fosse, Joan <2d> Wowan, William <6d> [blank], Richard <2d> Sisson, Robert <2d> Clerkson, William <2d> Kent, John <2d> Hobson, John <2d> Walker, John <2d> Marshall, Thomas <2d> Clarkson,

John <2d> Bryge and Thomas <2d> Walker felled green wood in the Out-wood and carried it away. They could not deny the charge etc. Each in mercy 3s 4d. *Allverthorp* It was presented by the said forester that Thomas <2d> Bollynge, Lewis <2d> Gunne, John <2d> Broune, Robert <2d> Jakson, John <2d> Wryght, Richard <2d> Hille, Cecily <2d> Crowder, Thomas <2d> Bakshaghe, John <2d> Barker, John <2d> Poklyngton, Alice <2d> Childe, Edmund <2d> Aglade, Robert <2d> Sireson, William <2d> Grayestok and Thomas <4d> Bunny felled green wood in the Out-wood and carried it away without leave. Each in mercy 2s 8d.

	Bailiff		4d
Sum of this court 28s 4d	Grave of Sandall		6d
	Stanlay	20s	4d
	Holme	3s	10d
	Horbury		6d
	Rastrik		2d
	Allverthorp	2s	8d

membrane 6

Wakefeld Court held there on 25 March 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt in respite.

Simon Flemeynge v Thomas Broune in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy. 2d.

Joan Storthes v William Hill of Osset in debt. Summons for next court.

Sandall The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite.

Adam Vescy v John Tomesson of Dritker in debt in respite etc.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v William Bote in trespass in agreement. William in mercy. 2d.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d.

It was found by enquiry that John Philipp should take nothing from his action against Richard Sisson in trespass for trampling (*concultacion*) of land and meadow. John in mercy. 3d.

It was found that the said Richard owed the said John 8d in two pleas of trespass for the destruction of wheat. Judgment that Richard satisfy etc. In mercy. *6d.*

It was found that William Kent should take nothing from his plea against John Frere in contract. William in mercy *3d.*, and John *sine die.*

John Tyteynge v John Walker in trespass in agreement. John Walker in mercy. *2d.*

Holme William of Morehous junior v John Goldthorp in debt. Distrained by 2 oxen price 20s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Roger Brerele v William Odes in debt. Summons for next court.

Adam Tynker v William Tynker of Hepworth in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

Horbury Richard Dyghton v John Thornes of Horbury in debt where John owed him 5s for iron (*ferro*) bought from him and not yet paid to his damage 6d. John came and acknowledged the debt. In mercy *2d.* He asked for the damage to be assessed.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Halifaxe in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

William Turton v Thomas Katneye in debt in respite etc.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt in respite etc.

Robert Pelle wagered his law as pledged at the last court against Oliver Furbishour and Thomas Diconson, chaplains, in trespass. It was judged that Oliver and Thomas were in mercy *2d* and Robert *sine die.*

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Hanson v Hugh Foxe in debt in respite etc.

The same Thomas v the same Hugh and Robert his son in contract in respite etc.

William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions. Distrained by 4 calves price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

The same William v Thomas Staynelande in debt. Distrained by 4 calves price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d.* A better distraint.

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stauncefeld in trespass in respite etc.

The same Henry, Henry and Richard v Richard Prestelay in trespass. To be attached.

Thornes John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt in two actions. To be attached.

The same John v the same William in trespass in respite etc.

Wakefeld Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt. To be attached.

It was presented by the parker of Old Park that Richard <2d> Topcliffe, *medicus*, John <2d> Hall, cobbler, Henry <2d> Trowell, Robert <2d> Cloghe, Elys <2d> Tonge, William <2d> Adamson and William <1d> Andrew carried away dry wood from Old Park without leave. Each in mercy. *13d.*

Sandall John Emmote by Richard Walker, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 roods of land lying at Hallestedes with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of the said John Emmote and Alice his wife and the heirs of John for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3d.

The same John and Alice his wife, she examined in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 roods of land with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of Edmund Hardegate and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

Stanlay John Lufly by John Philipp, tenant, and Joan his wife, examined in court, quit-claimed for themselves and their heirs to John Stanlay of Stanlay and his heirs for ever all rights in 1½ acres of land with appurtenances in Stanlay. John Stanlay gave the lord 6d for enrolment of the quitclaim.

Osset It was presented by the parker of New Park that William <2d> Broune, Thomas <2d> Smyth, William <4d> Ingelande, Hugh <2d> Pees, William <2d> Flecher, Joan <2d> Methlaye, William <2d> Pees, Thomas <2d> Richardson, John <2d> Diconson, John <2d> Robynson, William <2d> Alayn, John <3d> Greffwn, John <2d> Richardson junior, William <2d> Robynson, John <2d> Alayn, Thomas <2d> Pees, Richard <2d> Diconson, John <4d> Stones, William <2d> Richardson, John <2d> Tomson junior, William <2d> Shroppeshire, John <2d> Fosarde, Hugh <2d> Dysshford, John <2d> Tomson senior, Thomas <2d> Alayn, John <2d> Couper, Richard <2d> Dysshford and Thomas <3d> Raynald carried away dry wood from New Park etc. Each in mercy, *5s 2d.*

Horbury It was presented by the keeper of Horburylyght' that Thomas <1d> Hill, Robert <2d> Pelle, William <4d> Swayneson, John <2d> Halifaxe, Thomas <2d> Methlay, Thomas <1d> Wilson, Robert <2d> Wilson, Margery <3d> Darcy, John <2d> Tyngill, John <2d> Skotte, William <2d> Rokley, John <1d> Rokley, John <4d> Goodale, Joan <2d> Wodhede, Joan <2d> Grenefeld, Richard <3d> Goodale, William <4d> Goodale, William <3d> Herrynge, Thomas <3d> Katnaye, John <2d> Thornes, Thomas <4d> Hill, Richard <2d> Darce, Thomas <1d> Thornes, Katherine <2d> Sayvill, Elisot <2d> Dypcye, Thomas <1d> Flecher, Nicholas <1d> Cole, Edmund <6d> Rokley, John <2d> Gibson, William <5d> Robynson, James <3d> Mauncell, Thomas <2d> Greene, Richard <3d> Methlay, William <2d> Hill senior, Thomas <2d> Southwod, William <2d> Hill junior, John <2d> Diconson of Osset and John <4d> Townende felled green wood in Horburylyght and carried it away without leave. Each in mercy. *7s 6d*

		Bailiff	6d
Sum of court	18s 7d	Grave of Sandall	11d
		Stanlay	22d
		Holme	4d
		Horbury	8s 1d
		Rastrik	8d
		Wakefeld	13d
		Osset	5s 2d

Wakefeld Great Court held there on 22 April 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbeworth in debt in respite etc.

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailour of Wodkirke in debt in respite etc.

Joan Storthes v William Hill of Osset in debt. Distrained by a fire-grate price 20d. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

Thomas Brydelay v Robert Derby of Chapelthorp in debt came to an agreement. In mercy. 2d.

Sandall Action between [William] Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite etc.

Adam Vescy v John Tomesson in debt in respite etc.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

William of Morehous junior v John Goldthorp in debt. Distrained by 2 oxen price 20s In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

membrane 6 dorse
Still the same court

Roger of Brereleye v William Odes in debt. Summons for next court.

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Halifaxe in debt In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Turton v Thomas Katnaye in debt in respite etc.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt in respite etc.

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Thomas Hanson v Hugh Foxe in debt in respite etc.

The same Thomas v the same Hugh and Robert his son in contract in respite etc.

William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass in respite etc.

The same Henry, Henry and Richard v Richard Prestelaye in trespass. Essoin for next court for Richard Prestelaye.

John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt and trespass in two actions in respite etc.

Wakefeld Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt. Essoin for next court for John Sele.

John Sele, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a tenement lying on Bichehill lately of William Coke, chaplain, with appurtenances in Wakefeld [to the use of] Thomas Payntour and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s.

Stanlay John Stanlay of Stanlay by Richard Saytale, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 rood of land in le Kirkefelde with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of John Chaloner of Wakefeld and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2d.

Matilda lately wife of Robert Grayve by Adam Batman, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 10 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of John Fra[nkys] of Warnefeld and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s.

Holme Richard Roberdshaghe came into court and fined 6d with the lord for an enquiry to certify what lands and tenements were held by William Tynker of Cartworth at the time when William surrendered a messuage 30 acres of land and meadow to his use for a term of 30 years. In virtue of this an enquiry was taken on the oath of Richard Robber[], William of Boethe, John Mathews, William Hynchcliffe, Geoffrey Wade, Thomas Braye, Thomas Hayewarde, Richard Brounhill, Adam Grene, Adam Sykes, John Shollurs, John Irneshaghe, jurors etc (sic)

Sandall *Lease of fishing in stew at New Mill* Thomas Sayvill, knt, came into court before John Harryngton, chief steward, and took from the lord the fishing rights (*piscacionem*) in the stew at the new mill in the graveship of Sandall for him and his assigns from the feast of the Circumcision [1 January] last for 12 years following, rendering to the lord annually 20s at the usual terms.

Bailiff *Lease of fowling* The same Thomas Sayvill, knt, came into court before John Harryngton, chief steward, and took from the lord the right to fowl partridges (*aucupacionem*) from both sides of Keldre water as far as Dewesbury

for him and his assigns from the feast of the Circumcision last for 12 years following, rendering to the lord annually 4s at the usual terms.

Verdict for William Gargrave It was found by enquiry into articles touching William Gargrave esq resulting from an inquest taken in virtue of a letter to John Harrington, chief steward. The truth of the articles was declared on oath by William Sele, John Chaloner, John Elyote, Robert Wowan, John Lupesheued, Thomas Pager, William Lupesheuede, John Frankys, John Philipp, John Walker, William Pokett, John Sireson, John Grayve, John Porter, William Ba[rke]r, jurors, also on the oath of William Appilzerde, John Carlehill, William Nayller and John Tailzour, lately graves of Kirkgate for the information of the enquiry. They said that the aforesaid William Gargrave esq well and truly paid annually at the usual terms to the graves and other ministers of the lord the full rent of all and single lands and tenements he held of the lord in the lordship of Wakefeld. Item, it was found by the jurors that the tenement with appurtenances in Wakefeld in lez Flesshebothes lately of Thomas Pollard, which John Lufely and Joan his wife claimed against the said William and Agnes his wife, was their free tenement by charter from time immemorial and not held by court roll in accordance with manorial custom as alleged by John and Joan in their bill directed to the lord. Furthermore the jurors said that a John Pollard, chaplain, was lately seised of the tenement with appurtenances in demesne in fee simple by hereditary right, and by a charter shown to the jurors he granted to Robert Broun of Wakefeld the said tenement with appurtenances to him and his heirs for ever, to hold of the capital lord of the fee by due and customary service, and Robert later died so seised. William Gargrave and Agnes his wife, she in her right as the daughter and heir of the said Robert Broune, entered the said tenement and occupied it peacefully. It was found by the said jurors that the said William Gargrave did not detain, purloin (*prolongat*) or withdraw any court rolls or other evidences as asserted in the bill etc.

Wakefeld Hugh Hesilden came into court and gave the lord 4d as fine for leave to inherit a parcel of land lately taken from the lord's waste before (*ante*) his tenement in the le Northgate of Wakefeld, 1 acre of land lying between Parsonflatt and Morthyngcroft, 1 rood of land in Codlyngcroft lately of John Kent and 2 acres of land on Baseflatt lately of Richard Fynchden with appurtenances in the graveship of Wakefeld after the death of Thomas Hesilden his father, whose heir he was. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service.

	Bailiff		8d
Sum of this court	6s	Grave of Stanlay	2s 4d
		Holme	8d

Horbury	2d
Rastrik	2d
Wakefeld	2s

Wakefeld Tourn held there on 23 April 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Panel for the tourn Inquest taken for the tourn on the oath of John Whetlaye of Emlay, John Sike of Flokton, John Brayeton of Normanton, John Mason of Wakefeld, John Flokton, William Nelote, John Awte, John Mauncell, William Watson, Robert Kent, John Dyghton and William Goldsmyth. They said on oath that the villis etc.

NORMANTON John Lowes, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of William <2d> Lowkes, the wife of Thomas <2d> Baker and the wife of John <2d> Brayeton brewed and sold ale against the assize. In mercy. *6d.*

FLOKTON John Koweton, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Kowton and Agnes <2d> Crometon brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy.

ECCLESHILL Robert Laweson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas <4d> Grayve junior and Robert <4d> Couper did not come to the tourn. Both in mercy.

WESTEBIRTON Mark Hyne, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Bulle baked and sold bread against the assize. In mercy. Item, the wife of Thomas <2d> Nelson brewed and sold ale against the assize. In mercy. Item, John <1d> Schoston did not scour his ditches (*fossata*) in the vennel between Crigleston and Westebirton as he should, to the great nuisance of travellers. In mercy.

EMLAY John Whetlaye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <4d> Hawme did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, the wife of Thomas <2d> Foxe and Joan <2d> Sheffield baked and sold bread against the assize. In mercy. Item, the wife of Thomas <2d> Foxe, Joan Sheffield and the wife of Richard <2d> Issot brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. *14d*

ERDESLAWE John Popet, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William <4d> Elande did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, that the wife of Thomas <2d> Tailzour and the wife of John <2d> Spenser brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. Item, that Thomas Johnson on a certain day last year drew blood from John Broun against the peace. To be attached.

OSSET John Grene, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Alayn, the wife of Thomas <2d> Passemer, the wife of Richard <2d> Hornecliffe and the wife of Elias <2d> Wyndill brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, they presented that Alice Stones on a certain day last year drew blood from Alice Thornhill against the peace. To be attached.

Item, the said Alice and Alice were common scolds against the peace. To be attached

SOTEHILL Richard Colyer, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

DEWESBURY Robert Clerke, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Robert <2d> Waylorde brewed and sold ale against the assize. In mercy. Item, John Dypcy on a certain day last year at Dewesbury drew blood from Richard Swayneson. Charged, he could not deny and put himself on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine as above. *12d*.

HORBURY Robert Pelle, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Thomas <2d> Katnaye brewed and sold ale against the assize. In mercy. *2d*.

SANDALL John Hopkynson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <4d> Pennye did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, the wife of John <2d> Porter, the wife of John <2d> Bedford, the wife of John <2d> Sireson, the wife of John <2d> Tailzour, the wife of John <2d> Pesse and the wife of John <2d> Milner brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. *16d*

CRIGLESTON Richard Walker, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Robert <2d> Battye, the wife of James <2d> Awdeslaye, the wife of John <2d> Grene and the wife of John <2d> Sprigonell brewed and sold ale against the assize. In mercy. Item, the tenants of Sandall were enjoined to repair the highway at Stanbrigge before the feast of the nativity of St John Baptist [24 June] next on pain of 6s 8d.

ALLVERTHORP The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John Myddilton on a certain day last year at Allverthorp assaulted Agnes Jakson and beat and ill-treated her against the peace. To be attached. Item, John Myddilton was ordered to scour his ditches at Herrycrofte by the next tourn on pain of 12d. Item, the tenants of Robert Waylorde were ordered to scour their ditches at the gate to the wood (*ad portam silve*) both at Steven-crofte and at Gryfbyeleygh by the next tourn on pain of 4d for each ditch.

THORNES The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John <4d> More did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, John <4d> More flooded the common way at Dykebanke-lone In mercy. Item, John Walton on a certain day last year at Thornes drew blood from William Lupeshede against the peace. To be attached. Item, the said John at the same place and date made great affray on the same William against the peace. To be attached.

membrane 7

Wakefeld Still the same court on 23 April 13 Henry VI

STANLAY John Stanlay, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard <4d> Topcliffe, *medicus*, did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, the

wife of Philip <2d> Fulwod, Agnes <2d> of Norton, the wife of Harvey <2d> Walhote and the wife of John <2d> Walker brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, it was ordered that each of the underwritten scour their ditches in the underwritten places by Whitsun on pain of 12d each paid to the lord, namely Robert Kent at Molroide, William Poket at the same, Robert Cokhill at Fallydyate, William Cokhill at the same, Robert Clerkson at the same, William Kent a ditch called Geldyk, William Poket at Leghecroft, John Banastre at Colyehall and Hardeyng, the same John at Doffecote-crofte etc. Item, it was ordered John Gunne that he scour the common watercourse at Ouchethorp by Whitsun next on pain of 12d paid to the lord.

	Bailiff	4s	3d
Sum of Court 9s 11d	Grave of Osset		22d
	Horbury		2d
	Sandall	2s	
	Thornes		8d
	Stanlay		12d

Birton Tourn held there on 25 April 13 Henry VI
Holme Panel for tourn Inquest taken on the oath of William Stone, William Morehous, William Jesop, Adam Stokk', John Coldwelle junior, Adam Bynethyegate, John Penson, William Boethe senior, John Alot, William Hoolay, Richard Brounehill and John Lupesheued, jurors. They said on oath that the vills etc.
THWENG the constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
SHELLAY Thomas Wryght, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
HEPWORTH The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
ALSTANLAY The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
THRUSTANLAND John Walker, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
HOLME William Brodehede, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
SHEPLAY William Morehous, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
WOLDALE The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.
BIRTON The sworn tenants presented that the wife of John <2d> Alcok, the wife of John <3d> Foxe, the wife of - <2d> David of Westebirton, the wife of John <2d> Bulle of the same, the wife of William <20d> Oxlee and Agnes <2d> Sonyer baked and sold bread against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, the wife of William <2d> Oxlee, Agnes <2d> Sonyer and the wife of William <2d> Chapell

brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, William <2d> Ode, John <2d> Chapell, Robert <2d> Chapell and Richard <1d> Diconson butchered and sold meat against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, William Wilson on the feast of St John Evangelist last [27 December] at Birton assaulted John Crosselande and made great affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, the said John on the Sunday before the feast of the Purification [30 January 1435] last drew blood from the said William against the peace. To be attached. 3s 8d
FOULESTON The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

SCOLES The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

CUMBIRWORTH Roger Oxlee, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

CARTWORTH The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

It was presented by the grand inquest that William Ode and John Smyth in Lent (*Quadragesima*) last at Birton sold putrid and rotten herrings against the statute. To be attached. Item, the wife of Richard Kirkehill did the same trespass. Charged with this she could not deny and put herself on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine as above 6d. Item, John Haywarde was a common back-biter (*litigator*) and sower of discord among his neighbours, against the peace. To be attached.

Robert Hynchcliffe by John Mathews and William Hynchcliffe, lord's tenants, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 36 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Holme to the use of Margaret wife of the said Robert and her heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 5s.

Sum of court 9s 2d, the responsibility of the grave of Holme

Bryghous Tourn held there on 26 April 13 Henry VI

Rastrik Panel for tourn Inquest taken on the oath of Henry Rysshworth, John Wodhede, John Drake, William Longelaye, Thomas Frithe, John Haghe, Thomas Haghe of Skyres, William Denton, John Hirste, Thomas Wodhede, Richard Gledhill and Thomas Cliffe, jurors. They said on oath that the villis etc.

FEKESBY Robert Haworth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

STAYNLANDE John Anelaye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Rydyngge on a certain day last year at Staynelande drew blood from Thomas Haye against the peace. To be attached.

RASTRIK Thomas Hanson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas Pyper of Elande and Robert Tailzour on a certain day last year drew blood from William Duke against the peace. To be attached. Item, that the same William drew blood from the said Robert against the peace. To be attached.

DALTON Thomas Longelaye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas Dyghton brewed and sold *le helpale* against ordinance and statute. To be attached. Item, William Williamson on a certain day last year drew blood from John Marchante against the peace. To be attached.

QUERNBY John Hirte, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Rydyng of Rysshworth and Thomas Campynot junior on a certain day last March came into the demesne to Quernby with force and arms to the house of Thomas Heye and shot arrows at the servants (*servientes*) of Thomas and made great affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, John <4d> More junior did not come to the tourn. In mercy.

FEKESBY Robert Haworth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Maykynsone by ye Broke, Hugh of Frith, William Diconson by ye Broke and Thomas Batlaye on divers occasions impounded and levied fines for (*imparcatum et eschaptatum*) cattle of the lord's tenants of Fekesby on the common there where the tenants and the said John, Hugh, William and Thomas were accustomed to intercommon, to the great nuisance of the lord's tenants and to the lord's prejudice, etc. To be attached.

CLIFTON William Gretelande, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of William <3d> Cosyn and the wife of Thomas <2d> Bartryme brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. Item, William <4d> Greteland and David <4d> Sharppe brewed and sold *les helpales* contrary to ordinance and statute. Charged, they could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace and fined as above.

SHELFFE William Kerre, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

HERTESHEDE John Wodhede, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

HYPEROME John Smyth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas <fm> Emeson with many others unknown on the eve of St Mark last [24 April] came to Bryghous and assaulted John Smyth and wished to drag him from his house and made great affray against the peace. To be attached. Item, John Barocloghe brewed and sold *le helpale* against etc. To be attached.

BERKESLANDE Ralph Frith, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

NORTHOUROME John Drake, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William <4d> Haldworth won *Thakstone* on the common there amounting to two wains against custom. Charged in court with this trespass he could not deny and put himself on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine by the steward as shown.

William Burgh, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 1½ bovates of land and meadow with appurtenances in Hyperome to

the use of Thomas Boethe and his heirs for a term of 20 years following. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s.

membrane 7 dorse

Still the tourn held etc

John Boye came into court and gave the lord 2s as fine to inherit 11 acres of land and meadow with a cottage thereon in Northourome with appurtenances in Hyperome after the death of .. Boye his father, whose heir he was, to hold by customary service.

It was presented by grand inquest that John Hawme of Marsseden senior on a certain day last year drew blood from Thomas Marsseden against the peace. To be attached. Item, the same Thomas drew blood from the same John on the same day against the peace. To be attached.

Sum of court 5s 9d	Responsibility of grave of	Rastrik	4d
		Hyperome	5s 5d.

Wakefeld Court held there on 6 May 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkehill v John Hudson of Cumbeworth in debt in respite.

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardgreves in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt in respite.

John Storthes v William Hill of Osset in debt came to an agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

John Sele v John Wilson of Osset in debt. Summons for next court.

The tenants of lands lately of Juliana Birstall in Normanton did not come to court to perform suit. In mercy. *4d.*

Sandall The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite.

Adam Vescy v John Tomasson in debt in respite.

Thomas Cliffe v John Blakbourne in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Haywarde v John Emmote in debt. Summons for next court.

Richard Broune v John Grayve of Milnethorp in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme William of Morehous junior v John Goldthorp in debt came to an agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Roger of Brerele v William Odes in debt. Essoin for next court.

Thomas Crosseher v William Hynchcliffe in debt came to an agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

It was found by enquiry that William Braye, Robert Hynchcliffe and William Tynker owed John Hynchcliffe 6s 8d principal and 2d in damages in debt. Judgment that William, Robert and William satisfy and in mercy. *3d.*

It was found that William Tynker owed Adam Tynker 12d in a plea of trespass. William to satisfy and in mercy. *3d.*

Horbury John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Halifax in debt in agreement. John Halifax in mercy. *2d.*

William Turton v Thomas Katnaye in debt in respite etc.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt in respite etc.

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Hanson v Hugh Foxe in debt in respite etc.

The same Thomas v the same Hugh and Robert his son in contract in respite.

William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two action in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

John by ye Broke v Thomas Duke in debt in two actions in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *2d.*

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stancefeld in trespass in respite etc.

The same Henry, Henry and Richard v Richard Prestelay in trespass in respite etc.

Thornes John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt and trespass in three actions in respite etc.

John Skullaye v Robert Mariot in debt. Summons for next court.

Allverthorp Oliver Kirke v John Myddilton in trespass. To be attached.

William Robard by Richard Skelton, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1½ acres of land in the field called Seint John felde with appurtenances in Allverthorp to the use of Robert Flemeyng and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2d.

William Roberd by Richard Selton (*sic*), tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 roods of land where 2 roods lay at Swylyngstones and the third rood on Justyngland with appurtenances at Allverthorp to the use of John Chaloner and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 4d.

Wakefeld Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt in respite.

John Tailzour by John Chaloner, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a half acre of land in lez Milneroides with appurtenances in Wakefeld to the use of Simon of the Grene and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3d.

Nicholas Gower came into court and took from the lord a parcel of land lately taken from waste containing 26 feet in length and 20 feet in width at the west end of the town (*villa*) of Wakefeld on the river bank (*super ripam alvei*), lately held by William Weste and seized into the lord's hands because Nicholas had occupied it for 2 years without making fine and without leave of court. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service. Entry fine 12d.

Sandall William Stilgare by John Tailzour, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a half acre in Oldefelde with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of William Okes of Wakefeld and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2d.

Holme Thomas of Oxeleghe by John Braye, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands a half messuage 12 acres of land and meadow at Oxeleghe with appurtenances in Holme to the use of Joan daughter of Richard of the Roides and her heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 40d.

Thomas of Oxeleghe by John Braye, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands a half messuage 12 acres of land and meadow at Oxeleghe with appurtenances in Holme to the use of Richard son of Richard of the Roides and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3s 4d.

	Bailiff	10d	
Sum of court 11s 3d	Grave of Sandall		4d
	Stanlay		2d
	Holme	7s	6d
	Horbury		2d
	Rastrik		6d
	Allverthorp		6d
	Wakefeld		15d

membrane 8

Court held at Wakefeld on 4 June 13 Henry VI

Wakefeld Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.

Bailiff Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt in respite etc.

John Sele v John Wilson of Osset in debt. To be attached.

The tenants of lands lately of Juliana Birstall in Normanton did not come to court to make suit. In mercy. *4d.*

Sandall The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite.

Adam Vescey v John Tomasson in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Haywarde v John Emmote in debt. To be attached.

Richard Broune v John Grayve of Milnethorp in debt in two actions. To be attached.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme Roger of Brerele v William Odes in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d.* A better distrain.

Horbury William Turton v Thomas Katnaye in debt in respite etc.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt in respite etc.

Henry Bemonde v John Rokleye in debt. Summons for next court.

It was presented by the keeper of Horburylyght that William <4d> Robynson, Nicholas <4d> Coke, Edmund <2d> Rokley, Thomas <1d> Flecher, Elizabeth <2d> Dipcy, Thomas <2d> Thornes, Thomas <8d> Hill, Richard <2d> Darcy, John <2d> Thornes, Thomas <4d> Katnaye, William <4d> Goodeale, Richard <2d> Goodeale, Joan <2d> Grenefeld, Robert <2d> Sklatter, John <2d> Goodeale, William <4d> Rokley, John <2d> Wodhede and Elizabeth his sister, Alice <2d> Skotte, Margaret <3d> Darcy, John <2d> Tyngill, Elizabeth <2d> Leyde, John <4d> Grene, Joan <2d> Halifaxe, Thomas <3d> Swayneson, chaplain, Robert <2d> Pelle, Thomas <1d> Wilson, Robert <1d> Wilson, William <1d> Hernynge and Ellen <2d> Rokley cut green wood in Horburylyght and carried away. Each in mercy. *5s 9d.*

Rastrik Ralph Fournes v John More junior in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Hanson v Hugh Foxe in debt in agreement. Hugh in mercy. *2d.*

The same Thomas v the same Hugh and Robert his son in debt in agreement. Hugh and Robert in mercy. *2d.*

William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

John Rydyngge v John Tomson and Alice his wife in debt. Summons for next court.

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stauncefeld in trespass in respite etc.

The same Henry, Henry and Richard v Richard Prestelaye in trespass in respite etc.

Thornes John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt and trespass in three actions in respite etc.

John Skulley v Robert Mariot in debt. To be attached.

Allverthorp Oliver Kirke v John Myddilton in trespass. Essoin for next court.

It was presented by the forester of the Out-wood that charges for trespass were laid against William <8d> Grayve for 8 beasts for 12 weeks, Thomas <16d> Bollynge for 80 sheep (*bidentes*) throughout the winter, and Cecily <8d> Crowder for 40 sheep throughout the winter, for cutting holly in the Out-wood the previous winter. Charged, they could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace, and were admitted to fine as above. 2s 8d.

Wakefeld Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt in respite etc.

It was presented by the parker of Old Park that charges for trespass were laid against Edmund <4d> Whityngton, John <2d> Frankys, Richard <2d> Dyghthon, Alice <2d> Chydsill and her maid (*socia*), the wife lately <3d> of Richard Kirkbye, Henry <2d> Trowell, Robert <2d> Cloghe, William <2d> Arkill, Margaret <3d> by ye Watir, Cecily <3d> Kowyk, William <2d> Whitakys, Henry <4d> Abbay, Robert <2d> Barocloghe, Juliana <2d> Rolleston, John <2d> Abbay, John <3d> Walker, John <3d> Spenser, John <2d> Savage, William <3d> Sulgar, William <3d> Theyker, Thomas <2d> Adamson, Robert <2d> Barker, [blank] Newsom <4d>, weaver, Elizabeth <2d> [blank], Margaret <2d> Ryplay, Margery <2d> Stilgar, Robert <2d> Waynewryght, Matilda <3d> Potage, Alice <3d> Anlay, William <2d> Appilzerde, Thomas <1d> Glover, the sister <3d> of the wife of Roger Harpour, John <2d> Stanlay of Stanlay, Richard <2d> Topcliffe, *medicus*, John <2d> Stringer, Robert <2d> Clerkson, Joan <2d> Alot, Agnes <2d> Wathe, John <3d> Sisson of Kirkethorp, [blank] <4d> Barocloughe of Heth, Richard <3d> Dugedale, Thomas <2d> Adamson and Robert <2d> Hoton took brushwood and green wood from the Old Park. Each in mercy as above. 8s 9d

Osset It was presented by the keeper of Horburylyght that charges were laid against William <4d> Broune, William <8d> Halamshyre, John <2d> Medlaye, Thomas <2d> Richardson, Thomas <1d> Smyth, John <2d> Tomson, William <1d> Ingelande, Thomas <2d> Mauncell, William <4d> Richardson, the wife of <2d> Robert Johnson, Hugh <2d> Pees, Richard <2d> Diconson, Thomas <2d> Pees, William <2d> Pees, John <2d> Alayn, Thomas <2d> Richardson junior, the wife of John <2d> Tomson, Thomas <1d> Richardson senior, William <2d> Robynson, John <2d> Grene, Thomas <2d> Raynald, Thomas <2d> Godlaye,

[blank]<1d> Gryffyn, William <1d> Alayn, John <2d> Wilson junior, John <12d> Robynson, John <4d> Diconson, William <2d> Hill junior, Thomas <1d> Southwod, William <2d> Hill senior, Richard <4d> Medlay, Thomas <4d> Gren and James <4d> Mauncell felled green wood in Horburylyght and carried it away without leave. Each in mercy as shown. 7s 5d.

It was presented by the parker of New Park that charges were laid against John <2d> Fossarde, Hugh <2d> Dysshford, John <3d> Tomson, Thomas <3d> Alayn, John <2d> Couper, Hugh <2d> Broune, John <2d> Orton, Joan <3d> Passemer, John <2d> Spenser, William <3d> Ingelande, John <3d> Tomson junior, John <3d> Medlay, William <2d> Thornton, William <2d> Broune, Hugh <2d> Pees, William <2d> Flecher, William <2d> Pees, Thomas <2d> Richardson, John <3d> Richardson junior, John <2d> of Grene, Robert <2d> Johnson, Richard <2d> Diconson, Thomas <2d> Pees, Thomas <2d> Raynald, John <3d> Alayn, William <2d> Robynson, John <2d> White, William <2d> Alayn, John <3d> Wilson, John <2d> Robynson, John <2d> Diconson, William <3d> Hill junior and Thomas <2d> Mauncell junior carried away brushwood and dry wood from the New Park. Each in mercy as above. 6s 4d.

Item, it was presented by the parker of New Park that charges were laid against John <12d> Grene with 8 beasts for 8 weeks, John <16d> Tomson with 6 oxen for 1 week and 8 beasts for 5 weeks and Hugh <16d> Pees with 8 beasts for 5 weeks cropped (*succid'*) holly in the said park during the previous winter. Charged in court with this trespass they could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine as above. 4s

Holme John <4d> Huchonson was charged in court with trespass, namely felling 2 oaks in New Park without leave. He could not deny and put himself on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine as above.

Stanlay Thomas <12d> Goldthorp, John <12d> Kaye, Richard <12d> Kaye, William <12d> Wodde, Richard <12d> Bemonde, James <12d> Marsseden, William <12d> Marsseden, Thomas <12d> Marsseden and William <12d> Sutton, vicar of Birton, were charged in court with trespass. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine as shown above. 9s

It was presented by the forester of the Out-wood that charges were laid against John <6d> Walker of Stanlay with 8 beasts for 1 week, John <2s> Philip with 7 beasts for 12 weeks, Oliver <16d> Gunne with 4 beasts and 4 calves for 8 weeks, Thomas <12d> Bakshaghe with 3 beasts throughout the winter, Thomas <3s 4d> Bulder of Erdeslawe with 14 beasts for 6 weeks, William <12d> Grayestok with 26 sheep (*bident'*) for 12 weeks, Richard <20d> Fernyside with 5 beasts throughout the winter, John <16d> Tatirsall with 9 beasts throughout the winter and Richard <6d> Topcliffe with 10 stirks for 4 weeks cropped in the Out-

wood during the past winter. Charged with the trespass they could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace. They were admitted to fine as above. 12s 8d

Item, it was presented by the forester of the Out-wood that charges were laid against John <2d> Marshall, Robert <2d> Cokhill, John <2d> Batman, Thomas <2d> Clerkson, Robert <2d> Clerkson, John <2d> Gildersome, John <2d> Hobson, John <2d> Walker, Ralph <2d> Aglande, John <2d> Philipp, John <2d> Hobson senior, John <2d> Gunne, John <4d> Stanlay, John <2d> Isbell, Oliver <6d> Gunne, Richard <2d> Sisson, John <2d> Tatirsall, Oliver <4d> Hancok, Thomas <2d> Broune, Alice <2d> Casson, Edmund <2d> Aglade, John <2d> Poklyngton, John <2d> Scacherde, the wife of Henry <2d> Childe, William <2d> Bollynge, John <2d> Bakshede, Robert <4d> Lister of Westegate, John <4d> Nicholl, John <4d> Henryson, Roger <4d> Fosse, William <2d> Seel, Margaret <2d> Ryplay, Thomas <2d> Collynge, Robert <2d> Gilmyn, Richard <2d> Kirk[], Robert <2d> Lister of Northgate, Thomas <2d> Bradfeld, Thomas <4d> Bunny, William <4d> Grayestok, Robert <2d> Sireson, Thomas <4d> Sireson, John <2d> Halle, bocher, and Richard <2d> Lister [cut and] carried the lord's wood in the Out-wood. Each in mercy. 9s 2d.

Allverthorp Item, it was presented by the said forester that Thomas <4d> Bollyng, Robert <4d> Jakson, Laurence <2d> Gunne, William <2d> Grayve, Thomas <2d> Ellawe, John <2d> Broune, Richard [], William <3d> Burgh, John <2d> Wryght, John <2d> Flansawe, and Robert <2d> Hill servant of John Wowan cut and carried the lord's wood in the Out-wood. Each in mercy. 2s 2d

Sandall Lease of an acre demesne to John Frankys John Frankys of Warnefeld came into court before John Harryngton, chief steward, and took from the lord an acre of arable land lying in Sandall pertaining to the demesne of Sandall with appurtenances to hold to him, his heirs and assigns from Michaelmas last past for 20 years following, rendering to John Dugthy, vicar of Sandall, and his associates [for] all the said demesne lands the rent that John Frankys was used to render, namely 8d.

	Bailiff	8d
Sum of this court 69s 5d	Grave of Stanlay	22d
	Holme	9s 2d
	Horbury	5s 9d
	Rastrik	6d
	Allverthorp	4s 10d
	Wakefeld	8s 9d
	Osset	17s [9d]

Wakefeld Court held there on 19 June 13 Henry VI

Richard Kirkhull v)	
Adam Vescy v...)	
Henry Storthes v ...)	
Robert Barker v ...)	[illegible]
Thomas Clerkson v ...)	
Thomas Haywarde v ...)	
Richard Broune v ...)	
John Atkynson and Alice his wife v ...)	

William Okes v Thomas Broune in debt in respite

Gilbert Blakbourne, charged with trespass, put himself on the lord's mercy and was admitted to fine 2d.

Roger of Berele v William Odes in debt in respite.

It was presented that John Hardacre and Thomas Hayward enclosed a parcel of lord's waste under Hancokroide in Cartworth-meyre. To be attached.

William Turton v Thomas Katnaye in debt in respite.

... v Hugh Gibson in debt in respite etc.

Henry Bemonde v John Rokley in debt. To be attached.

It was found by enquiry that Oliver Furbishour, chaplain, and Thomas Diconson, chaplain, should take nothing from their action against Robert Pelle in debt. Judgment etc.

Oliver Furbishour, chaplain, and Thomas Diconson, chaplain, v Elisot Pelle in debt in 3 actions. Summons for the next court.

Richard Kynneslaye came into court and fined with lord in 6d for an enquiry for apportionment and division of land, meadow and tenements late of John Diconson, inherited by Richard and his co-heirs. The enquiry was taken on the oath of William Hervynge, William Goodale, John of Thornes, Richard Darcy, John Gibson of Thornes, Richard Kynnesleye, Thomas Wylkynson, Thomas Hill junior, John Richardson, John Halifaxe and Richard Goodale.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two action in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

John Rydyng v John Tomson and Alice his wife in debt. To be attached.

Hyperome Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende v John Stauncefeld in trespass, where John for the whole of the past year commoned with his sheep (*ovibus*) [] and depastured the grass on the common of the same Henry, Henry and Richard at Horwythyns where John had no right of common, the damage for which trespass was 20s. John came by his attorney Robert Waylarde, who said that John was not guilty as alleged and wished to wager his law. He was given a day at the next court.

The same Henry, Henry and Richard v Richard Prestelay in trespass, whereby the said Richard for the past year commoned with his sheep and depastured their common at Horwythyns in the graveship of Hyperome where he had no right, to damage of 40d. Richard by Robert Waylarde his attorney came and denied guilt and wished to wager his law. He was given a day at the next court.

Thornes John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt and trespass in 3 actions in respite etc.

John Skulley v Robert Maryot in debt, where Robert owed him 5s, namely 2s for 2 bushels of malt (*bras* ') and 3s for a half quarter of barley bought from him and payable on the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist [24 June] but not yet paid to his damage of 6s 7d. Robert was present in court and acknowledged 4s, but denied owing the 12d residue and wished to wager his law.

Henry of Bryge by John Wolley, tenant and sworn, surrendered into the lord's hands a half acre of meadow in Thornesholme called Launce-halfeakyr with appurtenances in Thornes to the use of William Telme of Wakefeld and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 4d.

William Carter, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a dole of meadow in Thornes-myre with appurtenances in Thornes to the use of William Sele and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3d.

Allverthorp Oliver Kirke v John Myddilton in trespass in respite etc.

It was found by enquiry that Thomas Payntour made a ditch on the highway between Flansawe and Allverthorp and raised a hedge (*sepe*) there and enclosed the lord's waste without leave. Thomas in mercy and to be attached. 6d

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt in respite etc.

	Bailiff	8d
Sum of this court 2s 7d	Grave of Stanlay	4d
	Horbury	9d
	Thornes	7d
	Allverthorp	3d

Wakefeld Court held there on 1 July 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. *Sicut pluries*.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlaye in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt in respite etc.

John Sele v John Wilson of Osset in debt in respite etc.

The tenants of the lands lately of Juliana Birstall in Normanton did not come to make suit. In mercy. *4d.*

John Passe v Thomas Southwodde in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

Sandall The action between William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite.

Adam Vescy v John Tomesson in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Haywarde v John Emmote in debt. Distrained by a pig price 12d. In mercy. *2d.* A better distrain.

Richard Broune v John Grayve of Milnethorp in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d.* *Sicut pluries.*

William Okes v Thomas Broune in debt. To be attached.

Holme Roger of Brerele v William Odes in debt in respite etc.

Horbury William Turton v Thomas Katnaye in debt in respite etc.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt in respite etc.

Henry Bemonde v John Roklaye in debt. Essoin for next court.

Oliver Furbishour, chaplain, Thomas Diconson, chaplain, v Elisot Pelle in debt in three actions. To be attached.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

John Rydyngge v John Tomson and Alice his wife in debt. Essoin for next court.

Hyperome John Stancefeld, defendant, had the day for essoin at the next court to wager his law in trespass against Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende etc.

The same Henry, Henry and Richard, plaintiffs, had the day for essoin at the next court in trespass v Richard Prestelay.

Thornes John Mauncell v William Bolte in debt and trespass in three actions in respite etc.

Robert Maryot, defendant, had the day for essoin at the next court to wager his law in trespass v John Skulley.

membrane 9

Thornes Still the same court on 1 July 13 Henry VI

John Lupsede of Cumbirworth v John Lupsede of Thornes in trespass. Sought process. Order to grave etc.

Allverthorp Oliver Kirke v John Middilton in trespass in respite etc.

Robert Jakson v Thomas Walker in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

William <8d> [Bur]gh and Cecily <6d> Crowder charged in court with trespass. They could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace. Fines admitted as above.

William Robard by Richard Skelton, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 13½ acres of land with appurtenances in Allverthorp to the use of the said Richard, Nicholas Chapman, chaplain, William Telne and Robert Wowan and their heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3s.

Wakefeld Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt in respite etc.

Henry Ellys came into court and took from the lord a parcel of land with buildings thereon, held lately by John Ellys his father with appurtenances in Wakefeld without seisin from the lord's hands. John had occupied the land with buildings for seven years without fine or leave. Agreed, to hold by customary tenure. Entry fine 4d.

Horbury Henry Ellys came into court and gave the lord a fine of 4d for leave to inherit a messuage in Horbury and 1½ roods of meadow called Clerkesynge with appurtenances in Horbury after the death of John Ellys his father, whose heir he was, to hold by him and his heirs by customary service.

Sandall Robert Darkyn and Beatrice his wife, she examined by John Harryngton, chief steward, present in court surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 12 acres 1 rood of land and meadow with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of John Bedford and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s.

Richard Walker, grave of Sandall, present in court, quitclaimed to Thomas Goldhere of Flokton and his heirs all rights in 27 acres 3 roods of land and meadow with appurtenances in Sandall. Fine for enrolment 4d.

Stanlay William <4s 4d> Gargrave, Robert <12d> Kent, John <4s> Walker of Westehous and Edmund <12d> Aglande, charged in court with trespass, could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace. They were admitted by the steward to fine as above. 10s 4d

Hyperome John Wylughby, Peter Crowder, Thomas Batt' and their fellows were charged in court with trespass. They could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace. They were admitted by the steward to fine as above. 5s by pledge of Richard Prestelaye.

John <12d> Emson and John <4d> Barocloghe, charged in court with trespass, could not deny and put themselves on the lord's grace. They were admitted to fine as above.

Osset Alice Barlawe in her widowhood, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands a half bovat of 6 acres of land lying in divers places in the field of

Osset between the land of William Bluntte and the land of William Pese with appurtenances in the graveship of Osset to the use of Willliam Birton and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 16d.

Holme Richard Brounhill came into court and took from the lord 4½ acres ½ rood of land from the lord’s waste where 4½ acres lay on Edyrlayebanke abutting on Holmewodende to the west and on Jakheye to the east and the half rood of land lay in lez Lyghtyns with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, for him and his heirs to hold by customary service, rendering to the lord annually 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 9d.

Richard Berdeshill came into court and took from the lord 4½ acres of lord’s waste in a place called Edirlayebanke abutting on Holmewodende to the west and on Jakheye to the east with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, for him and his heirs to hold by customary service, rendering to the lord annually 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 9d.

Adam of Grene came into court and took from the lord 9 acres of land from the lord’s waste lying in the said place callled Edirlaybanke and abutting on Holmewodende to the west and on Jakheye to the east with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, for him and his heirs to hold by customary services, rendering to the lord annually 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 18d.

Robert Hynchcliffe by William Hynchcliffe and John Mathews, tenants, surrendered into the lord’s hand 10 acres of land in Scoles, Foghelston and Woldale with appurtenances in Holme to the use of Margaret wife of the same Robert and her heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine [stained]

It was presented that William Littilwodde in divers places in Holmefrith cut, gave and sold 100 oak saplings (*querculos*) and also in divers places wasted and destroyed holly of the lord to his great contempt, also he gave and sold beech (*lentisc’*), ash trees and maples worth 100s. Charged in court with the trespass he put himself on the lord’s grace and was admitted to fine by the steward as above [stained].

	Bailiff		6d
Sum of court 50s	Grave of Sandall	2s	6d
	Stanlay	10s	6d
	Holme	24s	
	Allverthorp	4s	2d
	Horbury		4d
	Wakefeld		4d
	Hyperome	6s	4d
	Osset		16d

Wakefeld Court held there on 29 July 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkehill v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt in respite etc.

Adam Vesey of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt in respite etc.

John Sele v John Wilson of Osset in debt in respite etc.

The tenants of land lately of Juliana Birstall in Normanton did not make suit of court. In mercy 4d.

John Pease v Thomas Southwodde in debt in two actions. To be attached.

Sandall Day given for next court for William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.

Adam Vesey v John Tomson in debt came to an agreement. John in mercy 2d.

Thomas Hayewarde v John Emmote in debt. Distrained by a pig price 12d. In mercy 2d. *Sicut alias*.

Richard Broune v John Grayve of Milnethorp in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Thomas Osbarne v Richard Broune of Wodthorp in debt came to an agreement. Richard in mercy. 2d.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

William Okes v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. 2d.

Robert Kychyn, charged in court with trespass, put himself on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine by the steward 20d.

Roger of Brerele v William Odes in debt in respite etc.

Alice Braye v William son of John Braye in dower. Summons for next court.

William Wilson, charged in court with trespass, put himself on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine 8d.

William Turton v Thomas Katnaye in debt in respite etc.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt in respite etc

Henry Bemonde v John Rokley in debt. Essoin for Henry

membrane 9 dorse

Still the same court

[Four lines illegible]

John Stancefeld wagered his law v Henry Townende, Henry Straunge and Richard Northende. They came to agreement.

Richard Prestelay wagered his law against the said Henry, Henry and Richard in trespass. Agreement.

John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt and trespass in three actions in respite etc.

[John Skulley] v Robert Maryot, defendant, in debt came to an agreement. Robert in mercy 2d and John *sine die*.

John Mauncell v John Lupeshede in debt. Summons for next court.

John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth v John Lupeshede of Thornes in land. Summoned, he did not appear, so to be resummoned.

Oliver Kirke did not prosecute v John Myddilton in trespass. In mercy 2d and John *sine die*.

Robert Jakson v Thomas Walker in debt in two actions. To be attached.

John of Myddilton came into court and took from the lord a parcel of land from the lord's waste in a vennel between Flansawe and Allverthorp, lately enclosed with fences (*heyas*) by Thomas Payntour, with appurtenances in Allverthorp, rendering to the lord annually ½d in new rent at the usual terms. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs by customary service for ever. Entry fine 2d.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt in respite etc.

Order that John Marshall of Stanlaye and his men keep the peace with John Tyteynge and all the lord's tenants until the next court on pain of 20 marks payable to the lord.

Sandall It was found that a surrender of 1 messuage 4½ bovates of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall was made on behalf of William Bulle by John Lake, tenant, to John Norton and his heirs for ever, as shown in the court held at Wakefeld on 11 September 12 Henry VI. He was admitted to fine by the steward in 26s 8d.

It was found by enquiry taken on the oaths of a jury by virtue of a fine by Richard Roberdshagh in the court held at Wakefeld on 22 April. The jurors said that William Tynker of Cartworth surrendered certain lands and tenements with appurtenances in Holme to the use of Richard Roberdshagh for a term of years. He was tenant of a messuage 36 acres of land and meadow. Of these William surrendered to Richard 1 messuage 30 acres of land and meadow, and so reserved to himself 6 acres of land and meadow, where 3 acres lay in lez Haades, 2 acres in Wadebank, and 1 acre at the end of the field of Cartworth beyond le damehous.

	Bailiff		6d
Sum of court 31s 4d.	Grave of Sandall	27s	2d
	Stanlay	2s	

Holme	8d
Rastrik	2d
Hyperome	4d
Thornes	2d
Allverthorp	4d

Wakefeld Court held there on 19 August 13 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkehill v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt in respite etc.
Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy 2d. *Sicut pluries*.
Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite etc.
Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt in respite etc.
Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt in respite etc.
John Sele v John Wilson of Osset in debt in respite etc.
John Pease v Thomas Southwodde in debt in two actions in respite etc.
Thomas Payntour v John Mitton in taking and unjust detention of cattle. To be attached.
Thomas Robard v John Bradfeld in debt in respite etc.

Sandall William Bull by John Sireson his attorney v John Norton, who appeared by Simon Norton his attorney in a plea of land touching 1 messuage 4½ bovates of land and meadow in Kettilthorp with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall. This was sued by writ of *cosinage*. The parties were given the next court.
Thomas Hayewarde v John Emmote in debt. Distrained by a pig price 12d. In mercy 2d. *Sicut pluries*.
Richard Broune v John Grayve of Milnethorp in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.
William Okes v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*
John Tyteyng v John Marshall in trespass where John Marshall in the autumn last year with his beasts trampled (*conculcavit*) and destroyed a rood of rye of John in the field of Stanlay to his damage 12d. John Marshall acknowledged the trespass and put himself on the lord's grace, but wished the damage to be assessed. 2d
The same John Tyteyng v the same John in trespass where John Marshall in the current year with a cow destroyed and trampled his meadow in the field of Stanlay to his damage of 6d. John came as defendant and acknowledged the

trespass. He put himself on the lord's grace but asked for the damage to be assessed. *2d.*

Holme Roger of Brerele v William Odes in debt in respite etc.

Alice Braye v William son of John Braye in dower. Summoned, he did not come, so a re-summons.

Thomas Crosseher v William Hynchcliffe in debt. Summons for next court.

John Otes v William Otes in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

William Tynker of Cartworth v John Hynchcliffe, cooper, in debt. Summons for next court.

Horbury William Turton v Thomas Katnaye in debt in respite etc.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt in respite etc.

Henry Bemonde v John Rokley in debt in respite etc.

Oliver Furbishour and Thomas Diconson, chaplains, v Elisot Pelle in debt in three actions. Oliver and Thomas given an essoin for the next court.

Thomas Osbarne v Thomas Thornes in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thornes John Mauncell v William Bolte in debt and trespass in three actions in respite etc.

The same John v John Lupesede in debt. To be attached.

John Lupeshede of Thornes and Robert Furbishour given an essoin against John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth in land.

membrane 10

Wakefeld Still the same court on 19 August

Allverthorp Robert Jakson v Thomas Walker in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Wakefeld Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt in respite etc.

Stanlay Matilda Grayve in her widowhood by Adam Batman, tenant and sworn, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 18 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanlay to the use of John Frankys of Warnefeld and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 5s [*3s in margin*]

William Grayve came into court and said that Matilda late wife of Robert Grayve held 8 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanlay for life, with reversion on her death to William and his heirs. Matilda surrendered the same 8 acres of land and meadow to the use of John Frankys of Warnefeld and his heirs to the disinheritation of William, as shown by court roll. He asked to fine for the same 8 acres and to be admitted. This was allowed for a fine of 12d.

The same William Grayve, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 8 acres of land and meadow in the graveship of Stanlay to the use of William Bradford and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d.

Robert Flemeyng, charged in court that in winter time last year he cut holly in the Out-wood, put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine as above. 2s

	Bailiff		2d
Sum of court 8s 2d	Grave of Sandall		2d
	Stanlay	7s	8d
	Holme		2d

Wakefeld Court held there on 9 September 14 Henry VI
Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.
Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt. Distrained by a pig price 20d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.
Henry Storthes v John Dypcy of Emlay in debt in respite etc.
Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.
Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt in respite etc.
John Sele v John Wilson of Osset in debt in respite etc.
John Peese v Thomas Southwodde in debt in two actions in respite etc.
Thomas Payntour v John Mitton in taking and detinue of cattle in respite etc.
Thomas Robarde v John Bradfeld in debt. To be attached.
Henry Shore v John Cliffe in debt. Summons for next court.

Sandall Day given for next court for William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.
Thomas Hayewarde v John Emmote in debt. Distrained by a pig price 12d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Richard Broune v John Grayve of Milnethorp in debt in two actions in respite etc.
Stanley John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.
William Okes v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John <6s 8d> Bothome, Richard <12d> Bulle, John <2d> Dalton, Thomas <8d> Broune and Lewis <8d> Gunne, charged in court with trespass that they cut

holly last winter. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine as above. 5s 10d.

Holme Roger of Brerele v William Odes in debt in respite etc.

A day at the next court was given to Alice Braye, plaintiff, and William son of John Braye, defendant, in dower.

Thomas Crosehere v William Hynchcliffe in debt. To be attached.

William Tynker of Cartworth v John Hynchcliffe, cooper, in debt.

Richard Symson v William Otes in debt in respite etc.

Horbury William Turton v Thomas Katnaye in debt in respite etc.

The same William v Henry Gibson in debt in respite etc.

Henry Bemonde v John Rokley in debt in respite etc.

Oliver Furbishour and Thomas Diconson, chaplains, v Elisot Pelle in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Thomas Osbarne v Thomas Thornes in debt in two actions. To be attached.

John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract. To be attached.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thornes John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt and trespass in three actions in respite etc.

The same John v John Lupeshede in debt in respite etc.

A day at next court was given to John Lupeshede of Cumberworth, plaintiff, v John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in land.

Robert Jakson v John Walker in debt in two actions in respite etc.

]John Sele in debt in respite etc.

[tear] fine admitted by the steward as above.

membrane 10 dorse

[six lines with tear on left side]

Thomas Payntour v John Mitton in taking and detinue of cattle []

Thomas Robard v John Bradfeld in debt in respite etc.

Henry Shore v John Cliffe in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

[*Sandall*] A day was given at next court to William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.

Thomas Hayewarde v John Emmote in debt. Distrained by a pig price 12d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Richard Broune v John Grayve of Milnethorp in debt in two actions in agreement. John in mercy. 2d.

[*Stanlay*] John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price ... In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

William Okes v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

William Watson, charged in court in trespass by cutting holly in the Outwood, put himself on the lord's grace. He was admitted to fine. *2s 6d*

[*Holme*] Roger of Brerelee v William Odes in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Croseher v William Hynchclilffe in debt in respite etc.

William Tynker of Cartworth v John Hynchcliffe in debt in respite etc.

Richard Symson v William Otes in debt. To be attached.

Horbury William Turton v Thomas Katnay in debt in respite etc.

Henry Bemunde v John Rokley in debt in respite etc.

Oliver Furbyshour and Thomas Diconson, chaplains, did not prosecute against Elisot Pelle in three actions of debt. In mercy. *6d.*

Thomas Osbarne v Thomas Thomas (sic) Thornes in debt in respite etc.

The same Thomas v John Thornes in debt in respite etc.

John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Staynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thornes John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt and trespass in three actions in respite etc.

The same John v John Lupeshede in debt in respite etc.

John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth v John Lupeshede of Thornes in land. His protest was in *formedon*. He sued against John for 4 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Thornes. John sought a view. Order to the grave for a view according to custom for the next court.

The same John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth v the same John Lupeshede of Thornes in land in *formedon*, touching 4 acres of land with appurtenances in Thornes. John, the defendant, sought a view and the grave was ordered etc.

Allverthorp Robert Jakson v Thomas Walker in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Wakefeld Thomas Payntour, charged in court with trespass for enclosing a parcel of land from the lord's waste without leave, put himself on the lord's grace. He was admitted to fine. *2d.*

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v John Sele in debt in respite etc.

Henry Shore v Robert Thorpe of Hyperome in debt. To be attached.

Allverthorp Christopher Horbury came into court and gave the lord 20d as fine to inherit 4 acres of land in an assart called Sames..ghes in the graveship of Allverthorp after the death of John Horbury his father, whose heir he was, to hold by customary service.

The same Christopher Horbury, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 4 acres of land with appurtenances in Allverthorp [to the use of William]

Gargrave and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 20d.

Sandall Thomas Goodyre by Christopher Horbury, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 2½ acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of John Lake and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 8d.

Holme Thomas Crosselande and Joan his wife by John Braye, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 rood of land lately taken from the lord's waste lying on Benttelee in Woldale with appurtenances in Holme to the use of William Brodehede and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2d.

Stanlay William Poket of Stanlay came into court and quit-claimed for himself and his heirs to Christopher Horbury all rights in 6 acres of land with appurtenances in Owchethorp in the graveship of Stanlay. He further quitclaimed for himself, his heirs and assigns any rights arising from the surrender of another 6 acres of land with appurtenances in Owchethorp to the said Christopher and his heirs with the condition that if Christopher, his heirs or assigns were subject to litigation they might have compensation. Fine for enrolment of quitclaim 6d.

Thomas Payntour, charged in court with trespass that he felled an ash tree, put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine 2d.

Holme It was presented by William Littelwodde, forester of Holmefrith, that John <8d> Shaller, John <3d> Erneshagh, Adam <2d> Berdeshill, John <2d> Erneshagh, John <6d> Sykes, William <12d> Wade, Thomas <10d> Gaunte, John <12d> Mellur senior, John <4d> Mellur junior, John <2d> Brethes, John <4d> Littelwode, Thomas [], William <8d> Brodehede, John <6d> Wyles, William <6d> Hynchcliffe, Margery <2d> Greve, William <3d> Huchonson, Ellen <3d> Hawkezerde, William <2d> Roberd, Adam <12d> Braye, Geoffrey <12d> Wade, William <8d> Sykes, Richard <3d> Littelwodde, Thomas <3d> Haywarde, Richard <10d> Brownhall, Adam <10d> Grene.

[The final membrane is missing]

YAS MD225/1/160/2

membrane 1

Great Court held at Sourby on 8 October 13 Henry VI

Edward of Sutyll who owed suit at this court from 3 weeks to 3 weeks fined for relaxation until the following Michaelmas unless needed for pleas by writ 2s

William Mawde fined for the same 12d

John Bryg of Mankanoles for the same 12d

John Deyne appeared in court and surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage 12 acres of land in Ryburn-deyne in the graveship of Soureby to the use of Robert Prestlay. Agreed, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns by customary service. Entry fine 40d

2d John Horsfall v John Bryg of Mankanoles in trespass in agreement. John Bryg in mercy.

2d The same John v the same John in trespass in agreement. John in mercy.

Robert Prestlay came into court and took from the lord 1 rood of lord's waste lying between Dedynencloht and Soland Milne with appurtenances in Sourby to hold to him and his heirs for ever by custom of the manor. Entry fine 4d and rendering to the lord annually 1d. *new rent 1d*

William Estwod v William Wormwade in debt in agreement. William in mercy 2d

The tenants of Soureby and Warlay, sworn, said that Robert Crowther did not come to the election of the grave, in mercy 4d. Richard Longbothom the same 4d. John Hobkynson the same 4d. Robert Gleydyll the same 4d. Thomas Olle the same 4d. 16d

John Rygmaydene by Richard Mawde, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 8 acres of land with appurtenances in Soureby to the use of Margery wife of the said John, her heirs and assigns for ever, to hold by custom of manor. Entry fine 2s.

Sum of court 11s 10d

Court held at Soureby on 29 October 13 Henry VI

William Wylkynson v William Helewell in debt in agreement. William in mercy. 2d.

Joan lately wife of William Waddysworth v Margery Wylde in trespass. She did not prosecute so in mercy. 2d

Richard Rodys v Robert Haldeworth in debt in agreement. Robert in mercy. 2d.

Alice lately wife of Thomas Wydhope v William Stones in debt in agreement. William in mercy. 2d

John West v Robert Kylay in trespass in agreement. John in mercy. *2d*

John Gawkerogher v John Hey in debt in agreement. John Hey in mercy *2d*.

John Yveson by Richard Holgrave, lord's tenant, came into court and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to Richard Schahe, his heirs and assigns for ever all rights in a messuage 40 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Nether Saltonstall in the graveship of Sourby. Fine for enrolment *12d*.

Sum of court 2s.

Court held at Sourby on 12 November 13 Henry VI

Elizabeth Mowde v Mayes Yveson in trespass in agreement. May' in mercy *2d*.

Robert Myghelay v Laurence Bothumlay in trespass in agreement. Laurence in mercy *2d*.

Cecily Hyrde v William Fowrnes in debt in agreement. William in mercy *2d*.

Sum of court 6d

Court held at Sourby on 3 December 13 Henry VI.

Robert Myghelay v Laurence Bothumlay in debt in agreement. Laurence in mercy *2d*.

John Weste v Robert Kaylay in trespass. Non-prosecution. In mercy. *2d*.

John Lyster v John Olle in debt in agreement. John Olle in mercy. *2d*.

William Okys v William Helywell in debt in agreement. William Helywell in mercy. *2d*.

John Waddysworth v Thomas Holbeke and Agnes his wife in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *2d*.

The same John v the same Thomas in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy *2d*.

Richard Walker v William Wryglay and Margery his wife in debt. Non-prosecution. In mercy. *2d*.

John Olle v John Lyster in trespass in agreement. John Olle in mercy *2d*.

Sum of court 16d.

Court held at Soureby on 17 December 13 Henry VI

William Stansfeld v John Bradley in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d*.

John Brodele v John Yveson in debt. Non-prosecution In mercy. *2d*.

Sum of court 4d.

Court held at Soureby on 28 January 13 Henry VI

Thomas Lome of Sourby v Thomas Hyllingworth of Halyfax in trespass in agreement. In mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 2d.

Court held at Sourby on 17 February 13 Henry VI

Robert Otes v Robert Mylne in debt in agreement. Robert Mylne in mercy. *2d.*

Richard Walker v Thomas Dopson and William Wryglay in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. *2d.*

William Glenwytt v William Stonys in debt in agreement. William Stonys in mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 6d.

membrane 1 dorse

Court held at Sourby on 10 March 13 Henry VI

Richard Hylegh v Matilda More in trespass in agreement. In mercy. *2d.*

Robert Mylner v Robert Otes in debt in agreement. Robert Otes in mercy. *2d.*

Robert Mylner v Robert Otes in debt in agreement. Robert Mylner in mercy. *2d.* (sic)

Sum of court 6d.

Court held at Soureby on 1 April 13 Henry VI

Nicholas Savyll v Richard Sladene and Thomas Okys in debt in agreement. In mercy. *2d.*

John Olle son of John Olle v John Olle the uncle (*avunculo*) in debt in agreement. In mercy. *2d.*

John Haycrote v John Yveson in debt in agreement. John Yveson in mercy. *2d.*

John Aykerode v John Bryg of Mankenoles in debt. John Bryg in mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 8d.

Court held at Soureby on 22 April 13 Henry VI

Robert Otes v Robert Mylner in debt in agreement. Robert Otes in mercy. *2d.*

Robert Otes v the said Robert in debt in agreement. Robert Otes in mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 4d.

Court held at Soureby on 13 May 13 Henry VI

Robert Mylner v Robert Otes in trespass in agreement. Robert Otes in mercy. *2d.*

Robert Otes v Robert Mylner in trespass. Agreement. Robert Otes in mercy. *2d.*

John Royde v Thomas Lome in debt, being 2s for oats payable at the feast of St John Baptist. In mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 6d.

Court held at Soureby on 3 June 13 Henry VI

John Schakylton v Richard Huctelay in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. *4d.*

Roger Helywell v William Helywell in breach of contract in agreement. Roger in mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 6d.

Court held at Soureby on 17 June 13 Henry VI

Edmund Wadyngton came into court and took from the lord a messuage 8 acres of land and 1 rood of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Soureby. Agreed, to him, his heirs and assigns for ever, to hold by custom of the manor. Entry fine 2s.

Richard Hyllyngwrth v Robert Wode in debt in agreement. Robert in mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 2s 2d.

Court held at Soureby on 8 July 13 Henry VI

John Brodlee v William Gybson in trespass in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

John Rawes as son and heir of John Rawes took from the lord 1 messuage 9 acres of land with appurtenances in the graveship of Sourby to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for ever by custom of the manor. Entry fine 2s.

John Thouhend v John Aykerode in debt. Agreement. Aykerode (sic) in mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 2s 4d.

Court held at Soureby on 29 July 13 Henry VI

Richard Schakylton v Henry [blank] of Beverlay in debt in agreement. Henry in mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Wrokeslak' by Richard Bryg', lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 1 culture of land in Saltonstall and Warlay in the

graveship of Soureby to the use of Richard son of Thomas Wroksbank. Agreed, to him, his heirs and assigns for ever, to hold by custom of the manor. Entry fine 7s.

Sum of court 7s 2d

Court held at Soureby on 19 August 13 Henry VI

William Potter v Henry Wodde in debt for 22d for a pan (*patella*) with damages 6d. Because he did not answer William in mercy. 2d.

Sum of court 2d.

Court held at Soureby on 16 September 14 Henry VI

illegible

membrane 2

Sheriff's tourn held at Halyfax on 3 October 13 Henry VI

Henry Bryg', John Grenewod, Thomas Draper, Robert Suthclyff, John Rydyng, John Deyne, John Wylkynson, William Haldworth, Robert Mylner, John Prestlay, John Wodde, Thomas Grenewode said:

John Brodeley, constable of Halyfax, and his fellows presented that John Brodley made a *helphale*, fined 8d; item, John Otes, walker, the same 8d; item, John Otes, mercer, the same 8d; item, Thomas Byrestall the same 6d; item, Margery Hanson the same 4d. Item, Robert Otes killed and sold meat against the assize in mercy 4d; item, John Drake the same 4d. Item, William Gybson baked and sold bread against the assize 2d; item, Thomas Berestaw the same 2d. Item, the wife of John Jakeson brewed and sold ale against the assize 4d; item, John Otes, glover, the same 4d; item, John Gybson the same 4d; item, William Morley the same 4d; item, John Foxe the same against the assize 2d.

William Mowde, constable of Skyrkote, and his fellows presented nothing.

Thomas Murgaterode, constable of Warlay, and his fellows presented Agnes Thru' for brewing and selling against the assize. In mercy 2d; item, Richard Horsfall for the same 2d; item, Roger Bentlay for the same 2d.

Robert Prestlay, constable of Soureby, and his fellows presented Richard Mowde for making a *helphale*. In mercy 6d; item, Robert Prestlay for the same 6d.

John Rydyng, constable of Ryschworth, and his fellows presented that John Bryg' made a *helphale*. In mercy 6d. Item John Rayner for the same 6d.

Robert Mychelay, constable of Mychelay, and his fellows presented William Helywell for not coming to the tourn 4d.

John Aykerode, constable of Waddysworth, and his fellows presented the wife of Richard Bryg' for brewing and selling against the assize. In mercy 2d.

Oliver Crowder, constable of Owendene, and his fellows presented John West for making a *helphale*. In mercy 6d; item, Richard Hyllingworth for the same 6d. Item, William Forenes did not come to the tourn 4d.

John Crosley, constable of Stansfeld, and his fellows presented that Robert Crosley did not come to the tourn. In mercy 4d. Item Henry Sutyll brewed and sold against the assize. In mercy 2d.

John Hutlay, constable of Langfeld, and his fellows presented that Henry Beverlay did not come to the tourn. In mercy 4d.

Sum of tourn 10s *4d* 6d

Tourn held at Halyfax on 9 April 13 Henry VI

John Brodeley, constable of Halyfax, and his fellows presented that Robert Berestall did not come to the tourn. In mercy 4d; item, Ralph Forenes for same 4d; item, William Holloway for same 4d; item, Joan Prestlay for a *helphale* 6d; item, William Potter for same 6d; item, Isabel Gybson for same 6d; item, Thomas Illyngworth for same 6d; item, the wife of John Jakeson for baking bread and brewing and selling against the assize 4d; item, John Otes for same 4d; item, John Gybson for same 4d; item, the wife of William Morlay for same 4d; item, Thomas Bayrstow for brewing and selling against the assize 2d; item, the wife of John Fox for same 2d; item, Wife Mayhw for same 2d; item, John Beverlay senior for same 2d; John Otes, mercer, for same 2d.

John Rydyng, constable of Ryscworth, and his fellows presented nothing.

William Mawde, constable of Skyrkote, and his fellows presented nothing.

Robert Prestlay, constable of Sourby, and his fellows presented Richard Mawde of Rybyll for slaughtering *kypyr*s. In mercy 8d; item, William Lome son of Thomas Lome for the same, 12d; item, Joan Hanson for a *helphale* 6d; item, Thomas Dopson for enclosing common pasture at Dedwyffe cloths 6d.

John Hutlay, constable of Longfeld, and his fellows presented nothing.

Robert Myglay, constable of Myglay, and his fellows presented Robert Haldworth for making a *helphale*, 6d.

John Crosle, constable of Stansfeld, and his fellows presented Henry Sutyll for brewing and selling against the assize, 2d. Item, Richard Crosley for making an affray on Richard Dopson, 2s.

John Aykerode, constable of Waddesworth, and his fellows, presented the wife of Richard Bryg' for brewing and selling against the assize, 2d.

Oliver Crowdder, constable of Ovedene, and his fellows presented that Adam Forenes did not come to the tourn. In mercy 4d.

Thomas Murgaterode, constable of Warlay, and his fellows presented that Mark Yveson made an affray on William Estwod, 12d. Item, that Richard Estwode drew blood from Mayde Yveson, 2s.

[The sworn men of] Heptonstall said that Roger Bentlay brewed and sold against the assize, 2d; item, Richerd Horsfall the same, 2d.

The forester of Hayryngdeyne presented that William Aykerode felled the lord's holly in Sourby, 16d; item, John Hey for the same, 4d; item, Richard <2s> Mighell for same; item, John <2s 6d> Thomes for the same; item, Robert <12d> Bryg' for the same; item, Thomas <16> Holgate for the same; item, John <16d> Wylde for the same; John <6d> Milner for the same; John <4d> Turner for the same; William <10d> Wode for the same; Thomas <4d> Gawkerocher for the same; John <4d> Lonne for the same; Thomas <6d> Lome for the same; John <6d> Olle for the same; Thomas <4d> Smyth for the same; Robert <10d> Prestlay; for the same; Thomas <4d> Dopson for the same; Thomas <7d> Murgaterode for the same; John <10d> Murgaterote for the same; William <8d> Holdfeld for the same; Thomas <6d> Holdfeld for the same; Richard <10d> Brig' for the same; Nicholas <10d> Crowdder for the same; item, William <8d> Mowde for the same; Robert <8d> Mowde for the same; John <10d> Wode for the same. Item, John <2s> Crosley slaughtered kippers in the lord's water; Geoffrey <2s> Crosley for the same; William <2s> Horsfall for the same; Robert <2s> Bryg' of Mankanoles for the same; John <12d> Flegher for the same; Roger <12d> Flegher for the same; William <16d> Thomes [fished] of the lord; John <40d> Hor[ton] for the same; William <40d> Horton for the same; John <12d> Thouhend for the same; John <12d> son of John Parysch for the same. John Rylay for cutting the lord's holly, 12d. 42s 5d

Sum of tourn *40s 4d* <56s 5d>

Sum of all 18 courts held there £4 17s 11d

[membrane 2 dorse blank]

YAS MD225/1/161/1

**THE COURT ROLL OF THE
MANOR OF WAKEFIELD, 1435-6**

membrane 1

Court of Richard, duke of York, held at Wakefield on 14 October 14 Henry VI

Thomas <2s> Sayvill, knt, William <12d> Skargill and fellow feoffees of the land of the late Thomas Thorns, William <12d> Thorn[hill], John Birton, Alice lately wife of Richard Methlay, John <8d> Grene, William <8d> Birton, John <12d> More, the tenants of the land lately of William Herrynton, John <12d> Sprigonell, Richard <18d> Longbothome, Robert <12d> W[ilcock], the tenants <12d> of the land lately of William Dronsfeld, the tenants of the land lately of Alice Stanlay, William <2s> Flemeynge, Thomas <4d> Frith, William Huchonson, William Asenhull, knt, the tenants of the land lately of Brian Stapilton, the tenants of land lately of Robert Watirton, John <4d> Richardson, and the tenants of land lately of Juliana Birstall, who owed suit at court at Wakefeld every three weeks, fined for relaxation until the following Michaelmas. [total fine illegible]

Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt in respite etc.

Adam Vescy of Westebirton v William Hardegrevs in debt came to an agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

Henry Hesketh v Robert Mason in taking and detention, namely that Robert on the Wednesday after Michaelmas 13 Henry VI [6 October 1434] in the vill of Wakefeld unjustly took a wain and 4 oxen of Henry, which were released by William Turton, bailiff of the fee, to his damage of 39s 11½d. Robert appeared in court and said that the arrest was just and wagered his law and was given a day at the next court.

Henry Storthes v John Dipcy of Emlay in debt came to agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Clerkson v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt came to agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Robert Kent v William Huchonson in debt in two actions came to agreement. William in mercy. *4d.*

John Sele v John Wilson of Osset in debt. To be summoned.

John Pase v Thomas Southwodde in debt came to agreement. Thomas in mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Roberd v John Bradfeld in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Henry Shore v Henry Cliffe in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass. To be attached.

Simon Flemeyng v Richard Beyghton in detenue where Richard detained a vat (*ollam*) of Simon price 5s to his damage 40d. Richard, present in court, acknowledged the detention and put himself on the lord's grace. He asked that the damage be assessed. Judgment etc. (sic).

The same Simon v Robert Kirkhill in debt. Summons for next court.

Alice Karlynghawe v Isabel Whitleye in trespass in two actions in agreement. Isabel in mercy. *4d.*

John Tailzour v Thomas Pollard in trespass. To be attached.

The same John v William Wodhus senior in trespass. To be attached.

Sandall It was presented by the tenants there sworn that William <4d> Sutbury and William <4d> Soureby did not come to the election of the grave there. In mercy. *8d.*

A day at the next court was given to William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.

Thomas Hayewarde v John Emmote in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

John Kynge v John Bradfeld in debt in two actions came to agreement. John Bradfeld in mercy. *4d.*

Stanlay The tenants presented that the heirs <4d> of John Forster, the heirs of Simon <4d> Clerkson, John <4d> Lufely and Christopher <4d> Horbury did not come to the election of the grave there. Each in mercy. *16d*

John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Robert Jakson did not prosecute John Broune in debt. Judgment that Robert in mercy. *2d.* and John *sine die*.

William Okes v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a cow price 5s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Agnes Philipp v John Frankys of Wakefeld, Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford in land by writ of *novel disseisin*. Order to the grave to attach and to summon them. The assize to be taken at the next court.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Summons for the next court.

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Summons for the next court.

A parcel of brushwood in the new *hagge* by Lyngilzate was sold to John Hardwodde for 8d. Pledge, Adam Battman.

Holme It was presented by the tenants, sworn, that Peter <4d> Kaye and Adam <4d> Tynker did not come to the election of the grave. Both in mercy. 8d

Richard Symson v William Otes in deby. Distrained by grain price 40d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Penson v Richard Roides in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. 2d.

Horbury Thomas Osbarne v Thomas Thornes in debt in agreement. Thomas Thornes in mercy. 2d.

The same Thomas Osbarne v John Thornes in debt in agreement. John in mercy. 2d.

John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract. To be attached.

It was presented by the tenants there sworn that John <4d> Rotheley did not come to the election of the grave. In mercy.

[*Allverthorp*] It was presented by the tenants there, sworn, that Thomas <4d> Southwodd, Robert <4d> Hill and the heirs of Alan <4d> Tydde did not come to the election of the grave. Each in mercy.

John Sele v William Grayestok in trespass. To be attached.

John Mauncell v William Boltte in debt, where William owed him 15d for rent (*firm*) of a barn which had not been paid, to his damage 12d. William came and acknowledged the debt and put himself etc, but asked for the court to assess the damage.

The same John v the same William in trespass, where William with his cattle in the autumn for five years elapsed at Thornes destroyed 3 acres of John to his damage 10s. William came and acknowledged the trespass and put himself etc. He asked that the damage be assessed by the court.

A day at the next court was given to John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions in land by writ of *formedon*.

John Kynge v William Boltt in debt in two actions in agreement. William in mercy. 4d.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

It was presented by the tenants, sworn, that John <4d> Rysshworth, John <4d> Wylbye, Henry <4d> Rysshworth, Thomas <4d> Cliffe, Richard <4d> Longebothome, John <4d> Steynecliffe, John <4d> Holwaye and Richard Symson did not come to the election of the grave. Each in mercy. 2s 8d

Henry Shore v Robert Thorp of Hyperome in debt in agreement. Robert in mercy. 2d.

Skamingden William Denton, elected and sworn as grave, fined 16d with the lord for relaxation from the three weekly courts until next Michaelmas unless his presence was required.

Rastrik Edmund Wade, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 30 acres of land of Roidelande in Holynthorp with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of John Wade, son of the said Edmund, and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 5s.

Horbury William Johnson by William Piggil, tenant and sworn, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 roods of land and meadow with appurtenances in Horbury to the use of John Methlaye and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3d.

John Wilson came into court and gave the lord 6d as fine to inherit 1 acre 3 roods of land and meadow in Horbury and 1 acre 1 rood of land with appurtenances in Thornes after the death of John Wilson his father, chaplain, whose heir he was.

membrane 1 dorse

Still the same court

William Wheyewelle came into court and gave the lord 5s as fine to inherit 1 messuage called [Buttir]lay and 4 closes containing [5]6 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Holme after the death of Adam Wheyewell his father, whose heir he was, to hold by customary service.

The same William Wheyewelle by William Okes, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands the said messuage called Buttirlay and the said 4 closes containing 56 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Holme to the use of Adam Alott and heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 5s.

Rastrik Joan Alisandre by Hugh Totehill, tenant and sworn, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 acre of meadow in a close called Salman croft with appurtenances in Rastrik to the use of Brian Thornhill and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

Thornes John of Flokton senior by Thomas Frankys, tenant, and the same Thomas by Robert Furbishour, grave, surrendered into the lord's hands 2 acres of land in Thornesfeld with appurtenances in Thornes to the use of John Flokton of Wakefeld junior and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

Henry Brige by William Mason, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 acre of land on Ravynsawe with appurtenances in Thornes to the use

of William Watson and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 4d.

Bailiff John <6s 8d> Birton, Thomas <6s 8d> Sayvill and Thomas <12d> Frith of Rastrik fined with the lord as shown for respite of homage and other service due to the lord until the following Michaelmas.

The tenants of land lately of John Fitz William, knt, in Emlaye made fine with the lord in 3s 4d for respite of service for the heirs of John Fitz William until the following Michaelmas.

Joan Birstall, Joan Couper and Cecily Brayeton came into court and made fine with the lord in 6s for homage and service in respite until the following Michaelmas.

Allverthorp John Mitton came into court and took from the lord 1½ roods of land in the fields of Flansawe with appurtenances in the graveship of Allverthorp, which 1½ roods were held from time immemorial by court roll by customary service and were seized into the lord's hands because a John Steven and Robert his son sold and alienated the same land to a John Bower of Wakefeld by charter in fee simple dated at Wakefeld on the Sunday before St Wilfrid the bishop 7 Henry V [8 October 1419], which charter was shown in full court. Agreed that John Mitton and his heirs hold the same for ever by ancient rent and customary service. Entry fine 6d.

Holme William Littilwod, charged in court with trespass that the previous year he felled 4 oak saplings of the lord in Holmefrith and carried them away for his own use without the lord's leave to his great contempt, put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine. 4d.

Bailiff Lease of le seynedraght William Turton came into court before John Harryngton, chief steward, and John Vyncent, receiver there, and took from the lord the fishery with stew called Saynederaght in the several waters called Keldre from Wakefeld bridge eastward to the bounds of the lordship of Wakefeld, to hold to him and his assigns from the date of that court for the next six years, rendering to the lord annually 6s 8d at the usual terms.

	Bailiff	52s	8d
Sum of court	£4 21d	Grave of Sandall	6s 2d
		Stanlay	2s 6d
		Holme	11s 4d
		Horbury	13d
		Osset	4d
		Allverthorp	18d
		Thornes	18d
		Rastrik	6d

Hyperome 2s 10d

Skamyngden 16d

Election of graves Bailiff William Turton stayed in the office of bailiff of fee of Wakefeld this year. Sworn.

Wakefeld Thomas Turton stayed in the office of grave this year. Sworn.

Sandall John Norton was elected grave. John his son was received as deputy and sworn.

Stanlay Oliver Hancok was elected grave. Sworn.

Holme Adam Tynker was elected grave. John Braye was received as deputy and sworn.

Horbury Thomas Richardson was elected grave. Richard Diconson was received as deputy and sworn.

Osset John Fossarde was elected grave. Sworn.

Allverthorp The heirs of Oliver Rayenalde were elected grave. Robert Jakson was received as deputy and sworn.

Thornes Robert Furbishour stayed in the office of grave. Sworn.

Rastrik John Hanson was elected grave. Sworn.

Hyperome Richard Sundirlande was elected grave. Sworn.

Skamyngden William Denton was elected grave. Sworn.

membrane 2

Wakefeld Tourn held there on 16 October 14 Henry VI

Panel for tourn Enquiry taken on the oath of John Whetelay of Emlaye, John Sike of Flokton, John Brayeton of Normanton, John Mason of Wakefeld, John Flokton, William Nelott, John Mauncell, William Watson, Robert Blakker, John Sprigonell, John More of Thornes and Robert Wilcok, who said on oath that the vills:

ERDESLAWE John Popett, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Lyndleye, the wife of Thomas <2d> Tailzour and the wife of John <2d> Spenser brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy.

WALTON Thomas Wynn, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of William <2d> Marshe and the wife of Robert <2d> Tomson brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. William Wodhous was elected constable this year and sworn.

ECCLESHILL Robert Lawes, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas <4d> Grayve junior did not come to the tourn. In mercy. John Tongge was elected constable and sworn.

FLOKTON John Kuwtton, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Kuwtton and Agnes <2d> Hilton brewed and sold ale

against the assize. Both in mercy. Henry Byngley was elected constable and sworn.

WESTEBIRTON Mark Hyne, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Bulle baked and sold bread against the assize. In mercy. Item, the wife of Thomas <2d> Nelson brewed and sold ale against the assize. In mercy.

NORMANTON John Lowkes, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Brayeton and the wife of William <2d> Lowkes brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. Item, an injunction against the wife of John Smyth to cease being a shrew and a scold (*litigat'*) against the peace on pain of 12d to the lord. Robert Eviryngham was elected constable and sworn.

EMLAY John Wheteleye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Thomas <2d> Foxe baked and sold bread against the assize. In mercy. Item, the wife of Thomas <2d> Foxe and the wife of Richard <2d> Issot brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. Item, William son of Thomas Goldhore and John son of William Pelter were common nightwalkers and eavesdroppers (*ascultatores sub paretibus*) on the lord's tenants against the peace. To be attached.

OSSET John Grene, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Alayn, the wife of Richard <2d> Diconson, Joan <2d> Passemer and the wife of Richard <2d> Horncliffe brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, William <2d> Hill junior and Richard <2d> Methlaye killed and sold flesh against the assize. Both in mercy. Item, the wife of John Stones was a common shrew and scold against the peace. To be attached. Item, the wife of Thomas Southwodd at divers times came into the house of William Hill at Osset and carried away *carbon'* and other goods against the peace. To be attached.

DEWESBURY Robert Clerke, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Helaye and the wife of Robert <2d> Waylerde brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. William Wodde was elected constable and sworn.

SOTEHILL Richard Colier, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. William Huchonson was elected constable and sworn.

SANDALL John Hopkynson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of John <2d> Sireson, the wife of John <2d> Bedford, the wife of John <2d> Tailzour senior and the wife of John <2d> Porter brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, John Blakbourne of Sandall, John Tailzour junior, William Cole of Wodthorp, William Plogheman, John Hyne of Wodthorp and John Milner brewed and sold *lez helpales* against

ordinance and statute. To be attached. Item, Thomas Okes of Wodthorp drew blood from John Hyne against the peace. To be attached. Item, William Plogheman was elected constable and sworn.

CRIGLESTON Robert Blakker, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of James <2d> Awdeslaye, the wife of John <2d> Grene, the wife of John <2d> Wilcok and the wife of Thomas <2d> Silxton brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, an injunction for John Kelyn to restore and repair (*pervertat sive emendat*) the common water-course that he unjustly turned from its right and ancient course at Chapelthorp before the next tourn on paid of 12d. Item, John More on a certain day last year at Dirtker drew blood from Robert Wilkynson against the peace. To be attached. Item, Edmund son of the said Robert on the said day and place drew blood from the said John against the peace. To be attached. Item, William More was elected constable and sworn.

STANLAY John Stanlay, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Philip <2d> Fulwodd, the wife of John <2d> Walker, the wife of Harvey <2d> Walhote and Agnes <2d> Norton brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, Richard <4d> Topcliffe, *medicus*, did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, an injunction for John Sele and John Banastre to scour their ditches at le Morelane by the next tourn on pain of 12d. Item, William Kent and Thomas Tyteyng last year at Laundeyate broke the lord's *hayes* in his contempt. To be attached. Item, John Bryge last year broke the lord's *hayes* at la Nethirfalls to the lord's contempt. To be attached. John Hobson senior was elected constable and sworn. William Kent and Thomas Titeyng were elected ale-tasters that year and sworn. Adam Batman and William Poket were elected constables and supervisors of hedges there and sworn.

THORNES The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John Mauncell [enclosed] a parcel of land called Dadeflatts into three at all times of the year, which should lie open as common land after mowing, to the great prejudice of all the lord's tenants. To be attached. Item, the same John Mauncell held in severalty a field (*campum*) called Lupeshedefelde which used to lie open as above. To be attached.

HORBURY Robert Pelle, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of William <2d> Marton and the wife of John <2d> Walker brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. Item, the wife of John <2d> Walker baked and sold bread against the assize. In mercy. Item, John <4d> Bulle did not come to the tourn. In mercy. William Robynson was elected constable and sworn.

ALLVERTHORP The constable and his sworn fellows presented that John Sele occupied and depastured the common in the graveship of Allverthorp with cattle of merchandise (*de merchandise*) against custom to the great prejudice of the lord's tenants. To be attached. Item, injunction that Robert Waylerde scour his ditches at the gate to the wood (*portam silve*) at Stevencroft and at Gyssebye-leygh by the next tourn, each on pain of 4d. Item, injunction that John Kychyn scour his ditches at Gissebye-leygh by the next tourn on pain of 12d. Item, that John Myddilton scour his ditches at Herrycroft by the next tourn on pain of 2s. Item, injunction that Thomas Payntour scour his ditches between Newton and Wodhalle by the next tourn on pain of 12d.

It was found by the above enquiry taken and sworn at the tourn that all waifs and strays taken outside the vill of Wakefeld, whether imparked or led into the Wakefeld pinfold, belonged to the farmers (*firmariis*) of waifs and strays and not to the bailiffs of the vill etc. And they said that strays taken the previous year in the fields of Sandall belonged to the farmers of strays and not to the town bailiffs.

	Bailiff	2s	8d
Sum of court 7s 2d	Grave of Osset		16d
	Sandall		16d
	Stanlay		12d
	Horbury		10d

Birton Tourn held there on 18 October 14 Henry VI

Holme Panel for tourn Enquiry held for the tourn on the oath of William Stone, William Jesop, Adam Stokk, Adam Bynetheyegate, John Penson, William Hooley, Richard Brounhill, John Lupeshede, John Chalesworth, Thomas Hayewarde, John Rodes and Adam Alott. They said on oath that the vills:

CUMEBIRWORTH Roger Oxlee, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. William Jesop was elected constable and sworn.

CARTWORTH The constable and his sworn fellows presented that Adam Grene and William Huchonson brewed *helpales* and sold contrary to statute. To be attached.

ALSTANLAY The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

FOULESTON The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

THWONGE The constable and his sworn fellows presented that the constable and grave on a certain day last year arrested the goods and chattels

of Thomas Kyngeson, and Thomas broke the arrest without leave. To be attached.

HOLME William Brodehede, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. John Braye was elected constable and sworn.

SCOLES The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

BIRTON John Kay, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <2d> Foxe, David <2d> of Westebirton, the wife of William <2d> Chapell, the wife of John <2d> Oxlee and Agnes <2d> H[] sold against the assize. Each in mercy.

[two lines illegible]

membrane 2 dorse

Still the same court

SHELLEY Thomas Drake, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William <4d> Allot and Thomas <4d> Wryght brewed and sold *helpales* contrary to ordinance and statue. They came into court and could not deny and put selves on the lord's grace. Fined as above.

SHEPLAY William Mereham, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. William Coldwelle was elected constable and sworn.

WOLDALE The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

THRUSTANLANDE John Walker, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Stephen son of William Morehous on a certain day last year at Thrustanlande drew blood from Thomas Jakson against the peace. To be attached. John Shaghe was elected constable and sworn.

HEPWORTH The constable and his sworn fellows presented that William <8d> Odes and Richard <6d> Lynelay brewed and sold *helpales* contrary to ordinance and statute. Charged in court they could not deny but put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine by the steward as above.

[HOLME] It was presented by William Brodehede, constable of Holme, that on a certain day last year he arrested Thomas Hayewarde for breach of the peace. Thomas resisted the arrest, to the great contempt of the lord. Charged with this he could not deny but put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine *6d*.

It was found by enquiry that William Tynker of Cartworth should take nothing by his action against Thomas Gaunte in contract in three actions. Judgment that William in mercy *9d* and Thomas *sine die*.

It was presented by grand inquest that William Medlaye, William Perkyn, Richard Jepson, Henry Oxlee, Edmund Sergeante and Diota Bedford brewed *helpales* and sold contrary to ordinance and statute. To be attached.

Item, Henry <4d> Oxlee did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, the vill of Cumbirworth concealed all the said trespasses, to the great contempt and prejudice of the lord. To be attached. Item, Margaret Hynchcliffe brewed *helpale* and sold it contrary to ordinance and statute. To be attached. Item, the vill of Scoles concealed this trespass, to the great contempt and prejudice of the lord. To be attached.

Sum of court 6s 1d [collection] to be the responsibility of the graves.

Brighous Tourn held there on 19 October 14 Henry VI

Rastrik Panel for tourn Enquiry taken on the oath of Henry Rysschworth, John Drake, Thomas Frith of Rastrik, William Longelay, John Haghe, Thomas Haghe of Skyres, William Denton, John Hirst, Thomas Wodhede, Richard Gledhill, Thomas Cliffe and John Bentlaye, who said on oath that the vills:

FEKESBYE Robert Haworth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. Adam Bevyrlaye was elected constable and sworn.

DALTON Thomas Longelaye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. John Couper was elected constable and sworn.

QUERNBY John Hirste, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William by ye Broke on a certain day last year at Lynnelaye made an affray on John Haghe against the peace. To be attached. John son of William Hirste was elected constable and sworn.

STEYNLAND John Anelaye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas <6d> Malynsone brewed *le helpale* and sold it against ordinance and statute. Charged in court, he could not deny but put himself on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine 6d. William Frith was elected constable and sworn.

RASTRIK Thomas Hanson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard <4d> Wodhous brewed *le helpale* and sold it contrary to ordinance and statute. Charged in court, he could not deny but put himself on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine. 4d. Richard Wodhous was elected constable and sworn.

CLIFTON William Gretelande, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of William <2d> Cosyn and the wife of Thomas <2d> Bertrome brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy. Item, Richard <6d> Milne, William <6d> Heylelee, John <4d> Clerke and Thomas <6d> Tyngill brewed *lez helpales* and sold them contrary to statute and ordinance. Charged in court, they could not deny but put themselves on the lord's grace. Admitted to fine. 22d. William Heylelee was elected constable and sworn.

HYPEROME John Smyth, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William Stokk brewed *le helpale* and sold it contrary to statute and ordinance. To be attached. John Thorp was elected constable and sworn.

BERKESLANDE Ralph Frith, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. Thomas Wodhede was elected constable and sworn.

SHELFFE William Kerre, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. William Kerre was elected constable and sworn.

HERTESHEDE William Hemmeyngwaye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing. William Hemmeyngwaye was elected constable and sworn.

NORTHOUROME John Drake, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Stauncefeld, John Roper, John Rydeynge, Robert Woleker and John Wylughby at divers times opened the lord's soil and dug turves in Mikilmosse and various other places within Northourome common where he and his fellows had no rights of common, to the great contempt of the lord and the prejudice of the tenants. To be attached.

It was presented by the great inquest that John <8d> Northcliffe, Thomas <6d> Drake and William <8d> Avyssone brewed *lez helpalez* and sold them contrary to ordinance and statute. Charged in court, they could not deny but put themselves on the lord's grace. Each was admitted to fine as above. Item, that Thomas Hanson brewed *helpale* and sold it etc. To be attached.

Robert Bayrestawe by John Bayrestawe, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a cottage 7½ acres of land and meadow in Cledcliffe with appurtenances in Hyperome to the use of Elisot, wife of the said Robert, for her life. Agreed, to hold by customary service for life, with reversion to the right heirs of Robert for ever. Elisot paid the lord an entry fine of 8d.

John Thorp by Robert Woleker, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 4 acres of land and meadow in a close called Longemarshe with appurtenances in Hyperome to the use of John son of the said John Thorp and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d. On this Richard Thorp, uncle of the said John, came and gave the lord 6d as fine for guardianship of the said John until he came of full age etc. Guardianship agreed.

	Grave of Rastrik	10d
Sum of court 7s	Hyperome	6s 2d

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.

Henry Hesketh v Robert Mason in taking and detention of chattels. He did not prosecute and judgment that Henry in mercy *2d* and Robert *sine die*.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

John Sele v John Wilson of Osset in debt. Distrained by a sheep price 12d. John Wilson in mercy. *2d. A better distrain*.

Thomas Robard v John Bradfeld in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

Henry Shore v Henry Cliffe in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.
Simon Flemeynge v Robert Kirkhill in debt. To be attached.

Sandall A day at the next court was given for William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.

Robert Wilkynson v Thomas Hemeyngwaye in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *2d.*

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

William Okes v Thomas Broune in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *2d.*

A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp v John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John Thornham v John Isbell in debt. To be attached.
John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. To be attached.

Holme Richard Symson v William Otes in debt. Distrained by grain price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.
Allverthorp John Sele v William Grayestok in trespass in respite etc.

Thornes A day at next court for John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.		
	Bailiff	10d
Sum of court 18d	Grave of Sandall	2d
	Stanlay	4d

Holme

2d

Wakefeld Court held there on the feast of St Katherine the virgin [25 November] 14 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Sele v John Wilson of Osset in debt in agreement. John Wilson in mercy. 2d.

Thomas Roberd v John Bradfeld in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Henry Shore v Henry Cliffe in debt in agreement. Henry Cliffe in mercy. 2d.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

Simon Flemeynge v Robert Kirkhill in debt in respite etc.

Sandall A day at next court given to William Bulle, plaintiff, v John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, v John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Distrained by an ox price 10s. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt in respite etc.

It was found by enquiry that John Tyteynge should take nothing from his action against John Marshall in contract. Judgment that John Tyteynge in mercy 3d, and John Marshall *sine die*.

[*Holme*] Richard Symson v William Otes in debt. Distrained by grain price 40d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Peter Kaye v William Otes and Thomas Atkynson in trespass. To be attached.

[*Thornes*] A day at next court given to John Lupeshede of Cumberworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes in two actions by writ of *formedon* in descent.

John Lupeshede v John Mauncell in trespass where the said John Mauncell in autumn 5 years past with his geese (*aucis*) depastured 3 roods of John's wheat in the fields of Thornes to his damage 10s. John Mauncell

came and acknowledged the trespass and put himself on the lord's grace but asked that the damage be assessed. *2d*

The same John v the same John Mauncell in trespass, that the said John Mauncell 3 years previously left an open gate (*portam*) on John's land at Thornes through which cattle entered, trampled and depastured grain to his damage of 12d. John Mauncell, defendant, denied guilt [] and sought an enquiry.

membrane 3 dorse

Still the same court

William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in 2 actions in respite.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite.

It was presented that Thomas Crowder at divers times took numerous greyhounds into the lord's warren without leave to the lord's contempt. To be attached.

John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

William Emmotte came into court and gave the lord fine of *3s 4d* to enter 1 messuage 30 acres of land in Horbury with appurtenances in the graveship of Horbury to hold to him and his lawful bodily heirs according to the terms of the surrender made by Robert Eliotte, father of the said William, as shown in court at Wakefeld on 5 March 1 Henry VI [1423]. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine as above.

Allverthorp John Sele v William Grayestok in trespass in respite etc.

Henry Tailzour son of Edmund Tailzour came into court and fined 12d with the lord to inherit a cottage 4 acres 1 rood of land and meadow in Flansaw with appurtenances in the graveship of Allverthorp after the death of Edmund his father whose heir he was. Agreed, to hold by customary service.

William Wardale, chaplain, and Nicholas Chapman, chaplain, present in court surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 11 acres of land and meadow in Flansawe with appurtenances in the graveship of Allverthorp to the use of William Burgh and Alice his wife and their bodily heirs on condition that the said William Burgh and Alice his wife should pay or cause to be paid to Agnes Tailzour or her certain attorney on the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist [24 June] next at the court of Wakefeld *13s 4d* and on the Lord's Nativity [25 December] next after that court at Wakefeld *13s 4d* and at the court after the following feast *13s 4d* and at the same feasts yearly until the sum of 20 marks were repaid, when the said William and Nicholas might repossess, notwithstanding that surrender. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine *40d*

	Bailiff	8d
Sum of court 9s 3d	Grave of Stanlay	7d
	Holme	2d
	Thornes	2d
	Horbury	3s 4d
	Allverthorp	4s 4d

Wakefeld Court held there on 16 December 14 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt. Distrained by a pan price 2s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzarde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Roberd v John Bradfeld in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

Simon Flemeynge v Robert Kirkhill in debt in respite etc.

Sandall A day at the next court was given to William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage* in respite etc.

William of Saureby v John Tailzour junior in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Henry Birton v Richard Broune in debt, where Richard owed 18d for grain bought from Henry Birton and had not paid, to his damage 8d. Richard admitted the debt but asked for damages to be assessed at the next court.

Thomas Bridlaye v William More in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, v John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Distrained by an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a heifer price 40d. In mercy. *2d.* A better distraint.

Richard Walhote v William Kent in trespass. To be attached.

Holme Richard Symson v William Otes in debt. Distrained by grain price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Peter Kaye v William Otes and Thomas Attekynson in trespass. Distrained by 2 horses price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d.* A better distraint.

Richard Brunhill v Adam Sikes in contract in agreement. Adam in mercy. 2d.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt in respite etc.

Allverthorp John Sele v William Grayestok in trespass in respite etc.

Osset William Ingelande, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 rood of land on Barocliffe with appurtenances in Osset to the use of John Tomson, *irnemonger*, and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2d.

Thornes A day at next court given to John Lupeshede of Cumberworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions by writ of *formedon* in descent.

John Walton v William Boltte in debt. Summons for next court.

membrane 4

Wakefeld Still the same court of 16 December 14 Henry VI

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite.

	Bailiff	6d
Sum of court 2s 2d	Grave of Sandall	6d
	Stanlay	6d
	Holme	6d
	Osset	2d

Wakefeld Court held there on 13 January 14 Henry VI (1436)

Bailiff Richard Kirkhall v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt. Distrained by a pan price 2s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkthorp, v William Ledzerd in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Thomas Roberd v John Bradfeld in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

Simon Flemeynge v Robert Kirkhill in debt in respite etc.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt in respite etc.

Sandall A day at next court given to William Bulle, plaintiff, v John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.

William Vescy v Richard Hardgate in trespass, where Richard on a certain day last year at Criglestone broke and uprooted (*obrutit*) a hedge of

William so that divers cattle entered his croft and trampled and consumed to his damage 6s 8d. Richard denied guilt and sought an enquiry.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

A day at next court given to Agnes Philippe, plaintiff, v John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in an assize of *novel disseisin*.

John Thornham v John Isbell in debt in respite etc.

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a heifer price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

Harvey Walhote v William Kent in trespass. Distrained by a cow price 4s. In mercy. *2d. A better distrain.*

Holme Richard Symson v William Otes in debt. Distrained by grain price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Peter Kaye v William Otes and Thomas Atkynson in trespass. Distrained by 2 horses price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

It was presented that Thomas Haywarde occupied for many years 3 acres of land in Ravenesdenheye with appurtenances in Holme without leave of court. To be attached.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifaxe in debt. To be attached.

Allverthorp John Sele v William Grayestok in trespass in respite etc.

Thornes A day at next court was given to John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth, plaintiff, v John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions of land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

John Walhote v William Boltte in debt did not prosecute. John in mercy *2d* and William *sine die*.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Stanlay Elizabeth lately wife of Geoffrey Plummer, daughter and heiress of John Forster, in her widowhood by Adam Batman, tenant and sworn, surrendered into the lord's hands a cottage and garden adjacent in Ouchethorp, a parcel of meadow called Gibzerde containing a rood, 3 acres 1 rood of land in le Westefeld there and ½ acre of meadow in Bothelerker with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of John Lake and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 20d.

Holme Adam Alott by William Robynson, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 56 acres of land and meadow in Fouleston with appurtenances in Holme to the use of William Coldwelle junior and Robert

Coldwelle, their heirs and assigns from the feast of St Martin in winter [11 November] just past to the same feast 16 years following. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6s 8d.

Adam Bemond came into court and took from the lord 22 acres of land from the lord's waste in Eddirlaye, 4 acres of lord's waste between Twyssildenhop on the west and Leyesyngagate on the east, 2 acres from the lord's waste between Leyesyngagate and Lomegate, and 1 acre from the lord's waste between Goodebentdeyne and the water with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold by customary service, rendering to the lord annually 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 5s. *new rent 4s 10d*

Thomas Gaunte came into court and took from the lord 2 acres of land from the lord's waste in Goodbentdeyne with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and his heirs for ever, to hold by customary service, rendering to the lord 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 4d. *new rent 4d.*

Robert Attowneende and William Bothome came into court and took from the lord 1 acre of land from the lord's waste between Leyesyngagate and the water with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, for them and their heirs for ever, to hold by customary service rendering annually 2d an acre at the usual terms. Entry fine 2d. *new rent 2d*

Richard Berdeshill came into court and took from the lord 2 acres of land from the lord's waste in Breudbothome between Breudbroke on the south and the land of William Caye on the north with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and his heirs for ever, to hold by customary service, rendering 2d an acre annually at the usual terms. Entry fine 4d. *new rent 4d.*

William Brodehede came into court and took from the lord 1 acre of land from the lord's waste in le Nethirende of Markebothome and 3 acres 1 rood there with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and his heirs for ever, to hold by customary service rendering annually 2d an acre at the usual terms. Entry fine 12d. *new rent 12³/₄d.*

membrane 4 dorse

Wakefeld Still the same court

Holme John Wyles junior came into court and took from the lord 3 acres 1 rood of land from the lord's waste in Markebothome with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering annually 3d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 10d *new rent 9³/₄d*

John Hynchcliffe son of William Hynchcliffe came into court and took from the lord 1 acre 1 rood of land from the lord's waste on

Barkebothomebank with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 2d. *new rent 2½d*

William Littilwodde came into court and took from the lord 1 acre of land from the lord's waste in Bradshaghegrese, 1 acre of lord's waste between Trepilende and Bradshaghe, 1 acre of lord's waste on Goodebentnesse, 1 acre of lord's waste to the north of the rood of waste between Lummegate and the water, 1 rood at the east end of Bynrocher with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and his heirs for ever, to hold by customary service, rendering annually 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 16d. *new rent 9d*

Richard Littilwodde came into court and took from the lord 8 acres of land from the lord's waste between Edwaldenehedde and Qwaterlatfelde and between the waters there with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and his heirs for ever, to hold by customary service, rendering annually 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 16d. *new rent 16d*

Adam of the Sike came into court and took from the lord 6 acres of lord's waste in Cartworthmeyre from east of Ravenesdenfelde with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, for him and his heirs for ever to hold by customary service, rendering yearly 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 12d. *new rent 12d.*

John Walker came into court and took from the lord 5 acres of lord's waste in Cartworthmeyre and Thwongemeyre from Cartworthbrige to the upper end of Prikmeyrebank with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and heirs for ever to hold by customary service, rendering yearly 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 10d. *new rent 10d*

John Penson came into court and took from the lord 22 acres of lord's waste in *lez haades* with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering yearly 2d an acre new rent at usual terms. Entry fine 3s 8d. *new rent 3s 8d*

John of the Sike came into court and took from the lord 1 acre 1 rood of lord's waste where 3 roods lay to the east of Mokolefelde in length by the rivulet and a half acre on Hanroid on the east with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and heirs for ever by customary service, rendering annually 2d an acre new rent. Entry fine 2d. *new rent 2½d*

Adam Bray came into court and took from the lord 7½ acres of lord's waste in *lez haades* called Lynches, a third of a half acre of waste at the lower end of Whelysbothome, and third of a half acre of waste in Cartworthmeyre between his own land and the water, and a third of a acre of waste before his own gate with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, for him

and his heirs to hold by customary service, rendering yearly 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 16d. *new rent 16d*

Thornes William son of John Lupeshede of Thornes came into court and gave the lord 2s as fine to inherit 6 acres 1 rood of land and meadow with appurtenances in Thornes after the death of Robert Lupeshede his brother, whose heir he was, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service.

Holme Richard Brounhill came into court and took from the lord 2 acres 1 rood of lord's waste in Wildmarehilwod with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed to him and his heirs for ever to hold by customary service, rendering yearly 3d an acre and ½d a rood new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 40d. *new rent 6½d*

Adam of the Grene came into court and took from the lord 2 acres 1 rood of lord's waste in Wildmarehilwod with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and his heirs for ever, to hold by customary service, rendering yearly 3d an acre and ½d a rood new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 40d . *new rent 6½d*

Adam of the Sike came into court and took from the lord 2 acres 1 rood of lord's waste in Wildmarehilwod with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and heirs for ever, to hold by customary service, rendering yearly 3d an acre and ½d a rood new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 40d. *new rent 6½d*

		Bailiff		6d
Sum of court	39s 5d	Grave of Stanlay	2s	2d
		Holme	34s	7d
		Thornes	2s	2d

Wakefeld Court held there on 28 January 14 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerd in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Thomas Roberd v John Bradfeld in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Vescy v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

Simon Flemeyng v Robert Kirkehill in debt in respite etc.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt. To be attached.

William Beton v John Tailzour of Wodkirke in debt in agreement. John in mercy. 2d.

Sandall A day at the next court given to William Bulle, plaintiff, v John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.

John Blakburne v John Hornesse in detinue. To be attached.

Thomas Oldfelde v William More in debt. Summons for next court.

The same Thomas v the same William in debt. Summons for the next court.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*

membrane 5

Wakefeld Still the same court held on 28 January

Stanlay A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, and John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John Thornham v John Isbell in debt in respite etc.

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a heifer price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

Harvey Walhote v William Kent in trespass, where for want of hedges which William should make and sustain between their holdings a pig of Harvey strayed into William's well to his damage of 40d. William said that his hedge was good and fitting. He was not guilty and sought an enquiry.

Holme Richard Symson v William Otes in debt, where William owed 12s for an ox bought from him and he still owed 9d to his damage of 40d. William acknowledged he had paid 11s 3d but denied the 9d, and sought an enquiry.

Peter Kay v William Otes and Thomas Atkynson in trespass in respite etc.

John Otes v John Braye in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

The same John Otes v John Roides in debt. Summons for next court.

Injunction to John Braye and Adam Braye to repair and maintain for the future fitting and sufficient hedges and fences between them and the land of John Penson lately taken from the lord's waste in Holmefrith on pain of 20s to the lord.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Essoin for John Halifax.

Oliver Gunne v Richard Kynneslaye in contract. To be attached.

Allverthorp John Sele v William Grayestok in trespass in respite etc.

Thornes A day at the next court given to John Lupeshede of Cumbeworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions in land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Alice Boltte v John Mauncell in debt. Summons for next court.

William Boltte v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract. To be attached.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions. Summons for the next court.

The same Thomas v John More of Guldekerre in debt in two actions in agreement. John in mercy. *4d.*

Holme William Coldwelle came into court and gave the lord 2s as fine for leave to inherit a messuage 5 acres of land and meadow in Woldale with appurtenances in Holme after the death of John Coldwelle and Cecily his wife, parents of William, whose heir he was. To hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service.

Richard Mathewson came into court and took from the lord 1 acre of land from the lord's waste in Woldale under Standbankhill on the east of a croft of the same Richard with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and heirs for ever by customary service, rendering 2d new rent yearly at the usual terms. Entry fine 2d. *new rent 2d.*

		Bailiff	6d
Sum of court	3s 6d	Grave of Stanlay	4d
		Holme	2s 4d
		Rastrik	4d

Wakefeld Court held there on 17 February 14 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Roberd v John Bradfelde in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

Simon Flemeynge v Robert Kirkhill in debt in respite etc.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Broune v Thomas Bunny in taking and detention of cattle. To be attached.

Sandall A day at next court given to William Bulle, plaintiff, and John Norton, defendant, in land by writ of *cosinage*.

John Blakbourne v John Homcasse in detinue in respite etc.

Thomas Oldefelde v William More in debt in two actions. To be attached.

Thomas Roberd v the same William in debt. Summons for next court.

Thomas Bridelaye v the same William in debt. Distrained by a horse price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d.* A better distraint.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, v John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a heifer price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme Peter Kaye v William Otes and Thomas Atkynson in trespass in respite etc.

John Otes v John Braye in debt in two actions. To be attached.

The same John v John Roides in debt. To be attached.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d.* A better distraint.

membrane 5 dorse

Still the same court

Oliver Gunne did not sue Richard Kynneslaye in contract. Oliver in mercy. *2d* and Richard *sine die*.

John Sele v William Grayestok in trespass in respite etc.

Rastrik A day given to John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth, plaintiff, v John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in 2 actions in *formedon*.

Alice Boltte v John Mauncell in debt. To be attached.

William Boltte v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions. To be attached.

Sandall Richard Broune by Richard Walker, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 1 cottage 26 acres of land and meadow in divers places in the fields in the croft of Wodthorp where 11 acres 3 roods were Roidlande and 1 bovate of land and meadow within the bounds of Crigleston with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall to the use of

Beatrice, Joan and Alice, daughters of the said Richard Broune and their heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 3s.

Thomas Okes of Wodthorp, present in court, quitclaimed for himself and his heirs all rights in the said lands in Sandall. The said Beatrice, Joan and Alice gave the lord 4d for enrolment of the quit-claim.

Holme John Tynker came into court and took from the lord 1 acre of lord's waste in *lez haades* abutting his own meadow to the north with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to him and his heirs for ever to hold by customary service, rendering annually 2d new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 2d. *new rent 2d*

William Gaunte came into court and took from the lord 3 acres of lord's waste where an acre lay before his own holding on the south, an acre at the end of the south meadow called Ryvilyngdeyne and the third acre on the west of his croft called Hacherlaye with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and heirs for ever by customary service, rendering yearly 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 6d. *new rent 6d.*

John Chalesworth came into court and took from the lord 5 acres of lord's waste where 4 acres lay on both sides of Standebanksike on the east of the water, a half acre lay on Syndirhilles to the north of Wodheyegappe and a half acre on the east of Hoggewodd and abutted the croft of Richard Roberd with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering yearly 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 10d. *new rent 10d*

William son of Adam of Boethe came in court and took from the lord 8 acres of lord's waste in Shirebirkheye and Coppidhirste on both sides of the water, where 4 acres lay in Cartworthmeyre and 4 acres in Woldalemeyre with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 16d *new rent 16d*

John Sikes came into court and took from the lord an acre of lord's waste in Lyneclogh abutting the holding of William Roobuk on the west with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering yearly 2d new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 2d. *new rent 2d.*

William Morehous came into court and took from the lord 20 acres of lord's waste on Brounhilles and Dareshaghehedes and abutting Couperoides to the north with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering annually 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 3s 4d. *new rent 40d*

James son of Robert of Boethe came into court and took 3 acres of lord's waste between the land of the said James and Longelayefelde and the water with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering annually 2d an acre new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 6d. *new rent 6d.*

William Robynson came into court and took 6 acres 1 rood of lord's waste where 5 acres lay on Hancokhill and Dikecloghehede and lez Greynez, 1 acre 1 rood on lez Greynez with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering annually 2d an acre at the usual terms. Entry fine 13d. *new rent 12½d*

William Turton senior came into court and took from the lord 24 acres of lord's waste in Myrresikes abutting the highway between Mathorncrosse and Carlecote to the east and the highway from Barudside to the aforesaid Mathorncrosse to the north with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering annually 4s new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 4s. *new rent 4s.*

		Bailiff		4d
Sum of court	16s 3d	Grave of Sandall	3s	4d
		Stanlay		4d
		Holme	11s	11d
		Horbury		4d

membrane 6
Wakefeld Court held there on 9 March 14 Henry VI
Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt in respite etc.
Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerd in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*
Thomas Roberd v John Bradfeld in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*
John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.
Simon Flemeynge v Robert Kirkhill in debt in respite etc.
William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt in respite etc.
Thomas Broune did not prosecute v Thomas Bunny in taking and detinue of cattle. Thomas Broune in mercy. *2d.*
Sandall John Blakbourne v John Homeasse in detinue in agreement. John Homeasse in mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Oldefelde v William More in debt in two actions. William had a day at next court by essoin.

Thomas Roberd v the same William in debt, where William owed 3s 2d in part-payment of 2 oxen bought from him and not yet paid to his damage etc. William admitted the debt and put himself etc. Judgment etc (sic).

Thomas Bridelaye v the same William in debt in agreement. William in mercy. 2d.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, and John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Summons for next court.

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a heifer price 40d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Holme Peter Kaye v William Otes and Thomas Atkynson in trespass in respite etc.

John Otes v John Braye in debt, where John Braye owed 12s as bail (*pro plegiag'*) for William Otes, which he had not yet paid to his damage 2s. John Braye admitted the debt and put himself etc, but the damage to be assessed. Judgment etc.

The same John Otes v the same John Braye in debt where John Braye owed him 5s 9d as bail not yet paid and his damages 12d. John came and admitted the debt, but the damages were to be assessed. Judgment etc.

The same John Otes v John Roides in debt in respite etc.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut alias*.

John Banastre v John Tynggill of Horbury in debt in respite etc.

Allverthorp John Sele v William Grayestok in trespass in respite etc.

Thornes A day at the next court given to John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions of land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Alice Boltte v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Boltte v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions. A day for essoin given to John.

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Summons for next court.

Thomas North and Katherine his wife v John More in debt in two actions in agreement. John in mercy. 4d.

Sandall John Lake came into court and took from the lord a parcel of meadow in Eyecliffe belonging to the demesne of Sandall with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering annually to the farmers of Sandall demesne 4d at the usual terms. He fined nothing because its value did not exceed the firm.

Wakefeld Thomas Brige came into court and gave the lord 4d as fine for leave to inherit a tenement on the south of the Market Cross between the tenement of Simon Flemeynge on the west and the tenement of the Blessed Mary on the east and a little tenement between his own tenement on the west and a tenement late of Thomas Hanson on the east, with appurtenances in Wakefeld after the death of Henry Brige his father, whose heir he was. To hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service.

Allverthorp Thomas Brige came into court and gave the lord 1d as fine for leave to inherit 1 rood of land with appurtenances in Allverthorp after the death of Henry Brige his father ...

Thornes Thomas Brige came into court and gave the lord 2d as fine for leave to inherit 1½ roods of land with appurtenances in Thornes after the death of Henry Brige his father ...

Sandall William Bull by John Sireson his attorney elsewhere in the lord's court, namely at Wakefeld on 19 August 13 Henry VI, sued John Norton in land according to the custom of the manor by King's writ of *cosinage* at common law. His plea concerned 1 messuage 4½ bovates of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Sandall by writ of *cosinage*, and proceedings were brought in this present court according to custom. Now at this court before John Haryngton esq, steward of the lord of the manor, Richard Wyntworth, Richard Pek and John Vyncent, authorised by Richard, duke of York and lord of the manor, to hear and terminate the action by writ to the same from the duke, heard the suit of William Bull by his said attorney against John North by his attorney Simon Norton. Simon Norton sued that William's action was contrary to custom. Later Norton disputed Bull's narration and it was judged that

Bull take nothing by his action but be in mercy for a false claim and John North go *sine die*. 2s

	Bailiff		6d
Sum of court	4s 9d	Grave of Sandall	2s 6d
		Stanlay	4d
		Holme	4d
		Horbury	2d
		Rastrik	4d
		Wakefeld	4d
		Allverthorp	1d
		Thornes	2d

membrane 6 dorse

Wakefeld Court held there on 30 March 14 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkehill v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerd in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Thomas Roberd v John Bradfeld in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

Simon Flemeynge v Robert Kirkehill in debt in respite etc.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt in respite etc.

John Nicholl of Lofthous v John Kasson of Westirton in debt in two actions. Summons for the next court.

John Glover of Wakefeld v William Birche of Chiddsill in trespass. To be attached.

John Birtwysill came into court and fined with the lord for a trespass that on 12 April last year a greyhound of John entered the Old Park and killed a fallow deer (*dama*) to the lord's contempt. He was admitted to fine. 6s 8d. Pledge of fine, William Birton.

Sandall Thomas Oldefelde v William More in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Thomas Shaghe v Henry Grene in debt. Summons for next court.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

A day at the next court was given to Agnes Philip, plaintiff, and John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of

Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. To be attached.

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a heifer price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

It was found by enquiry that Thomas Whitlaye should take nothing by his action against John Hobson senior in trespass. Judgment that Thomas in mercy *3d* and John Hobson *sine die*.

Holme Peter Kaye v William Otes and Thomas Atkynson in trespass in respite etc.

John Otes v John Roides in debt in respite etc.

Adam Grene v John Meller in debt. Summons for next court.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

John Banastre v John Tynggill of Horbury in debt. To be attached.

Allverthorp John Sele v William Grayestok in trespass, where William on a certain day last year with 2 horses depastured and ate 2 thraves of meslin of John in the fields of Allverthorp to his damage 2s. William came and admitted the trespass and put himself etc but asked that the damage be assessed. Judgment *mercy. 2d.*

Thornes A day at the next court was given to John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions of land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Alice Boltte v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Boltte v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

Rastrik William Harryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d.* A better distraint.

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. To be attached.

Stanlay Robert Hally and Katherine his wife, she examined, both present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 3 acres of land in divers parts of the field of Ouchethorp with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of Simon Grene of Wakefeld and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d.

Horbury John of Horbury, chaplain, came into court and surrendered into the lord's hands 1 cottage 3 acres 1 rood of land with appurtenances in

Horbury to the use of Thomas Royse son of Richard Royse and his lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Should he die without such heirs the cottage etc should remain to the right heirs of William Royse. Agreed. Thomas paid an entry fine of 18d.

Thornes John Flecher of Wakefeld, *marshall*, by John Robynson, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands an acre of land on lez Wrepitt with appurtenances in Thornes to the use of Christopher Horbury and Joan his wife and their heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 6d.

Holme William Litolwodde came into court and took from the lord 3 roods of lord's waste where 1 rood lay at Bradshaghe on the south of the way (*vie*) there and half an acre on Bradshaghegrene with appurtenances in Holme. Agreed, to hold for ever by customary service, rendering 1½d yearly of new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 2d. *annual new rent* 1½d

	Bailiff	7s
Sum of court 11s 5d	Grave of Stanlay	19d
	Horbury	20d
	Allverthorp	2d
	Rastrik	4d
	Thornes	6d
	Holme	2d

membrane 8 [wrongly transposed after tourn entries for 16 and 17 April]

Wakefeld Great Court of Duke Richard held on [13] April 14 Henry VI

Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzard in debt. Distraigned by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Thomas Roberd v John Bradfeld in debt. Distraigned by a cow price 6s. In mercy 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

Simon Flemeynge v Robert Kirkehill in debt in respite etc.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt in respite etc.

John Nicoll of Lofthouse v John Kasson of Westerton in debt in two actions. To be attached.

John Glover of Wakefeld v William Birche of Chidsell in trespass in respite etc.

Sandall Thomas Oldefelde v William More in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Thomas Shaghe v Henry Grene in debt. To be attached.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, v John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Distrained by an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2d. A better distrain.*

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a heifer price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme Peter Kaye v William Otes and Thomas Atkynson in trespass in respite etc.

John Otes v John Roides in debt, where John Roides owed 5s 9d as pledge of William Otes payable on the feast of St Andrew the apostle last year [30 November] but not yet paid to his damage 12d. John Roides denied the debt and warged his law and had etc.

Adam Grene v John Meller in debt. To be attached.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Banastre v John Tyngill of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a pot price 18d. In mercy. *2d. A better distrain.*

Joan Johnson v William Birton in dower in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

The same Joan v John Dewesbury, chaplain, in dower. Order to the grave to summon as customary.

The same Joan v Thomas Pesse in dower. Order to the grave to summon as customary.

The same Joan v Thomas Smyth in dower. Order to the grave to summon as customary.

Allverthorp Nicholas Gower v John Broune in debt. Summons for the next court.

Thornes A day at the next court was given to John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions of land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Alice Boltte v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Boltte v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions. Distraigned by a cow price 6s. In mercy 4d. *Sicut alias*

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Distraigned by an ox price 7s. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

Hyperome William Lister came into court and took from the lord a parcel of water in the lord's severalty between le Northbrige and Libbebrig so that he could turn and make fish traps [adjacent to] parcels of the said William called Naillerholme in the graveship of Hyperome. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service rendering annually as new rent $\frac{1}{4}$ d at the usual terms. Entry fine 2d. *new rent $\frac{1}{4}$ d*

Richard Lister came into court and took from the lord a parcel of lord's waste near le Northbrige by the end of the stew of Richard's mill with appurtenances in Hyperome. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service rendering annually $\frac{1}{4}$ d new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 2d. *new rent $\frac{1}{4}$ d.*

Holme John son of William of Boethe came into court and took from the lord $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land of the lord's waste in Woldale with appurtenances in the graveship of Holme. Agreed, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service, rendering annually 2d for each acre as new rent at the usual terms. Entry fine 5d. *new rent 5d.*

Sandall John Jakson by John Tomson and John Lupeshede, tenants, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 3 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Sandall to the use of [Emma] wife of the said John Jakson for her lifetime. Agreed, to hold by customary service with reversion to Margery, daughter of the said John, to hold by her lawful bodily heirs, and should she die without such heirs, to the heirs of John Lupeshede and his heirs to sell and dispose of for the souls of the said John Jakson and his ancestors. Emma gave the lord 8d entry fine for her lifetime and Margery gave 8d entry fine for the reversion.

Stanlay John Tyteynge senior by William Poket, tenant and sworn, surrendered into the lord's hands a parcel of a messuage with the buildings thereon and a croft [] land on the west of the same and 7 acres of land and meadow in divers parts of the fields of Stanlay with appurtenances in the graveship of Stanlay to the use of John son of the said John Titeynge and Joan his wife and their lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 2s.

membrane 8 dorse Still the same court

Stanlay John Lufely by William Pokett, tenant, and Joan his wife present in court and examined, surrendered into the lord's hands [] $1\frac{1}{2}$ roods of land

lying in Suthethorpfeld with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of Thomas Payntour and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 10d.

Katherine Clerkson by William Pokett, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage with buildings and 4 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of Thomas Titeyng and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 18d.

		Bailiff		6d
Sum of court	8s 5d	Grave of	Sandall	16d
			Stanlay	4s 10d
			Holme	5d
			Horbury	6d
			Rastrik	6d
			Hyperome	4d

Wakefeld Tourn held there on 14 April 14 Henry VI

Panel for tourn Enquiry on oath of John Whitlay of Emlay, John Sike of Flockton, John Brayeton of Normanton, John Mason of Wakefeld, R[] Wilcok, John More of Thornes, John Mauncell of the same, Robert Blakker, John Flokton, John Grene of Osset, William Nelot and John Sch[] of Sandall, jurors, who said on oath that the vills etc.

Bailiff FLOKTON Henry Bynglay, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Henry <2d> Bynglay and the wife of John <2d> Kuwton brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy.

WALTON Thomas Wynke, constable, and his sworn fellows presented the wife of William <2d> Marshe, the wife of William <2d> Meltham and the wife of Richard <2d> Nailer brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy.

EMLAY Richard Wodhous, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William <4d> Huntyngdon did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, that the wife of Thomas <2d> Foxe [baked bread and] sold against the assize. In mercy. Item, that the wife of Thomas <2d> Foxe, the wife of Richard <2d> Issote and the wife of William Huntyngdon brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy.

ERDESLAWE John Popett, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John <4d> Fenton did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, that the wife of John <2d> Lyndlaye, the wife of [] Tailzour and the wife of John <2d> Spenser brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy.

NORMANTON Robert Evyryngam, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that William <4d> Heye did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, that the wife of John <2d> Brayeton, the wife of [] Lowkes and the wife of Thomas <2d> Baker brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy.

ECCLESHILL John Tongge, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

WESTEBIRTON John Kynge, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

Osset William Flecher, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Hugh <4d> Dysshford did not come to the tourn. In mercy. Item, that the wife of John <2d> Grene, the wife of John <2d> Alayn, the wife of [] Diconson and Joan <2d> Passemer brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, that Hugh Dysshford on a certain day last year in the fields of Gawkethorp assaulted John Coker and drew blood against the peace. To be attached.

SOTEHILL William Huchonson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

DEWESBURY Thomas Rokleye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Robert <2d> Waylerd and the wife of John <2d> Heylay brewed and sold ale against the assize. Both in mercy.

Sandall William Ploghman, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas <4d> Smyth and Nicholas <4d> Warde did not come to the tourn. Both in mercy. Item, that the wife of [] Porter, the wife of John <2d> Bedford, the wife of John <2d> Sireson, the wife of John <2d> Tailzour senior, the wife of John <2d> Tailzour junior and the wife of John <2d> Hopkynson brewed and sold ale against the assize. All in mercy. Item, that William Goldsmyth of Wakefeld unjustly made a ditch at Eyecliffe, obstructing the highway there to the great nuisance of the lord's tenants. To be attached. Item, that Simon Smyth obstructed the common watercourse by Walton bridge to a great nuisance of the lord's tenants. *attached*. Item, that John Lynd[] was a great rebel (*vir rebellis*) and maker and instigator of many legal actions between his neighbours and lord's tenants, against the peace and to contempt of the lord. To be attached. Item, that the wife of John Hyne and the wife of Thomas Okes were common shrews and scolds (*litigatures et objurgatores*) against the peace. To be attached.

CRIGLESTON William More, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas <4d> Silkeston and John <4d> Sprigonell did not come to the tourn. Both in mercy. Item, that the wife of James <2d> Awdeslaye, the wife of John <2d> Emmot, Isabel <2d> of the Grene and the wife of John

<2d> Wilcok brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, that John Tom[] brewed and sold *le helpale* against the ordinance and statute. To be attached.

Stanlay John Hobson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of Philip <2d> Fulwodd, the wife of Oliver <2d> Hancok, the wife of John <2d> Walker, the wife of Harvey <2d> Walhote and Agnes <2d> Norton brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, that Richard Beyghall on a certain day last year drew blood from the wife of John Stringer against the peace. To be attached. Item, it was ordered that John Banastre scour his ditches at Colyehalle and Hardeyng by the feast of St John Baptist next [24 June] on pain of 12d.

Thornes The constable and his sworn fellows presented an injunction on John More to repair and scour the common way at Depebankleyne by Whitsun next on pain of 6d.

Horbury William Robynson, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas <4d> Flecher, William <4d> Martin and Alexander <4d> Martin did not come to the tourn. Each in mercy. Item, that the wife of William Martin brewed and sold ale against the assize. In mercy. Item, that Joan Grene was a common scold and shrew with her neighbours. To be attached.

Allverthorp The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

		Bailiff	3s	6d
Sum of court	9s 8d	Grave of Osset		16d
		Sandall	3s	
		Stanlay		10d
		Horbury		12d

membrane 7

Birton Tourn held on 16 April 14 Henry VI

Panel for enquiry Inquest taken on oath of William Stone, Thomas Goldthorp, Richard Kaye, Richard Littilwod, Adam Grene, Adam Stokk, Adam Bynethyegate, John [], William Morehous of Snawegate, Adam Alott, John Lupeshede and John Chalesworth, who said on oath that the vills etc.

CUMEBIRWORTH William Jesop, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

THRUSTANLAND John Shaghe, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

SCOLES The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

WOLDALE The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

SHELLAY William Denton, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

CARTWORTH The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

SHEPLAY William Coldwelle, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

THWONGE The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

BIRTON William Oxlee, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that the wife of [blank] David <2d> of Westebirton, the wife of John <2d> Foxe of Emlay, the wife of William <2d> Oxlee, the wife of William <2d> Chapell, Emma <2d> Walker and Agnes <2d> Senyour baked and sold bread against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, that the wife of William <2d> Oxlee, Agnes <2d> Senyour, the wife of William <2d> Chapell, and Emma <2d> Walker brewed and sold ale against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, William <8d> Ode, John <2d> Chapell, Robert <2d> Chapell and Richard <2d> Diconson killed and sold meat against the assize. Each in mercy. Item, the wife of Richard Kirkhill was a common forestaller of victuals against the statute. To be attached.

FOULESTON The constable and his sworn fellows presented William Morehous junior for enclosing a parcel of land from the lord's waste at Fouleston to the great nuisance of the lord's tenants. To be attached.

ALSTANLAY The constable and his sworn fellows presented John <4d> Meller junior for not coming to the tourn. In mercy.

HOLME John Braye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Ernesbaghe and his fellows on a certain day last year at Holme drew blood from William Meller against the peace. To be attached.

HEPWORTH The constable and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

It was presented by the grand inquest that William of Boethe senior, John Waryn, John of Birkes and Diota Bedford brewed *lez helpales* and sold against ordinance and statute. Item, it was ordered that the tenants of Shellaye township repair and emend [the way/hedge] between the tenements of William Denton and William Wollaye on pain of 40d.

Adam Bemonde by Thomas Gaunte, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 3½ acres of land on Neddirlaye and Neddirlaye banke being parcel of 22 acres of land lately taken from the lord's waste by the said Adam with appurtenances in Holme to the use of Richard Brounhill and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 7d.

Adam Bemonde by Thomas Gaunte, tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 3½ acres of land in Neddirlaye and on Neddirlayebanke, being parcel of 22 acres of land lately taken from the lord's waste by the said Adam with

appurtenances in Holme, to the use of Richard Berdeshill and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 7*d*.

Sum of court 4s 4*d*, all the responsibility of the grave of Holme

Brighous Tourn held there on 17 April 14 Henry VI

Rastrik

Panel for tourn Inquest taken on oaths of Henry Rysshworth, John Drake, Thomas Frith of Rastrik, William Longeleye, John Haghe, Thomas Haghe of Skyres, William Denton, John Hirste, Thomas Wodhede, Richard Gledhill, Thomas Cliffe, and John Bentlaye, jurors, who said on oath that the vills etc. FEKESBY Adam Bevyrlaye, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

DALTON John Couper, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas Williamson brewed and sold a *helpale* against ordinance and statute. Charged, he could not deny but put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine 4*d*.

RASTRIK Richard Wodhous, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

STEYNLAND William Frith, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

QUERNBY John Hirste, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that John Richardson Willeson (sic) and Richard Hanson took kippers in the several (*seperal'*) waters of the lord in divers places last year against the statute to the great destruction of fish. To be attached. Item, Thomas son of John Hanson and Margaret lately wife of John Milner junior brewed and sold *helpalez* against the statute. To be attached.

CLIFTON John Mille, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Thomas <2*d*> Bertreme brewed and sold ale against the assize. In mercy. Item, John Mille brewed and sold *helpale* against the statute. Charged, he could not deny and put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted as shown. 6*d*

HYPEROME John Thorp, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

HERTESHEDE William Hemyngway, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

BERKESLAND Thomas Thorp, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

NORTHOUROME John Steyncliffe, constable, and his sworn fellows presented that Richard <4*d*> Whitleye did not come to the tourn. In mercy.

Item, William Bairstow last year [broke] the lord's ground (*solum*) at Smalecloghehede and acquired *Thakstone* without leave, contrary to custom and in the lord's contempt. To be attached.

SHELFFE William Kerre, constable, and his sworn fellows presented nothing.

	Grave of Rastrik	4d
Sum of court 14d	grave of Hyperome	10d.

membrane 7 dorse

[*Wakefeld*] Court held there on 11 May 14 Henry VI

[*Bailiff*] Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*

Thomas Roberd v John Bradfeld in debt where John owed him 4s in part payment for 2 oxen bought from him due on the feast of Holy Trinity 12 Henry VI [23 May 1434] to his damage 2s. John came and admitted the debt and put himself on the lord's grace but asked for damage to be assessed. Judgment etc.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

Simon Flemeynge v Robert Kirkhill in debt where Robert owed 3s in part payment for half a cow bought from him due and not yet paid, to his damage 12d. Robert came by Robert Waylerde his attorney and admitted the debt and put etc but asked for damage to be assessed. Judgment etc.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt in respite etc.

John Nicoll of Lofthous v John Kasson of Westirton in debt in two actions. John Kasson had a day next court by essoin.

John Glover of Wakefeld v William Birch of Chidsill in trespass where William in the 10th year destroyed with his cattle rye of John [Glover] in the fields of Chidsill to his damage 26s 8d. William denied this and said he was not guilty and asked for an enquiry etc.

Agnes Wilson v Thomas Rayenald in debt in respite etc.

John Roides v John More of Thornes in debt in agreement. John More in mercy. *2d.*

John Bedford v Joan Sheffield of Emlaye in debt. Summons to next court.

Sandall Thomas Shaghe v Henry Grene in debt in agreement. Henry in mercy. *2d.*

William Brounhill v William Boote in debt and contract in three actions. Summons to next court.

Juliana Rolleston v Thomas Shaghe in dower. Order to grave for summons to next court.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, v John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Distrained by an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a heifer price 40d. In mercy *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Holme Peter Kaye v William Otes and Thomas Atkynson in trespass where William and <Thomas> on a certain day and year annexed (*conduxerunt*) divers lands and holdings of Peter in Holmefrith and for that time they exploited the said tenements and by their negligence his tenements went to rack and ruin (*sunt valde defective et ruinosae*) to his damage 33s 4d. William and Thomas denied the same and sought an enquiry etc.

John Otes did not prosecute against John Roides in debt. Judgment that John Otes be in mercy *2d* and John Roides *sine die*.

Adam Grene v John Meller in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

William Sutton, vicar of Birton, v John Sikes junior and Adam Grene in debt. Summons to next court.

The same John v the same William and John Kaye in trespass. To be attached.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Banastre v John Tyngill of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a pot (*olla*) price 18d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Joan Johnson v John Dewesbury, chaplain, in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Pees in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Smyth in dower in respite etc.

William Hill v William Marton and Margaret his wife in debt in agreement. William and Margaret in mercy. *2d*

William Marton v William Hill in taking and detention of cattle in agreement. William Hill in mercy *2d.*

Thomas Broune of Heton v William Ingelande in debt. Summons to next court.

Allverthorp Nicholas Gower did not prosecute v John Broune in debt. Nicholas in mercy *2d* and John *sine die*.

William Grayestok v John Sele in trespass. To be attached.

Thornes A day at next court was given to John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth, plaintiff, v John Lupeshede of Thornes in two actions in land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Alice Bolt v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Bolt v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of *Rastrik* v John Hawme in debt in two actions. Distained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *4d. Sicut pluries*.

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Distained by an ox price 7s. In mercy. *2d.. Sicut alias*.

Hugh Foxe and Beatrix his wife by John Hanson, grave, she examined by John Harryngton, chief steward, surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 40 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in *Rastrik* to the use of John Foxe and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Entry fine 12d.

	Bailiff	8d
Sum of court 4s	Grave of Sandall	2d
	Stanlay	6d
	Holme	4d
	Horbury	8d
	Allverthorp	2d
	<i>Rastrik</i>	18d

Wakefeld Court held there on 1 June 14 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Distained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

William Hallestede v John Maunsall in debt in respite etc.

John Nicoll of Lofthous v John Kasson of Westirton in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Agnes Wilson v Thomas Raynald in debt. To be attached.

John Bedford v Joan Sheffield of Emlaye in debt. To be attached.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass. To be attached.

Sandall Thomas Oldeffelde v William More in debt in two actions in respite etc.

William Brounhill v William Sire in debt and contract in three actions in respite etc.

Juliana Rolleston v Thomas Shaghe in dower in respite etc.

Stanlay John Atkyknsen and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, v John Frankys of Wakefeld and Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin* in respite etc.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Distrained by an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a mare price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Philip Fulwood and Agnes his wife v William Bollinge in debt. Summons for next court.

The same William v the same Philip in debt. Summons for next court.

William Sutton, vicar of Birton, v John Sike junior and Adam Grene in debt. To be attached.

The same John v the same William and John Kaye in debt. Summons for the next court.

The same William v Thomas Tynker in debt. Summons for the next court.

The same William v Thomas Atkykson in debt. Summons for the next court.

Thomas Gaunte v William Wade of Holme in debt. Summons for the next court.

John Chalesworth and John Berneslaye stood pledge for John Braye and Thomas Braye to keep the peace with John Penson and all the lord's tenants on pain of £10, and the said John Braye and Thomas Braye £20.

John Sikes and William Morehous stood pledge for John Penson to keep the peace with John Braye and Thomas Braye and all the lord's tenants on pain of £10, and John Penson £20.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkykson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Banastre v John Tyngill of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a pan price 18d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Joan Johnson v John Dewesbury, chaplain, in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Pees in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Smyth in dower in respite etc.

Thomas Broune of Heton v William Ingelande in debt. To be attached.

Allverthorp William Grayestok did not prosecute John Sele in trespass. Judgment that William in mercy *2d* and John *sine die*.

John Flanshawe v John Kychyn in debt, where John owed 4s for a pig bought from him, due at Easter last year, to damage 12d. John Kychyn came and acknowledged the debt and put himself on the lord's grace but asked for the damage to be assessed. Judgment etc.

Oliver Kirke v John Flanshawe in debt, where John owed 7s 4d as pledge of Cecily Crowder, due at Easter last year, to his damage 16d. John came acknowledged the debt and put himself on the lord's grace but asked for the damage to be assessed. Judgment etc.

Thornes A day at the next court given for John Lupeshede of Cumberworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions of land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Alice Boltte v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Boltte v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *4d. Sicut pluries*.

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Distrained by an ox price 7s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

Holme Alice Braye v William son of John Braye in dower for a third part of a messuage 22 acres of land and meadow in Cartworth with appurtenances in Holme lately of John Braye her late husband, he being seised in demesne after the espousals between John and herself and died so seised. Alice for herself and others frequently sought delivery and William wholly denied this to her damage 20s. William by John Braye his attorney denied force and injury. He said that Alice long after the death of John her late husband put herself under the arbitration of Robert Bemonde, John Fynaye, Richard Jenkinson and Nicholas Penystone, arbiters between William and Alice, who by assent of Robert Bakir, then vicar of the church of Birton, judged that William relax and pardon to Alice all rights and claims which William might have in house utensils called *Eyrelomes*, which should descend to him by hereditary right according to custom after the death of his father John, and also William paid Alice 13s 4d in money, and William by the hands of Richard Jenkinson and Nicholas Penystone satisfied Alice, wherefore Alice

should have no dower in the said land and tenements in future. William had fulfilled his part of this arbitration, and he said that Alice should have no action against him and he sought judgment. Alice rejoined and denied all William's allegations. She said she had put herself on the arbitration of the said Robert, John, Richard and Nicholas for her dower, but for various reasons it did not proceed, wherefore she should not be barred from her action and she sought an enquiry. An inquest was taken on the oath of Richard Brounhill, John Littilwod, William Brodehede of Thwing, Adam Sikes, John Walker, Richard Roberd, John Lyneslaye, Thomas Atkynson, Thomas Jakson, John Coldwelle senior, John Stakwodd and Thomas Hayeward, chosen between the parties, tried and sworn. They said on oath that Alice Braye and William son of John Braye put themselves on the arbitration of the said Robert Bemond, John Fynaye, Richard Jenkynson and Nicholas Penystone for dower and any other matters, and William faithfully fulfilled his side of the arbitration. Judgment that Alice take nothing by her suit but be in mercy for her false claim *3d* and William *sine die*.

	Bailiff	2d
Sum of court	2s 3d	
	Grave of Horbury	4d
	Stanlay	6d
	Allverthorp	6d
	Rastrik	6d
	Holme	3d

membrane 9 dorse

Wakefeld Court held on 21 June 14 Henry VI

John Tailzour v John Roper in debt in respite.

William Halstede v John Tatirsal in debt in respite.

John Nicoll of Lofthous v John Kasson of Westirton in debt in two actions in respite.

Agnes Wilson v Thomas Rayenald []

John Bedford v Joan Sheffeld of Emlaye [] A better distraint.

John Penson v Adam Braye in trespass in two actions

The same John v Alice Braye in trespass in two actions in respite etc.

The same John v Ellen Braye in trespass. To be attached.

The same John v Alice Braye junior in trespass. To be attached.

Thomas Osbarne v William Methlaye in debt in two actions. Summons for next court

William Grayve v William Tomesson in debt. Summons for next court.

Richard of Kynneslaye v William Hill and Joan Grenefeld in debt. Summons for next court.

Sandall Thomas Oldefelde v William More in debt in two actions in respite etc.

William Brounhill v William Boote in debt and contract in three actions in respite etc.

Joan Rolleston v Thomas Shaghe in dower in respite etc.

Henry Grene v John Hopkynson in debt. Summons for next court.

Richard Broune v John Emmote in debt. Summons for next court.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife v John Gunne in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, and John Frankys of Wakefeld, Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Distrained by an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a mare price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Philip Fulwod and Agnes his wife did not prosecute against William Bollyng in debt. Judgment that Philip and Agnes in mercy. *2d* etc.

The same William did not prosecute against the same Philip in debt. Judgment that William in mercy *2d* and Philip *sine die*.

Holme William Sutton, vicar of Birton, v John Sikes junior and Adam Grene in debt, where John and Philip owed 4s 4d, namely 40d in money and 12d in hay (*fenum*) not yet paid to damage of 6d. John and Adam denied the debt and wagered their law as the court might decide. They were given a day at the next court.

The same John and the same William and John Kaye in trespass in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Tynker in debt. To be attached.

The same William v Thomas Atkynson in debt. To be attached.

Thomas Gaunte v William Wade of Holme in debt. To be attached.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Banastre v John Tyngill of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a mare price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Joan Johnson v John Dewesbury, chaplain, in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Pees in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Smyth in dower in respite etc.

Thomas Broune of Heton v William Ingelande in debt in respite etc.

Thornes A day at next court given to John Lupeshede of Cumbirworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions of land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Alice Boltte v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Bolte v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions. Distained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *4d. Sicut pluries.*

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Distained by an ox price 7s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Thomas Frith of Rastrik, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands the reversion of a messuage called Botheroide and 34 acres of land and meadow except for an acre of land in Wolhouscroft and 8 acres of land and meadow in divers parts of the fields of Rastrik which Thomas bought from John Wodhede and a parcel of meadow at Skolleyebrige between the stream there and the meadow of Richard Botheroide with appurtenances in Rastrik to the use of William son of the said Thomas and his lawful bodily heirs. Agreed, to hold by customary service for ever. Entry fine when the reversion occurred after the death of the same Thomas 5s.

Sandall John son of William Amyas came into court and paid the lord 6d for leave to inherit an assart called Bluntclosse containing 3½ acres with appurtenances in Sandall after the death of the said William Amyas his father, whose heir he was. Agreed, to hold for ever by customary service.

Stanlay Richard Lister and Oliver Furbishour, chaplain, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 6 acres of land in a close called Ratonherne with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of Robert Flemeyng and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. The said Richard and Oliver bound themselves and their heirs to warrant the said 6 acres to the said Robert Flemeyng and his heirs for ever. Entry fine 6d.

Oliver Hancock, present in court, surrendered into the lord's hands 2 acres of land in the said close called Ratonherne with appurtenances in Stanlay to the use of the same Robert Flemeyng and his heirs for ever. Agreed, to hold by customary service. Oliver bound himself and his heirs to warrant the said 2 acres to Robert Flemeyng and his heirs for ever. Entry fine 4d.

	Bailiff	6d.
Sum of court 8s 6d.	Grave of Stanlay	20d

Horbury		4d
Rastrik	5s	6d
Sandall		6d

membrane 10

Wakefeld Count held there on 27 July 14 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkehill v John Hudson of Cumbeworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt. Robert by essoin for the next court.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt. Distrained by a pan (*patella*) price 2s. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

John Nicoll of Lofthous v John Kasson of Westirton in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Agnes Wilson v Thomas Rayenald in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut alias*.

John Bedford v Joan Sheffield of Emlay in debt. Distrained by a leaden vessel (*plumbum*) price 2s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut alias*.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass in respite etc.

John Penson v Adam Braye in trespass in two actions in respite etc.

The same John v Alice Braye in trespass in two actions in respite etc.

The same John v Ellen Braye in trespass in respite etc.

The same John v Alice Braye junior in trespass in respite etc.

Thomas Osbarne v William Methlaye in debt in two actions. To be attached.

William Grayve v William Tomesson in debt. To be attached.

Richard Kynneslaye v William Hill and Joan Grenefeld in debt. To be attached.

John Broune of Burton v John Broune of Heton in debt in two actions. Summons for next court

The same John v John Bradfeld in debt. Summons for next court.

William <6d> son of Thomas Pelter and William <6d> son of Thomas Goldhore were charged in court with trespass on each other as shown in the tourn. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine by the steward as shown. Pledge for fine, Thomas Goldhore.

Sandal! Thomas Oldefelde v William More in debt where the said William owed him 5s as farm of land and a tenement that Thomas leased him in parts (*divisas*) of Sandall and not yet paid to his damage 40d. William denied the debt and sought an enquiry.

The same Thomas v the same William in debt, where the said William owed him 2s as above and not yet paid to his damage 15d. William denied the same and wagered his law and had a day etc.

Juliana Rolleston v Thomas Shaghe in dower. The grave, ordered to summon as customary, returned that he had done this but Thomas had not complied. To resummon.

Henry Grene v John Hopkynson in debt. To be attached.

Richard Broune v John Emmot in debt. To be attached.

Joan Stalker v John Dyghton in dower. Summons for next court.

John Bedford and Alice his wife v Henry Grene in debt. Summons for next court.

Robert Derby v William Nicoll in debt. Summons for next court.

Stanlay John Atkynson and Alice his wife did not prosecute against John Gunne in debt. John and Alice in mercy *2d* and John Gunne *sine die*.

A day at next court was given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, and John Frankys of Wakefeld, Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Distrained by an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distrained by a heifer price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

Guy Yngall v John Philipp in debt. Summons for next court.

Holme John Sikes junior and Adam Grene did not wager the law pledged at the last court against William Sutton, vicar of Birton, in debt. William to recover as sought with damages of 6d. John and Adam in mercy. *2d*.

The same John v the same William and John Kaye in trespass in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Tynker in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. A better distraint*.

The same William v Thomas Atkynson in debt. Distrained by a horse price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. A better distraint*.

Thomas Gaunt v William Wade in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. A better distraint*.

It was found by enquiry that William Otes and Thomas Atkynson owed Peter Kaye 4s in trespass. Judgment that Thomas and William satisfy and in mercy *3d*.

Item, it was found by enquiry that William Tynker of Snawegate owed William Morehous 7d in trespass. Judgment that William Tynker satisfy and in mercy. *3d*.

Thomas Gaunt v Adam Grene and John Berneslaye junior in debt.
Summons for next court.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Banastre v John Tyngill of Horbury in debt. Distrained by a pot (*ollam*) price 18d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Joan Johnson v John Dewesbury, chaplain, in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Pees in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Smyth in dower in agreement. Thomas in mercy *2d.*

Thomas Broune of Heton v William Ingelande in debt. Distrained by a pot price 6d. In mercy *2d.* A better distrainment.

John Hill v John Clark in debt. Summons for next court.

John Broune of Bretton v Joan Grenefeld in trespass. To be attached.

Thornes A day at next court given to John Lupeshede of Cumebirworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions in land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Alice Bolt v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Bolt v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions. Distrained by a cow []. In mercy. *4d. Sicut pluries.*

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Distrained by an ox price 7s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Richard Burye v John More in []. Summons for next court.

Hyperome Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Barocloghe in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

It was presented by Richard Sundirlande, grave there, that on 12 May last he arrested 30 sheep (*oves*) of Richard Prestelaye and impounded them in the lord's pinfold there for trespass on the common and Richard Prestelaye came and released them without leave, so breaking the distrainment to the lord's great contempt. To be attached.

membrane 10 dorse

Wakefeld Still the same court

It was presented by William [of Old Park] that Margaret <2d> by ye Watir, Christopher <2d> Thornes, John <2d> Spenser, John <3d> Wal[ker], Alice <4d> Aneslaye, William <2d> - , Roger <3d> Harpour, William <2d> Sal[, - -], Roger Harpour, Elyot <2d> Tonge, Henry <2d> Abbaye, John <3d> Lufely, William <2d> Whitakrs, John - , William - , - - Godwyn, John <2d> -. - . Robert Clogh, Juliana <2d> Rolleson and John <2d> Abbaye carried *brwys* and dry wood from the Old Park without leave. []. In mercy. 4s 10d.

It was presented by Richard Sundirlande, grave, that on 12 May last he arrested 30 sheep of Richard Prestelaye and impounded them in the lord's pinfold for trespass on the common, and Richard Prestelaye came and released them without leave and broke the arrest to the lord's contempt. To be attached.

Horbury It was presented by the keeper of Horburylight' that - Richardson, William - , John <3d> Clerk, Alice <3d> Scott, Elizabeth Wodhed, William Goddale, Robert Dipcy, John Thornes, Richard Darsey, Richard Kynneslaye [], William <4d> Robynson, John Grafe, Thomas <2d> Flecher, Elisota <1d> Dipcy, Thomas <2d> Rayenald, Thomas <2d> Thornes, John <2d> Richardson and Walter <4d> Thomas felled green wood and carried without leave. Each in mercy. 4s 3d

Osset It was presented by the keeper of the New Park that <3d> Alayn, John <2d> Richardson, William <2d> Robynson, John <2d> Alayn, Thomas <2d> Pees, Richard <2d> Johnson junior, William <2d> Richardson junior, William <2d> Richardson, Thomas <2d> Mauncell junior, John <2d> Tomson, Thomas <2d> Richardson, John [], Thomas <2d> Smith, William <4d> Broune, Hugh <2d> Pees, William <2d> Flecher, William <2d> Pees, John <4d> Grene, John <2d> Fossard, William <2d> Dysshford, Hugh <2d> Dyssford, John <2d> Tomson, [] Alayn and John <2d> Dyssford carried dry wood and *brwys* from the New Park without leave. Each in mercy. 4s 6d.

It was presented by the keeper of Horbirylyghts that [] William <2d> -, Thomas <2d> Wilson, the wife of Robert Wilson, John <1d> - , [], John <3d> Clerk, Alice <3d> Scott, Elizabeth Wodhed, William <1d> Gledale, Robert Dypcy, John <1d> Thornes, Richard <1d> Daresye, Richard Kinneslaye, [] William <4d> Robynson, John <1d> Grafe, Thomas <1d> Flecher, Elisot <1d> Dipcy, Thomas <2d> Thornes, John <2d> Richardson, waller and Thomas <4d> Hill cut green wood in Horbury [] and carried it away without leave. In mercy as above. 4s 3d.

It was presented by the parker of the New Park that William <2d> Alayn, John <2d> Richardson, William <2d> Robynson, John <6d> Alayn, Thomas <2d> Rayenald, Thomas <1d> Pees, Richard <2d> - , - -. John <2d>

Passemer, John <2d> Stones, Isabel <2d> Whitleye, Robert <2d> Johnson junior, William <2d> Richardson, Thomas <2d> Mauncell junior, John <2d> Tomson, John <2d> Richardson, John - , Thomas <2d> Smyth, William <4d> Broune, Hugh <2d> Pees, William <2d> Flecher, William <2d> Pees, John <4d> Grene, John <2d> Fossard, William <2d> Dyschford junior, Hugh <2d> Dysshford, John <2d> - , - Alayn and John <2d> Dysshford carried dry wood and *browys* from the New Park without leave. Each in mercy. *5s 6d*

It was presented by the keeper of Horbirylyghts that James <4d> Mauncell, Richard <2d> Medlaye, William <2d> Hill senior, Thomas <2d> Southwod, William <2d> Hill junior, John <4d> Diconson, Thomas <2d> Richardson, Joan <2d> Medlaye, William <1d> Flecher, William <2d> Broune, John <2d> Medlaye and Thomas <2d> Grene felled green wood and carried it away without leave. *3s 1d*

Allverthorp It was presented by William Chambre, keeper and forester of the Out-wood that William <6d> Burgh, John <6d> Flanshawe, Cecily <4d> Crowder, Agnes <4d> Jakson, John <4d> Wryght, Lewis <6d> Gunne, Thomas <8d> Bollyng, John <4d> Broune, Thomas <6d> Walker, Joan <2d> Heyre, Robert <6d> Jakson, Richard <4d> Wygot, Thomas <4d> Bakshale, William <4d> Bollyng, John <2d> Broune, John <4d> Scatcherd, Edmund <4d> Aglad, Alice <2d> Casson, Richard Fernyeside, Thomas <2d> Broune, Philip Fulwod, John Wylkynson, Robert <4d> Grayestok, Cecily <2d> Kirkeby and Thomas <12d> Bunny carried away dry wood without leave. Each in mercy. *10s*

Stanlay It was presented by William Chaumbre, forester of the Out-wood that Oliver <4d> Hancok, Robert <4d> Flemeyng, John <4d> Tatirsall, Richard <6d> Topcliffe, Richard <4d> Sisson, William Isbell, Henry <2d> Bygcroft, Richard <2d> Byall, John <6d> Gunne, William <4d> Poket, John <4d> Philipp, John <2d> Walker, John <2d> Tyteyng, John <6d> Bothome, Thomas <2d> Tyteyng, Robert <2d> [], Ralph <2d> Aglade, Richard <2d> Bull, John of <2d> Merre and William <2d> Kent carried away dry wood from the Out-wood without leave. Each in mercy. *5s 10d*

Wakefeld It was presented by William Chaumbre, forester of the Out-wood, that John <2d> Steyde, Robert <2d> Brodelee *bst*, William <6d> Iveson, John <8d> Nicoll, Robert <2d> Yongesmyth, Robert <2d> S[, -] Herryson, John <4d> Kyghlaye, Christopher <2d> Horbury, John <8d> Willeeson, cobbler (*sutor*), John <4d> Walshman, William <2d> Hamelyn, John <6d> Sele, Thomas <2d> Bradfeld, Henry <2d> Brode, John <6d> [], Oliver <6d> Gunne, John <2d> Harrewod, John <2d> Broune, *sawder*, Thomas <6d> Bynglay, Robert <2d> Gilmyn, Christopher <4d> Haghton, Robert

<2d> Lister of Northgate and Simon <2d> P[] carried away dry wood without leave. Each in mercy. 7s 6d

Oliver Furbishour, chaplain, and Thomas Diconson, chaplain, came into court and gave the lord 12d as fine for an enquiry by 12 tenants.

fine for panel 12d

		Bailiff		18d
Sum of court	46s 4d	Grave of	Stanlay	6s 4d
			Holme	14d
			Horbury	5s 11d
			Rastrik	6d
			Wakefeld	12s 4d
			Osset	8s 7d
			Allverthorp	10s

Wakefeld Court held there on 17 August 14 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumebirworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkethorp, v William Ledzerde in debt in respite etc.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass where the said John Roper last year in the fields of Sandall depastured with his cattle which ate growing grain on a rood of land of John Tailzour to his damage 6s 8d. John Roper denied guilt and sought an enquiry.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt in respite etc.

John Nicoll of Lofthous v John Kasson of Westirton in debt in two actions in respite etc.

Agnes Wilson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Bedford v Joan Sheffield of Emlaye in debt in respite etc.

John Tailzour v John Roper in trespass where John Roper for the past four years unjustly trampled and depastured and consumed growing grain of John Tailzour on a half acre of land in the fields of Sandall to his damage 12s. John Roper said that the aforesaid half acre was his freehold and he rightly held it. He sought an enquiry.

John Penson v Adam Braye in trespass in two actions in respite etc.

The same John v Alice Braye in trespass in two actions in respite etc.

The same John v Ellen Braye in trespass in respite etc.

The same John v Alice Braye junior in trespass in respite etc.

Thomas Osbarne v William Methlaye in debt in two actions. Distrained by an ox price 10s. In mercy. 4d. A better distraint.

William Grayve v William Tomesson in debt. Distraigned by a grate price 12d. In mercy. *2d.* A better distraint.

Richard Kymeslaye v William Hill and Joan Grenefeld in debt in respite etc.

John Broune of Birton v John Broune of Heton in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

The same John v John Bradfeld in debt. To be attached.

Sandall William More wagered his law at the previous court against Thomas Oldefelde in debt. Judgment that Thomas in mercy. *2d* and William *sine die*.

Thomas Shaghe had a day at the next court by William Bradford his essoyn against Juliana Rolleston in dower.

Henry Grene v John Hopkynson in debt. Distraigned by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d.* A better distraint.

Richard Broune v John Emmot in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Joan Stubber v John Dyghton in dower. As the grave had done nothing to be attached.

John Bedford and Alice his wife v Henry Grene in debt. To be attached.

Robert Derby v William Nicoll in debt. To be attached.

membrane 11

Still the same court held on 17 August 14 Henry VI

Stanlay A day at the next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, v John Frankys of Wakefeld, Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Distraigned by an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Sele v Thomas Broune in debt. Distraigned by a mare price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Guy Yngall v John Philipp in debt. To be attached.

Holme John Sikes junior v William Sutton, vicar of Birton, and John Kaye in trespass in respite etc.

William Sutton, vicar of Birton, v Thomas Tynker in debt in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Atkynson in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Gaunte v William Wade of Holme in debt. Distraigned by a cow price 6s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

The same Thomas v Adam Grene and John Barneslaye junior in debt. To be attached.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Banastre v John Tyngill of Horbury in debt in agreement. John Tyngill in mercy. 2d.

John Dewesbury, chaplain, by John Waylard had essoin for next court against Joan Johnson in dower.

The same Joan v Thomas Pees in dower in respite etc.

Thomas Broune of Heton v William Ingelande in debt. Distrained by a pot price 6d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut alias*.

John Tomesson v Richard Darcy in debt. Summons for next court.

Thornes A day at next court given to John Lupeshede of Cumbeworth, plaintiff, and John Lupeshede of Thornes, defendant, in two actions in land by writ of *formedon* in descent.

Alice Bolt v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Bolt v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Distrained by an ox price 7s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Richard Burye v John More in debt. To be attached.

Hyperome Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Baruclugh in debt in two actions. To be attached.

Allverthorp Robert son of Robert Bunny came into court and gave the lord 30s fine for leave to inherit a messuage 2 cottages 70 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in the graveship of Allverthorp after the death of the said Robert Bunny his father whose heir he was, to hold to him and his lawful bodily heirs by customary service. Agnes, late wife of the said Robert Bunny, and William Randolph gave the lord 3s 4d fine for custody of the said Robert with the land, meadow and tenements until he came of age.

	Bailiff	8d
Sum of court 36s 2d	Grave of Sandall	6d
	Stanlay	4d
	Holme	2d
	Horbury	8d
	Rastrik	6d

Allverthorp 33s 4d

Wakefeld Court held there on the last day of August 15 Henry VI
Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumberworth in debt in respite
 etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkthorp, v William Ledzerd in debt in respite
 etc.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt in respite etc.

John Nicoll of Lofthous v John Kasson of Westirton in debt in two
 actions in respite etc.

Agnes Wilson v Thomas Raynald in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s.
 In mercy, *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Bedford v Joan Sheffield of Emlay in debt. Distrained by a vat [].
 In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias.*

John Penson v Adam Braye in trespass in two actions [

The same John v Alice Braye in trespass in two actions [

The same John v Ellen Braye in trespass in two actions [

The same John v Alice Braye [junior

[illegible]

membrane 11 dorse [torn and illegible]

Joan Philipp

William [Sutton, vicar of Birton

The same William v Thomas Tynker in [

The same William v William Wade of Holme in debt [

The same William v Thomas Atkynson in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Gaunt v William Wade of Holme in debt in respite.

The same Thomas v Adam Grene and John Barneslaye junior in debt in
 respite etc.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s
 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Joan Johnson v John Dewesbury, chaplain, in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Pees in dower in respite etc.

Thomas Broune of Heton v William Ingelande in debt in respite etc.

John Hill v John Clerk in debt. Distrained by a pot price 18d. In
 mercy. *2d. A better distraint.*

John Broune of Birton v Joan Grenefeld in trespass. Distrained by a
 firkin price 40d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

John Tomesson v Richard Darcy in debt. To be attached.

Robert Wryglaye v John Halifaxe of Horbury in debt. Summons for next court.

Thornes Alice Bolt v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Bolt v the same John and Agnes his wife in contract in respite etc.

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Firth of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions in respite etc.

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Distrained by an ox price 7s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Richard Burye v John More in debt. Distrained by a tripod price 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries.*

Hyperome Thomas Firth of Rastrik v John Baroclughe in debt in two actions in respite etc.

John Roper, charged in court with trespass where he dug turves in the moors of Northourome and opened the lord's soil without leave and unjustly occupied and consumed to [the nuisance] of the tenants of Northourome. He put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine as above. *4d*

Richard Prestelaye, charged in court with trespass that he broke an arrest made by Richard Sundirland, the grave there, on [sheep] without leave, after an order made at the court held on 27 July. He put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine as above. *20d*

Allverthorp William Grayve v Thomas Walker in debt in two actions. Summons for next court.

Osset The wife of John Stones made fine with the lord for a trespass shown in the tourn this year and was admitted to fine as above. *4d.*

John Grene was charged in court with a trespass that the previous winter he cut holly in the New Park to feed his beasts pasturing there. He admitted guilt and put himself on the lord's grace. He was admitted to fine as above. *2s.*

Wakefeld Richard Lister came into court and fined with the lord for a trespass where he felled branches of oak saplings in the New Park. He put himself etc. *8d*

Sandall John <12d> Blakbourne of Sandall, John <12d> Tailzour junior, William <12d> Coke of Wodthorp, William <12d> Ploghman and John <12d> Hyne were charged in court with trespass by brewing and selling *lez helpalez* against the statute. They were admitted to fine as above. *5s*

Thomas <5s> Okes was charged in court with the trespass that he drew blood from John Hyne against the peace and was admitted to fine as above.

John <12d> More, Edmund <8d> son of Robert Wylkynson, John <4d> Hyne, the wife of the same <6d> John and the wife of Thomas <6d> Okes were charged in court with the trespass as shown [in tourn]. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine as above. 3s

Osset Hugh Dysshford was charged in court with the trespass that he drew blood from John Colier against the peace. He was admitted to fine as above.

Rastrik Richard <2s> Hanson and Thomas son of <8d> John Hanson were charged in court with the trespass as shown at the preceding tourn and were admitted to fine as above. 2s 8d

Stanlay William <12d> Bollyng, John <8d> Kylclyffe, Richard <12d> Fernyeside, John <2d> Scacherd, Alice <2d> Casson, Alice <6d> Childe, Thomas <10d> Broune, John <16d> Tatirsall, Thomas <6d> Baldre and Gil <12d> [] of ye Lee were charged in court with trespass that last winter they felled holly in the Out-wood to feed their beasts there. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine as above. 7s 2d

John <2d> Marshall, Robert <2d> Cokhill, William <3d> Cokhill, Edmund <4d> Cartmelle, William <4d> Kent, Thomas <4d> Tyteyng, John <3d> Hobson junior, John <2d> Stringer, John <2d> Tir[] of Lofthous, John <2d> Sharpp, Thomas <6d> Cooke, Thomas <2d> Brige, John <6d> Pase, Richard <6d> Whitwod, Robert <6d> Layebourne, Robert <4d> Clerkson, William <1d> Poket, John <2d> Philipp and Thomas <4d> Sharppe were charged in court with trespass that last year they felled and carried ash trees in the Out-wood without leave. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine as above. 5s 5d

John <4d> Hobson junior, John <2d> Hobson senior, Robert <1d> Cokhill, John <2d> Marshall, Adam <2d> Batman, Edmund <10d> Aglade, John <2d> Brige, John <2d> Walker of Westehous, John <3d> Herryson and Peter <4d> Talbot were charged in court with trespass that they felled and carried green wood called *Tynsill* in the Out-wood without leave. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine as above. 2s 8d

John <2s> Stanlay of Stanlay was charged in court with the trespass that he acquired a rood of *Sklatstone* in the Out-wood. He put himself on the lord's grace and was admitted to fine as above. 2s

John <4d> Brige was charged in court with the trespass that he broke the lord's fences (*hayes*) around the Out-wood. Richard <6d> Beyghall was charged in court with the trespass that he drew blood from the wife of John Stringer against the peace. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine as above. 10d

Wakefeld William <1d> Wowan, William <2d> Webster, William <3d> Goldsmyth, Robert <6d> Kent were indicted for trespass that they felled and carried ash trees and green wood in the Out-wood without leave. They were admitted to fine as above. 12d

	Bailiff		8d
Sum of court	43s 11d	Grave of Sandall	13s 4d
		Stanlay	18s 5d
		Horbury	6d
		Rastrik	3s
		Hyperome	2s
		Osset	4s 4d
		Wakefeld	20d

membrane 12

Wakefeld Court held on 15 September 15 Henry VI

Bailiff Richard Kirkhill v John Hudson of Cumbirworth in debt in respite etc.

Robert Barker, vicar of Kirkthorp, v William Ledzerd in debt in respite etc.

William Hallestede v John Tatirsall in debt in respite etc.

Agnes Wilson v Thomas Rayenald in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy 2d.

John Bedford v Joan Sheffield of Emlay in debt. Distrained by a vat price 2s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

John Penson v Adam Braye in trespass in two actions in respite etc.

The same John v Alice Braye senior in trespass in respite etc.

The same John v Ellen Braye in trespass in respite etc.

The same John v Alice Braye junior in trespass in respite etc.

Thomas Osbarne v William Methlaye in debt in two actions in respite etc.

William Grayve v William Tomesson in debt in respite etc.

Richard Kynneslaye v William Hill and Joan Grenefeld in debt in respite etc.

John Broune of Birton v John Broune of Heton in debt in two actions. Distrained by a wain price 6s 8d. In mercy. 4d. A better distraint.

William Marshe v John Bradfeld in debt. To be attached.

William Broune of Osset v John Wilson in trespass in respite.

William Goodeale v James Mauncell in trespass. Distrained by a wain and 4 oxen price 40s. In mercy 2d. A better distraint.

Sandall Juliana Rolleston v Thomas Shaghe in dower in respite etc.

Joan Stubber v John Dyghton in dower. Order to grave for a customary summons. John did not appear, so to re-summon etc.

Stanlay A day at next court given to Agnes Philipp, plaintiff, and John Frankys of Wakefeld, Matilda his wife, John Frankys of Warnefeld and William Bradford, defendants, in land by assize of *novel disseisin*.

John of Thornham v John Isbell in debt. Distrained by an ox price 10s. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

Guy Yngall v John Philipp in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Holme John Sikes junior v William Sutton, vicar of Birton, and John Kaye in trespass in respite etc.

The same William Sutton v Thomas Tynker in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias*

The same William v Thomas Atkynson in debt. Distrained by a horse price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut alias*.

Thomas Gaunt v William Wade in debt. Thomas had a day at next court for his essoin.

The same Thomas v Adam Grene and John Barneslaye junior in debt. Thomas had a day at next court for his essoin.

Horbury John Mauncell v Henry Gibson in contract in respite etc.

John Atkynson v John Halifax in debt. Distrained by a cow price 6s 8d. In mercy. *2d. Sicut pluries*.

Joan Johnson v John Dewesbury, chaplain, in dower in respite etc.

The same Joan v Thomas Pees in dower in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Broune of Heton v William Ingelande in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

John Hill v John Clerk in debt in respite etc.

John Broune of Birton v Joan Grenefeld in trespass in respite etc.

John Tomesson v Richard Darcy in debt in respite etc.

Robert Wryglaye v John Halifax in debt in respite etc.

Thornes Alice Bolt v John Mauncell in debt in respite etc.

William Bolt v the same John and Agnes his wife in debt in respite etc.

membrane 12 dorse

Wakefeld The same court

Rastrik William Herryson v Beatrice Lylee in debt in two actions in respite etc.

The same William v Thomas Steynelande in debt in respite etc.

Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Hawme in debt in two actions in respite etc.

John Penson v Thomas Wodhede in debt. Distrained by an ox price 7s. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*

Richard Burye v John More in debt. Distrained by a tripod price 8d. In mercy. 2d. *Sicut pluries*.

Hyperome Thomas Frith of Rastrik v John Barocloghe in debt in two actions. Distrained by a cow price 6s. In mercy. 2d. A better distraint.

Allverthorp William Grayve v Thomas Walker in debt in two actions in respite.

Wakefeld Thomas Brige came into court and gave the lord a fine of 14d for leave to inherit a place of land with houses built thereon lately taken from the lord's waste in *les bredebothes* between the tenement late of Thomas Wolffe on the east and the tenement of Matilda Hudlyn on the west being 34 feet long and 15 feet wide with appurtenances in Wakefeld after the death of Henry Brige his father whose heir he was. To hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service.

Holme Adam <8d> Grene, William <8d> Huchonson, William <6d> Methlaye, William <4d> Perkyn, Richard <6d> Jepson, Henry <6d> Oxlee, Edmund <6d> Sergeante, Diota <6d> Bedford, Margaret <6d> Hynchcliffe, William <6d> Boethe senior, John <6d> Waryn, John <6d> Birkes and Diota <6d> Bedford, were charged in court with trespass that they brewed and sold *lez helpale* as shown at the previous tourn. They put themselves on the lord's grace and were admitted to fine as shown. 6s 8d

John <12d> Erneshaghe and John son of William <12d> Morehous were indicted of trespass drawing blood against the peace as shown at the previous tourn. They were admitted to fine as above. 2s

The wife of Richard <12d> Kirkhill was charged in court with trespass that she was a common forestaller of victuals. She was admitted to fine as above. 12d

		Bailiff	10d
Sum of court	13s 4d	Grave of Sandall	nil
		Stanlay	4d
		Holme	10s
		Horbury	6d
		Rastrik	4d
		Hyperome	2d
		Wakefeld	14d

Sum total from all courts £18 8s 4d, namely

from the bailiff of the fee of Wakefeld	75s	2d
the graves of Sandall	32s	10d
Stanlay	43s	5d
Holme	£4	4s 3d
Horbury	17s	10d
Osset	16s	1d
Allverthorp	50s	1d
Thornes	4s	6d
Rastrik	15s	
Hyperome	12s	4d
Skamyngdon		16d
Wakefeld	15s	6d.

MD225/1/161/2

[Two membranes are held together by a thong which has become twisted so that the record of the Halifax tourns precedes the manorial entries.]

Halyfax Tourn held at Halyfax on 19 October 14 Henry VI

Jury Henry Bryg of Stanfeld, Thomas Hochonson, John Grenewod, John Deyne, Richard Shaw, John Rydyng, John Wylkynson, Richard Lyster, Richard Smyth, John Prestlay, John Wod, John Olle, Robert Myln.

HALYFAX The constable and his fellows presented that John <8d> Otys son of William Otys made a *helpale*; item, William <6d> Kent the same; item, John <8d> Otys, walker, the same; item Alice <2d> Drake the same; item, the wife of Henry <8d> Mylner the same; item, Alice <6d> Mylner the same; item the wife of <6d> Thomas Sunderland; item, John <4d> son of Thomas Crosley the same. Item, <4d> Thomas Hyllingworth baked and sold bread against the assize; item, William <8d> Gybson the same; item, <4d> John Beverlay junior the same. Item, <6d> the wife of John Jacson brewed and sold against the assize; item, Robert <6d> Otiz, *bocher*, the same; item, John <6d> Otiz, glover, the same; item, John Gybson for the same 4d; item, William <6d> Morlay the same; item, John <4d> Foxe for same; item the wife of <2d> Richard Robynson for same; item, Joan <4d> Preslay the same. item, John <4d> Otiz, mercer, the same. Item, Robert <4d> Otiz for selling cooked food (*coques*?) against the assize. Item, William Morlay was elected constable of Halyfax this year. Item Richard <2d> Cessall brewed and sold against the assize; item, Roger Bentlay the same; item, Agnes <2d> lately wife of William Turner the same. 9s 8d

WADDYSWORTH The constable and his fellows presented that Thomas <4d> Draper did not come to the tourn. Item, Richard <2d> Bryk brewed and sold against the assize. Item, Thomas Suthclyff was elected constable this year. 6d

OVENDEN The constable and his fellows presented that John <4d> Illyngworth made a *helphale*. Item, Richard <2s> Forenes made an affray on Richard Illyngworth and drew blood. Item, Christopher <20d> Forenes drew blood from Richard Illyngworth. Item, Richard <20d> Illyngworth drew blood from Thomas Forenes. Item, <20d> John Illyngworth junior made affray on Thomas Forenes. Item, <2s> Thomas Forenes drew blood from John Illyngworth. Item, John Dugty was elected constable. 9s 4d

RYSCHWORTH The constable and his fellows presented that Thomas <6d> Bryg made *helpehale*. Item, Richard Walker was elected constable.

LANGFELD The constable and his fellows presented that John <6d> Utlay made a *helpehale*. Item, John Utlay was elected constable.

MYGLAY The constable and his fellows presented that Robert <4d> Farrow did not come to the tourn. Item, William <8d> made a *helphale*. Item, John Cokcroft was elected constable.

SOUREBY The constable and his fellows presented that Richard <6d> Mawde made a *helphale*; item, <4d> Hen' Dicson for the same. Item, John Thouhend was elected constable.

STANSFELD The constable and his fellows presented that Robert <4d> Crosle did not come to the tourn. Item, John <6d> Grenewod of Stansfeld made a *helphale*. Item, Henry <2d> Sotyll brewed and sold against the assize. Item, Richard Crosle was elected constable.

WARLAY The constable and his fellows presented nothing. William Denton was elected constable.

SKIRCOTE The constable and his fellows presented that Richard <4d> Waterhous did not come to the tourn. William Mowes was elected constable.

John Murgaterode by William Murgaterode his son, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands 2 acres called .enland with appurtenances in Warlay to the use of Richard Murgaterode son of the said John to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for ever by customary service. Entry fine *8d*.

Sum of tourn 24s 4d.

Sheriff's tourn held at Halyfax on 16 April 14 Henry VI

John Wylkynson, Richard Lyster, John Grenewode, John Rydyng, John Deyne, Henry Bryg, William Haldword, John Wod, John Illyngworth, Henry Sutclyff and Robert Bey. They said that John Crosle son of Thomas Crosle flew a sore hawk (*mastavit unum saur'*) for the past two years in the lord's warren. *13s 4d*.

William Morlay, constable of Halyfax and his fellows presented that Margaret <4d> wife of Mayhu brewed and sold against the assize; item, William <4d> Porter the same; item, the wife <8d> of John Jacson the same; item, John <8d> Brodley the same; item, John <8d> Otys the same; item, John <6d> Gibson the same; item, William <8d> Morlay the same; John <8d> Otiz, mercer, the same; item <4d> the wife of John Fox the same.; item, Alice <12d> Mylner the same; item, Roger <2d> Bentlay the same; item, Agnes <2d> Turner the same; item, Richard <2d> Cessall the same. Item, William <13d> Gybson baked and sold bread against the assize. Item, Robert <9d> Otys, *bocher*, slaughtered *coques'* *7s*

William Mawde, constable of Skircote, and his fellows presented nothing.

Richard Crosle, constable of Stansfeld, and his fellows presented that Thomas <4d> Holle did not come to the tourn; item, Robert <4d> Crosle the

same; item, Ralph <4d> Stansfeld the same. Item, Henry <8d> Sotyll brewed and sold against the assize. 20d

John Utlay, constable of Langefeld, and his fellows presented that John <4d> Horsfall of Longhyrst did not come. Item, William <7d> son of William Aykerode killed kippers in the water of Kalder; item, John Crosle son of Thomas Crosle the same.

William Denton, constable of Warlay, and his fellows presented that Richard <4d> Schawe did not come to the tourn; item <4d> Thomas Emot the same.

John Cokcroft, constable of Mygelay, and his fellows presented that William Thomas killed kippers [] the same; item, Robert <2d> Holdsworth the same.

John Thounhend, constable of Soureby, and his fellows presented Richard <6d> for a *helpale* [

John Dugty, constable of Ovenden, and his fellows [presented

membrane 1 dorse semi legible – [law suit relating to land]

Court held at Soureby on 23 December 14 Henry VI

William of Bothes v Thomas Illyngworth in debt came to agreement. Thomas in mercy. 2d.

Ellen Illyngworth v Mark Iveson in debt came to agreement. Mark in mercy. 2d

Thurstan of Badinforth v William Mawde and John Otes, glover, in debt failed to prosecute. 2d

Sum of court 6d

Court held at Soureby on 13 January 14 Henry VI

John Beverlay junior v Robert Tounhend in debt in agreement. John in mercy. 2d.

William Prestlay v Laurence Bothumlay in trespass in agreement. Laurence in mercy. 4d

William Bothe v Thomas Illyngworth in debt failed to prosecute. 2d

John Robershawe v Thomas Hocon in trespass in agreement. Thomas in mercy. 2d

Henry Stronge v Robert Machell in debt in agreement. Robert in mercy 2d.

Margaret Rode v Margaret Ravenslawe in debt in agreement. Margaret in mercy. 2d.

John Thomas junior v Thomas Dopson in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy. 2d.

Sum of court 16d

Court held at Soureby on 3 February 14 Henry VI

Thurston Bomforth v William Mawde in debt did not prosecute. In mercy. *2d.*

Robert Mychelay v Richard Walker in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. *2d.*

Richard of Risworth v John Ravenesworth in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Robert Mychelay v Richard Mawde of Rykill in debt in agreement. In mercy. *2d.*

membrane 2

[Semi legible] surrender of close with appurtenances in the graveship of Soureby to the use of William his son, his heirs and assigns for ever. Entry fine 10s.

William son of John Hobkynson came into court and surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage called Bentlerode and a close called [] with appurtenances in the graveship of Soureby to the use of John Hopkynson his father and his assigns for his lifetime. Entry fine 3s 4d.

Margaret daughter of Richard Rode v Robert Brygh in trespass []
?erased

Sum of court 14s 2d.

Court held at Soureby on 24 February 14 Henry VI

Roger Helywell v William his brother in trespass in agreement. William in mercy. *4d.*

Thomas Grenewod v Henry Beverlay in debt in agreement. Henry in mercy. *2d.*

John Syft came into court as son and heir of Richard Syft and took from the lord 1 messuage 7 acres of land and meadow with appurtenances in Scamyngdene to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service. Entry fine 3s.

Sum of court 4s.

Court held at Soureby on 17 March 14 Henry VI

Sum of court nil

Court held at Soureby on 15 April 14 Henry VI

John Deyne came into court and took from the lord's waste 2 acres of land in Warlay lying between the water (*aquam*) of Ludyngdene and Askyrhyrstel suth and Howrydyng to hold to him and his heirs for ever by customary service. Entry fine *4d.* *New rent 2d.*

Richard Gleydyll came into court and surrendered into the lord's hands 2 parts of a pasture called Baytyng with appurtenances to the use of William Gleydyll to hold to him and his heirs and assigns for ever by customary service. Entry fine *5s.*

Henry Sayvill v Richard Jepson in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. *2d.*

Thomas Bryg *fr'* v John Holle in trespass in agreement. *2d*

Sum of court 5s 8d

Court held at Soureby on 24 May 14 Henry VI

Richard Wade v William Wod in trespass in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

Ralph Stansfell v John Otys, mercer, in debt of 2 marks. *Mercy 12d*

Richard Jepson v Nicholas Wodhed in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 16d

Court held at Soureby on 1 June 14 Henry VI

Thomas Prestlay v Henry Beverlay in debt in agreement. Henry in mercy. *12d.*

Ralph Stansfeld v John Estwod in trespass in agreement. *Mercy. 6d.*

John Walkar of Bentton v Margaret Santshaw in debt in agreement. *Mercy 6d.*

William Aykerode v John Schawe and Alice his wife in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *4d.*

William Aykerode v Thomas Holle in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *2d.*

John Holle junior v Thomas Holle in debt in agreement. Thomas in mercy. *2d.*

William [] v Christopher Rothwell in trespass in agreement. Christopher in mercy. *2d.*

John Broune v Nicholas Wodhed in trespass in agreement. John in mercy. *2d.*

Joan lately wife of William Waddesworth came into court and surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage and a close of 5 acres of pasture

called Tymylelegh in Soureby to the use of William her son to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for ever by customary service. Entry fine []

[] came into court and surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage, a close [] called Tyermylalegh in Soureby to the use of William Roberdschaw to hold to him and his lawful heirs. Should William die without such, they should pass to the right heirs of Richard Roberdschaw for ever to hold by customary service.

Henry Sayvill by Robert Thoundhend, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage called Houly[] with appurtenances in Soureby to the use of Thomas Sayvill his son to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for ever by customary service.

Sum of court []

[six lines illegible]

membrane 2 dorse

[some lines illegible]

Court held at Soureby on 26 July 14 Henry VI

[] cut green wood and carried from the new park.

William Akerode v William [] in debt in agreement.

Thomas Holle came into court and surrendered into the lord's hands 1 messuage 18 acres of land and meadow to the use of Richard Gaukrocher for a term of 20 years and Richard []

Sum of court 5s

Court held at Soureby on 16 August 14 Henry VI

Matilda Symson v John Lemonhyll in debt in agreement. Matilda in mercy. *2d.*

John Murgaterode junior v William Holle in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 4d

Court held at Soureby on 6 September 15 Henry VI

Richard Shaw v Robert Mygel in debt in agreement. Robert in mercy. *2d.*

Richard Moberlay v Robert Otys and Isabel his wife in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. *2d.*

Henry Wod v John Rydyng of Moslyngwyn in debt in agreement. John in mercy. *4d.*

Richard Feld v Richard Gokrocher in debt in agreement. Richard in mercy. *4d.*

Richard Wade v William Wod – senior in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

William Aykerode v Thomas Holle in debt in agreement. William in mercy. *2d.*

Sum of court 16d

Sum of two tourns and 16 courts £6 12s 11d

[lines above and below either erased or blotted in reverse from another membrane]

INDEX OF NAMES AND PLACES

Multiple references are indicated by an asterisk. Bold print indicates a juror; w indicates wife; s indicates son; It indicates that the person was acting as agent in a surrender of land.

- [...], William 185*, 201
 [...], John 185*, 186*
 [...], Richard 185
 [...], Robert 186
 Abbay(e) Henry 113, 185
 Abbay(e), John 113, 185
 Adamson, Thomas 113*
 Aglade, Edmund 115, 186, 192
 Agla(n)de, Ralph 115, 186*
 Akerode, William 202
 Alayn, ..185*, 186
 Alayn, John 113, 114; w of 104, 142, 170, 185*
 Alayn, Thomas 114
 Alayn, William 114*, 185
 Alcok, John, w of 106
 Alisandre, Joan 139
 Allot, William 144
 Alot, Joan 113
 Alot, John **106**
 Alott, Adam 139, **144**, 153, 171
 Alverthorp, John 171
 Alverthorpe 105;
 constabulary of 105, 144, 171; fields of 165;
 graveship of 110, 113, 115, 138, 140, 141, 148, 150*, 152, 153, 157, 165, 167, 186, 189, 191, 195;
 tenants of 138
 Anelaye, John, constable of Stainland 107, 146
 Aneslaye, Alice 113, 186
 Appilzerde, William 113;
 late grave of Kirkgate 103
 Ardsley 114; constabulary of 104, 141, 169
 Arkill, William 113
 Asenhull, William, knt 136
Askyrhyrstel (Warley) 200
 Atkyknson, John 101*, 109, 110, 112, 137, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153*, 157, 159, 164, 165, 167*, 184, 189, 190; Alice w of 101*, 109, 110, 112, 137, 148, 151, 153, 157, 159, 164, 167
 Atkynson, Thomas 165, 167, 183*, 188, 190, 194
 Attowneende, Robert 154
 Austonley, constabulary of 106, 144, 172
 Avyssone, William 147
 Awdeslaye, James, w of 105, 143, 170
 Awte, John **104**
 Aykerode, William 201, 202;
 William , s of 199
 Badinforth, Thurstan of 199
 Bairstow, William 174
 Baker, Thomas, w of 104, 170
 Bakshaghe, Thomas 114, 186

- Bakshede, John 115
 Baldre, Thomas 192
 Banastre, John 106*, 143,
 165, 167, 171, 184, 189
Barkebothomebank (Holme)
 155
 Barker, Robert 113; vicar of
 Kirkthorpe xiii, xiv, 101,
 102, 109, 110, 112, 113,
 136, 148, 149, 151, 152,
 156, 158, 164, 166, 174,
 182, 187, 190, 193
 Barker, William **103**
 Barkisland, constabulary of
 108, 147, 173
 Barneslaye, John jr 184, 88,
 190, 194
Baroccliffe (Ossett) 152
 Barocloghe, John 108, 189,
 191, 194, 195
 Barocloghe, Robert 113
 Barocloughe, .. of Heth 113
 Barrye, Robert, w of 105
 Bartryme, Thomas, w of 108
Barudside (Holme) 11
 Baseflatt (Wakefield) 103
 Batlaye, Thomas 108
 Batman, Adam 192; joint
 constable and supervisor
 of hedges for Stanley
 143; lt 102, 153; pledge
 137
 Batman, John 115
 Bayrestawe, John lt 147
 Bayrestawe, Robert 147;
 Elisot w of 147
Baytyng (Sowerby) 201
 Bedford, Diota 145, 172,
 195*
 Bedford, John 174, 182, 183,
 187, 188, 190, 193; w of
 105, 142, 170; Alice w of
 183, 188
 Bemond, Adam 154, 172*
 Bemonde, Henry 112
 Bemonde, Richard 114
 Bentlay, Roger 197, 198
 Bentlaye, John 146, **173**
Bentlerode (Sowerby) 200
 Benton (Sowerby) 201
 Berdeshill, Richard 154, 173
 Bertreme, Thomas 173; w of
 146
 Beton, William 156
 Beverlay, Henry 200, 201
 Beverlay, John jr 197, 199
 Bevyrlaye, Adam, constable
 of Fixby 146, 173
 Bey, Robert **198**
 Beyghall, Richard 171, 192
 Beyghton, Richard 137*
 Birche, William, of Chiddsill
 164, 166, 174
 Birkes, John of 172, 195
 Birstall, Joan 140
 Birstall, Juliana 109; tenants
 of 112, 136
 Birton 107*, 114;
 constabulary of 106
 Birton, Henry 151
 Birton, John 136, 140
 Birton, William 136, 167
 Birtwysill, John 164
 Bitch Hill (Bichehill)
 (Wakefield) 102
 Blakbourne, John 109, 157,
 158; of Sandal 142, 191

- Blakker, Robert **141, 169**;
 constable of Crigglesstone
 143
 Boethe, Robert of, James s of
 161
 Boethe, Thomas 109
 Boethe, William of **102**; sr
 106, 172, 195; John, s of
 168
 Bollynge, Thomas 113, 115,
 186
 Bollyng, William; 115, 186,
 192
 Bolte, Alice 157, 158, 159,
 165, 167, 184, 189, 191,
 194
 Boltte, William 102, 110,
 113, 138*, 152, 153, 158,
 159, 165, 167, 184, 189,
 191, 194
 Bomforth, Thurston 200
 Boote, William 174
 Bothe, Adam of 160,
 William s of 160
 Bothe, William 199
Bothelerker (Stanley) 153
 Bothes, William of 199
 Bothome, John 186
 Bothome, Wiliam 154
 Bothumlay, Laurence 199
 Bower, John, of Wakefield
 140
 Boye, John, 109
 Bradfeld, John 137*, 148,
 149, 151, 152, 156, 158,
 164, 166, 182, 188, 193
 Bradfeld, Thomas 115, 186
 Bradford 159
 Bradford, John 174
 Bradford, William 137, 148,
 149, 151, 153, 157, 165,
 167, 183, 188*, 194
Bradshaghe (Holme) 166
Bradshaghegrene (Holme)
 166
Bradshaghe-grese (Holme)
 154
 Bray(e), Adam 155, 157,
 182, 187*, 190, 193
 Braye, Alice 182, 187, 190,
 193; jr 182, 187, 190,
 193; w of John xiii
 Braye, Ellen 182, 187, 190,
 193
 Braye, John 157*, 159;
 deputy grave of Holme
 141; constable of Holme
 145, 172; grave 111*
 Braye, Thomas **102**
 Braye, William 110
 Brayeton, Cecily 140
 Brayeton, John, of
 Normanton **104, 141,**
 169; w of 104, 142, 170
 Brerele, Roger of 101, 110,
 112, 124
 Bretton 184
Breudbothome (Holme) 154
Breudbroke (Holme) 154
 Bridelaye, Thomas 151, 159
 Brige, Henry 139
 Brige, John 192*
 Brige, Thomas 192, 195;
 Henry father of 195
 Brighthouse 108
 Brode, Henry 186
 Brodehede, William 154;
 constable of Holme 106,
 145

Brodelee, Robert 186
 Brodley, John 198
 Broun, Robert, of Wakefield 103
 Broune, Hugh 114
 Broune, John 104, 115, 137, 167, 186*, 201; of Bretton 184; of Burton 182* 188, 190, 193, 194; of Heaton 182, 188*, 193; *sawder* 186
 Broune, Richard 109, 112, 151, 159, 183, 188; Alice d of 160; Beatrice d of 160; Joan d of 160
 Broune, Thomas 115, 137*, 148*, 149, 152, 157, 158, 159, 165, 167, 183, 186, 192; of Heaton 184, 189, 190, 194
 Broune, William 113, 114, 185, 186*; of Ossett 193
 Bunny, Robert 189; Agnes w of 189; Robert s of 189
 Bunny, Thomas 115, 158, 186
 Burgh, William 108, 115, 150, 186; Alice w of 150
 Burton 182, 183, 188, 190; 193, 194*; constabulary of 145, 172
 Burye, Richard 184, 189, 191, 195
Buttirlay, (Holme) 139*
Bynricher (Holme) 155
 By ye Broke, John 110
 By ye Broke, William 146
 By ye water, Margaret 113, 185

Brounhill, Richard **102, 106, 144**, 152, 156, 172-3
 Brounhill, William 174
 Brown Hill (Brounhilles) (Cartworth) 160
 Brydelay, Thomas 101
 Bryg, Henry **198**; of Stanfield **197**
 Bryg, Thomas 197, 201
 Bryge, John 143
 Brygh, Robert 200
 Bryk, Richard 197
 Bulder, Thomas, of Ardsley 114
 Bull, Richard 186*
 Bulle, John 143; w of 104, 106, 142
 Bulle, William 101, 109, 112, 137, 148, 149*, 151, 152, 157, 158

 Byall, Richard 186
 Bygcroft, Henry 196
 Bynethyegate, Adam **106, 144**, 171
 Bynglay, Henry, constable of Flockton 142, 169; w of 169
 Bynglay, Thomas 18

Caderodeloyn (Northowram) 48
 Calder water 72, 102, 140, 199
 Caldersom, John 25
 Campynot, Thomas, jr 108
 Capp(er), William 6, 16
Carlecote (Holme) 11

- Carlehill, John, late grave of
 Kirkgate 13
 Carllyingham, .., w of 62
 Carlton 66, 97
 Carter, John 46
 Carter, Robert 81
 Carter, William **35**
 Cartmell, John, Margaret w of
 9
 Cartmelle, Edmund 192
 Cartworth, 13, 53, 71, 95, 97,
 102, 122* , 126, 127, 145;
 constabulary of 13, 107,
 144, 172
Cartworth-brige (Holme)
 155
Cartworth-meyre 116
Cartworth-meyre (Holme)
 155*, 160
 Casson, Alice 66, 115, 186,
 192
 Castell, Richard 14, 18, 22,
 22, 25, 49
 Catnaye, Thomas 61
 Caye, William 154
 Cessall, Richard 197, 198
 Chalesworth, John **144**, 160,
 171
 Chaloner, John 72, 73*, **103**,
 110; of Wakefield 73,
 102; lt 111
 Chambre, William, keeper
 and forester of Out-wood
 186*
 Chapell, John 12, 49, 79,
 107, 172
 Chapell, Robert 12, 49, 79,
 107, 172
 Chapell, William 79; w of
 79*, 106, 145, 172*
 Chapelthorpe (Chapillthorp)
 36, 40, 42, 76, 101, 143
 Chapman, Nicholas, chaplain
 119, 150
 Chidswell (Chidsell) 166;
 fields of 174
 Child, Robert 30, 33, 36, 40
 Childe, Alice 61, 66, 98, 192
 Childe, Henry, w of 115
 Chydsill, Alice 113; maid of
 113
 Cinder Hills (Syndirhilles)
 (Holme) 160
 Clark, John 184, 185*, 190,
 194; of Clifton 47
 Claye, Henry 91
Claylandes (Crigglestone)
 23, 36
Cledcliffe (Hipperholme) 147
 Clercson, Alice 26
 Clercson, Thomas **35**
 Clerk, William 5
 Clerke, John 146
 Clerke, Robert, constable of
 Dewsbury 105, 142
Clerkesynge (Horbury) 119
 Clerkson, Katherine 29, 169
 Clerkson, Robert 97, 106,
 113, 115, 192
 Clerkson, Simon, heirs of
 137
 Clerkson, Thomas 92, 94,
 96, 97, 98, 101, 109,
 112, 115, 116, 117, 121,
 123, 125, 136
 Cliff, John, of Emley 2, 14
 Cliffe, Henry 137, 148, 149
 Cliffe, John 49, 62, 125, 126

Cliffe, Thomas 10, 47, 109,
 138, 146, 173; grave of
 Hipperholme 1, 6
 Clifton (Clyfton) 22, 25, 29,
 32, 35, 47; constabulary of
 11, 47, 81, 108, 146, 173
 Clifton, manor of 74; warren
 at 81
 Clogh(e), Robert 100, 113,
 185
 Clyff, William, John s of 27-
 8
Codlyngcroft (Wakefield)
 103
 Cokcroft, John, constable of
 Midgley 198, 199
 Coke, Nicholas 112
 Coke, Thomas 192
 Coke, William, chaplain 102;
 of Woodthorpe 191
 Coker, John 170
 Cokhill, John 93; Robert s of
 93
 Cokhill, Robert 46, 66, 106,
 115, 192*
 Cokkill, William 26, 106,
 192
 Coldhove, Thomas 4
 Coldewelle, John 12, 12, 33,
 39, 68, 158; Cecily w of
 158; jr 48, 78, 106;
 Coldwelle, Robert 153-4
 Coldwell(e), William 25, 29,
 158; jr 153; constable of
 Sheplay 145, 172
 Cole, Nicholas; 100
 Cole, William, of
 Woodthorpe 142
 Colier, John 102

Colly Hall (Colyehalle)
 (Stanley) 106, 171
 Collyng, Thomas 115; of
 Wakefield 21
 Collyng(e), William 2, 14,
 17, 21, 24, 28, 32, 35, 39,
 68
 Colshore, Thomas 8
Colwellande (Stanley) 73
 Colyer, Richard, constable of
 Soothill 77, 105, 142
 Colyngson, William 25, 29,
 33, 39
 Cooke, Richard 12
 Cooke, Thomas, of Lofthouse
 21
 Copley 20
 Copper, John 62
Coppidhirste (Holme) 160
 Cosyn, William, w of 11, 47,
 81, 108, 146
 Cotes, John, chaplain 12*;
fleccher 12
 Couper, Joan 74, 140
 Couper, John 100, 114;
 constable of Dalton 146,
 173
 Couper, Robert 80, 104;
 John father of 80
 Couper, Thomas, constable of
 Soothill 9
Couperoides (Holme) 160
 Coventre, John 88, 90, 92, 95
Coweroide (Hipperholme) 90
 Crampton, Agnes 9
 Crigglestone 8, 38, 46, 91*,
 104, 152, 159*;
 constabulary of 9, 26, 46,
 76, 105, 143, 170;
 graveship of 45

- Crisland, Roger 19; Joan w
of 19
Crofton, township of 8
Crometon, Agnes 104
Croseher, Thomas 110, 124,
126, 127
Croser, Thomas, constable of
Soothill 4, 9, 77
Crosle(y), Thomas, John s of
197, 198, 199
Crosley, Geoffrey 135
Crosley, John 135; constable
of Stansfield 134
Crosley, Richard 134;
constable of Stansfield
198*
Crosley, Robert 134, 198*
Crosseland 77
Crosselande, John 107*
Crosselande, Thomas 128;
Joan w of 128
Crowdder, Nicholas 135
Crowdder, Oliver, constable
of Ovenden 134*
Crowder, .., w of 62
Crowder, Cecily 2, 13, 17,
67, 90, 98, 113, 119, 186;
Isabel d of; 90
Crowder, Peter 81, 119
Crowder, Thomas 150
Crowther, Robert 129
Cubarde, John 66
Cullyngworth, Richard 4, 15,
18, 23, 26, 29
Cumberworth 54, 55, 58,
60*, 63, 66, 70*, 83, 85,
87, 89, 92, 94; 101, 109,
111, 118, 121-26, 136,
138, 148*, 149*; 151-53,
157-59, 165-7, 174, 182,
184, 187, 189, 190, 193;
constabulary of 12, 48, 78,
107, 144, 171; vill of 146
Cutberd, Robert, chaplain 93
Dadeflatts (Thornes) 76,
143*
Dalton, constabulary of 11,
47, 80, 108, 146, 173
Dalton, John 26, 125
Darcy (Daresye), Richard
100, 185
Darcy, Margaret 112
Darcy, Margery 100
Darcy, Richard 93, 112,
116*, 189, 190, 194;
Margaret w of 93
Darkyn, Robert 71; Beatrice
w of 119
Darshagh-hede (Fulstone)
28, 160
Daweson, Thomas 77
Daweson, William, of
Dewsbury 75
Dawson, John 24, 27*, 29,
30*, 31, 32, 34*, 37, 42
Dawsys, Ellen 62
Dayrose, Elizabeth 61
Deadwife Clough (Dedwyff
cloths) (Sowerby) 134
Dedynencloht (Sowerby) 129
Denton, William 10, 38*, 47,
72, 80, 84, 107, 146, 172,
173; .William s of 38*,
91*; William bro of 38;
Thomas bro of 38; sr
91*; Beatrice w of 91;
Alice d of 38; Mary, d of
38; Isabel 38

Denton, William, constable of
 Shelley 13, 78, 172;
 constable of Warley 198,
 199; grave of
 Scammonden 139, 141
Depebankleyne (Sandal) 171
 Derby, Robert 188; of
 Chapelthorpe 101
 Dewebygnyng, John 72
 Dewesbury, John, 184;
 chaplain 167, 189, 190,
 194
 Dewesbury, Robert, constable
 of Dewsbury 77
Dewesburymore 77
 Dewsbury 45, 74, 75, 77*,
 85, 102, 105; constabulary
 of 9, , 45, 77, 105, 142,
 170; tenants of 77
 Dey, John, of Horbury 16;
 Thomas s of 16
 Deyne, John 129, **133, 197,**
198, 200
 Diconson by ye Broke,
 William 108
 Diconson, .., w of 170
 Diconson, John 100, 114*,
 116, 186; of Ossett 42,
 85, 100
 Diconson, Richard 43, 52,
 55, 56, 59, 61, 64, 67*,
 72, 79, 100, 107, 113,
 114, 172; w of 142;
 deputy grave of Horbury
 141
 Diconson, Thomas 187;
 chaplain 43, 52, 95*, 96,
 99, 116*, 118, 124, 126,
 127
 Dicson, Hen' 198

Dighton, John 30, 31*, 33,
 34, 35, 37*, 40; constable
 of Dalton 11 see also
 Dyghton
Dikebank loyne (Thornes)
 46
Dikecloghehede (Holme) 161
 Dipcy, Elisota 185*
 Dipcy, Elizabeth 112
 Dipcy, John, of Emley 70,
 136
 Dipcy, Robert 185*
 Dirtcar 7, 8, 28, 32, 35, 39,
 40, 52, 54, 56, 58*, 61*,
 64, 67*, 70, 77, 143
 Disseford, Richard 27, 31,
 34, 37
 Disshford, William 20, 24
Doffecote-crofte (Stanley)
 106
 Dopson, Richard 134
 Dopson, Thomas 131, 134,
 135, 199
 Drake, Alice 197
 Drake, John 1, 64, **80, 107**
 133, 146, **173**; constable
 of Northowram 82, 108,
 147
 Drake, Richard 81
 Drake, Thomas 147;
 constable of Shelley 145
 Draper, Thomas 197, **133**
 Dronefeld, William 1;
 tenants of land of 136
 Dugedale, Richard 113
 Dugthy (Dyghty) , John 48;
 vicar of Sandal xiii, 93,
 115
 Duke, Richard 53
 Duke, Thomas 59, 110

- Duke, William 107*
 Dutton, John 68
 Dyconson, John 2; 5, 13;
 Elizabeth, late w of 5
 see also Diconson
 Dyconson, Richard 12, 19,
 24; lt 16, 27, 30, 34, 37*,
 40 see also Diconson
 Dyconson, Thomas, chaplain
 5, 15, 19, 23, 27, 30, 33,
 37, 38, 40* see also
 Diconson
 Dyghton, John 41, 65, 68,
 104, 188, 194; constable
 of Ovenden 197, 199
 Dyghton, Richard 47, 52, 55,
 57, 59, 61, 64, 67, 71, 83,
 86, 88, 90, 92, 95, 96, 99,
 113; of Wakefeld, barker
 44
 Dyghton, Thomas 108
 Dyghton, William, pledge 57
Dykebanke-lone (Thornes)
 105
 Dypcy, John 105; of Emley
 2, 17, 21, 24, 28, 32, 35,
 39, 41, 53, 55, 58, 60, 65,
 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 94, 96,
 98, 101, 109, 111, 117,
 121, 123, 125
 Dypcy, Robert 43, 53, 55,
 57, 59, 62; of Emley 12;
 John bro of 12
 Dypcye, Elisot 100
 Dyshford, William 71
 Dyss(h)ford, Hugh 100, 114,
 170*, 185, 186, 192; of
 Gawthorpe 62
 Dyssford, John 185, 186
 Dysshford, Richard 62, 100
 Dysshford, William 58*, 71,
 184; jr 186
 [...], Elizabeth 113
 Eccleshill 60, 63;
 constabulary of 8, 10, 75,
 104, 141
Eddiraye (Holme) 154
 Ede, William 12, 49*
 Edmund, of Langley, s of
 Edward III vii; Isabel, w
 of vii; Joan, w of vii, viii
Edkerr (Ossett) 45
Edwaldenehedde (Holme)
 155
Edyrlayebanke (Holme)
 120*-
 Elande, William 97, 104; of
 Ardsley 21, 66
 Elland 107
 Ellaw, Richard 54
 Ellawe, Thomas 115
Ellfroide (Sandal) 84
 Ellys, John 41, 70; *woleman*
 40, 42
 Elyot, Robert 2 8, 13, 150;
 Elyote, John **103**
 Elys, Henry 119*; John
 father of 119*
 Elys, John 5, 22, 25*, 28,
 30*, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39;
 woleman 36, 40
 Emeson, Thomas 108
 Emley 2, 7, 12, 14*, 21, 24,
 28, 32, 35, 36, 39*, 41, 42,
 44, 49, 53, 55, 58, 60, 65,
 70, 73; 75, 83, 85, 87, 89,
 92, 94, 96, 98, 101, 104,
 111, 117, 121, 123, 125,
 136, 140, 141, 169, 172,

- 174, 182, 187, 193;
 constabulary of 8, 45, 75,
 104, 142, 169
 Emmot, John 4, 15*, 18, 19,
 23, 26, 33*, 36, 40, 52,
 54, 56, 58, 61, 64, 67, 71,
 83, 85, 91*, 100*, 109,
 112, 118, 121, 123, 125,
 126, 137, 183, 188; w of
 170; Alice w of 91*,
 100*
 Emmote, William 150
 Emot, Thomas 199
 Emson, John 119
Entroidende (West Bretton)
 45
 Erdeslawe, John, chaplain 46
 Erneslaghe, John 22, 68*,
 80, 128*, 172, 195; jr 65;
 sr 65
 Erringden (Hayryngdeyne),
 forester of xi, 135
 Esharr, Thomas 63
Estebirle (Northowram) 81
 Estwod, John 201
 Estwod, William 129, 134
 Estwode, Richard 134
Eudewynroid (Alverthorpe)
 31
 Eviryngham, Robert,
 constable of Normanton
 142, 170
Eyecliffe (Sandal) 93, 170
 Eyre, Joan 62
 F(l)anshawe, John 27, 31, 67,
 115 186
 Falldyngworth, Richard,
 constable of Barkisland
 11
Fallydyate (Stanley) 106
 Farnley 12
 Farnsaw, John 20
 Farrow, Robert 198
 Feld, Richard 202
 Felde, John, chaplain 77
 Fenton, John 169
 Fernyeside, Richard 114,
 186, 192
 Ferroure, Richard 31*
 Firth, Hugh, John, s of 81
 Firth, John 11, 81, 89; of
 Bothomlaye lt 91; of
 Stanningden 7; constable
 of Barkisland 11, 47, 81;
 grave of Scammonden 2,
 7
 Firth, Ranulph, constable of
 Barkisland 81
 Firth, Thomas, of Bothomley
 20; John s of 16, 19, 20,
 24, 27, 34, 81; of Rastrick
 1, 10, 47, 63, 70, 191*;
 constable of Rastrick 11
 FitzWilliam, John 64;
 knt, 140; heirs of 73;
 tenants of 73
 Fixby (Fekesby) 10;
 constabulary of 47, 80,
 107, 108, 146, 173;
 tenants of 108
 Flansawe (Alverthorpe) 97,
 117, 122, 140, 150
 Fleccher, Richard, constable
 of Clifton 11
 Fleccher, Thomas 43, 45, 52,
 61, 100, 112, 171, 185*
 Flecher, John, of Wakefield
 166

- Flecher, William 100, 114,
 184, 186*; constable of
 Ossett 10
 Flegher, John 135
 Flegher, Roger 135
 Flemeyng, John 1, 74;
 William s of 74;
 Flemeyng, Robert 6*, 66,
 110, 125, 186; lt, deputy
 steward of manor 90, 93
 Flemeyng, Simon 66, 98,
 137*, 148, 149, 151, 152,
 156, 158, 164, 166, 174
 Flemeynge, William 136
 Flockton 7, 75*, 104, 119,
 141, 169*; constabulary of
 75, 104, 141, 169
 Floc(k)ton, John, **141**; lt 37,
 38, 75, 104, 169; of
 Wakefield, jr 139; sr
 139
Foghelston (Holme) 120
 Forenes, Adam 134
 Forenes, Richard 197*
 Forenes, Thomas 197*
 Forster, John 4, 153; heirs of
 137
 Fos(s)ard(e), John 62, 100,
 114, 185, 186; grave of
 Ossett 141
 Fosse, Roger 97, 115
 Fournes, Ralph 57, 59, 63,
 65, 68, 72, 84, 86, 88, 90,
 92, 95, 96, 99, 110, 112,
 134
 Fowrnes, William 130, 133
 Fox(e), John 197; w of 198
 Fox, Hugh 31, 34
 Fox, Thomas 36, 39; w of
 8*, 12
 Foxe, Hugh 53*, 88*, 90*,
 92*, 95*, 96*, 99*, 101,
 102, 110*, 112*; John s
 of 53; Joan w of 53
 Foxe, Hugh, Robert s of 88,
 90, 92, 95, 96, 99, 102,
 110, 112
 Foxe, John 133, 134; w of
 134; of Emley 49; w of
 79, 106, 172
 Foxe, Thomas, w of 45*,
 75*, 104, 142*, 169*
 Frankys, John **35**, 36, 39,
 41, 56, 93, **103**, 113; of
 Wakefield 137, 148, 149,
 151, 153, 157, 159, 164,
 167, 183, 188 194;
 Matilda w of 148, 149,
 151, 153, 157, 159, 164,
 167, 183, 188, 194
 Frankys, John, of Warmfield
 102, 115, 124, 137, 148,
 149, 151, 153, 157, 159,
 164-5, 167, 183, 188, 194
 Frankys, Thomas lt 139
 Fraunce, Robert 54
 Frere, John 99
 Frith, Henry, John s of 72
 Frith, Hugh of 108
 Frith, John, deputy grave of
 Rastrick 75
 Frith, Ralph, constable of
 Barkisland 108, 147
 Frith, Thomas 136; of
 Rastrick 74, 140, 146,
 158*, 159, 165, 168, **173**,
 84*, 189*, 195*; grave of
 Rastrick 75 see
 also Firth

- Frith, William, constable of
Stainland 146, 173
- Frithe, Thomas 107
- Fructston* (Holme) 18
- Fullwell, Peter, w of 10
- Fulstone (Holme) 28, 80,
153, 172; common of 78;
constabulary of 13, 78,
107, 144, 172
- Fulwod, Philip 54, 56, 58,
60, 64, 66, 88, 186; w of
76, 106, 143, 171
- Fulwodd, John, w of 46
- Furbishour, Oliver 6;
chaplain 2, 6, 14, 95*, 96,
116*, 118, 124, 126, 127,
187
- Furbishour, Robert 53, 124;
lt 93, 94; grave of
Thornes 6, 74, 139, 141;
pledge 60; subgrave of
Thornes 1, 7
- Fynchden, Richard 103
- Gargrave, William 119, 127-
8, esq 38, 102-3; Agnes
w of 103
- Gaunte, John 84*; William s
of 84; constable of
Holme 12
- Gaunt(e), Thomas 2, 65, 128,
145, 154, 183, 184, 188*,
190*, 194*; lt 172*
- Gaunte, William 95, 160
- Gaukrocher, Richard 202*
- Gawkerocher, Thomas 135
- Gawkerogher, John 130
- Gawthorpe (Gawkthorpe) 21,
62, 170; tenants of 31
- Gayrgrave, John, esq, grave
of Thornes 1, 7
- Geldyk* (Stanley) 106
- Gibmyn, Robert 77
- Gibson, Henry 101, 110,
112, 118, 121, 124, 126*,
127, 138, 148, 150, 152,
153, 157, 159, 165, 167,
184, 188, 190, 194
- Gibson, Hugh 116
- Gibson, John 100, 198; of
Thornes 116
- Gibzerde* (Stanley) 153
- Gildersome, John 18, 115
- Gilmyn, Robert 115, 186
- Girson, John 23*, 26, 29, 36;
Agnes w of 23, 26, 29, 36
- Girson, Robert 20, 35
- Girson, Thomas 20
- Girston, William 38
- Gledale, William 185
- Gledhill, Richard 47, 80,
107, 146, 173, 201
- Gleydyll, Robert 129
- Gledyll, William 201
- Glenwyhtt, William 131
- Glover, John, of Wakefield
164, 166, 174
- Glover, Thomas 68, 113
- Godale (Goodale), John 27,
30, 37, 100, 112; grave of
Horbury 75
- Godale, Thomas 34
- Godlaye, Thomas 113
- Godley, Henry 97; , of
Lofthouse 21
- Godwyn, ..185
- Goldhore, Robert, w of 45
- Goldhere, Thomas, of
Flockton 119; pledge

- 182; Williams of 142,
182
- Goldsmyth, William **104**,
193; of Wakefield 170
- Goldthorp, John 80, 90, 92,
95, 96, 99, 101, 110, 114
- Goldthorp, Thomas **48**, 63,
79*, 114, 171; of Sheplay
77
- Golethorp, Richard **12**
- Goodale (Goodeale), Richard
73, 100, 112, **116**
- Go(o)dale, William 30, 31,
34*, 100, 112, **116**, 184,
193
- Go(o)deale, Richard 73, 112
- Goodebentdeyne* (Holme)
154
- Goodebentnesse* (Holme)
155
- Goodyre, Thomas 128
- Gosebottes* (Crigglestone)
26, 36
- Gower, Nicholas 111, 167
- Grafe, John 185*
- Grayestok, Robert 16
- Grayestok, William 98, 114,
115, 138, 148, 150, 152,
153, 157, 159, 165
- Grayff, Richard, constable of
Sandal 9
- Grayve, John **103**; of
Milnthorpe 109, 112,
118, 121, 123, 125, 126,
- Grayve, Robert, Matilda w of
102, w of 124*
- Grayve (Grayff), Thomas jr
8, 45, 104, 141
- Grayve, William 52, 113,
115, 124, 125, 182, 188,
191, 193, 195
- Greene, Thomas 100, 114
- Greffwn, John 100
- Grene, Adam **12**, 18, 25, **48**,
49, 57, 59, 62, 65*, 68,
71, 86, **102**, 165, 167,
171, 183, 184, 188, 190,
194, 195
- Grene, Henry 64, 67*, 71,
164, 166, 174, 183, 188*
- Grene, Isabel of the 170
- Grene, Joan 9, 47, 61, 171
- Grene, John 1, 6, **7**, 15, **44**,
57, 59, 61, 64, 67, 70, 72,
73, 112, 113, 114*, 185,
186, 191; of Ossett **169**;
constable of Osset 77,
104, 142; grave of
Horbury 5; lt 93; w of
9, 76, 105, 143, 170
- Grene, Oliver, chaplain 93
- Grene, Robert 186
- Grene, Simon of the 111; of
Wakefield 165
- Grene, Thomas 45, 68, 186
- Grenefeld, Joan 5, 27, 40, 55,
100, 112, 182, 184, 188,
190, 193, 194
- Grenefeld, John 4, 9, 30, 34,
43
- Grenewod(e), John **197**, **198**;
of Stansfield 198
- Grenewodd, Robert 10
- Grenewod(e), Thomas **133**,
200
- Gretelande, William 108;
constable of Clifton 81,
108, 146

- Grethede, John 46
 Gretlande, William 47
 Greve, Margery 128
 Greyestok, William 67
 Grulland, Roger 20; Joan w
 of 20
 Grushagh, John 12
Gryfbyeleygh (Alverthorpe)
 105
 Gryffyn 62, 114
 Gryse, John, Ralph s of 21
 Gudeyr, William 2, 14, 18,
 22, 25
Guldekerre (Rastrick) 158
 Gunne, Edwin, Ellen w of 10
 Gunne, Hugh 10
 Gunne, John 10*, 18, 20, 22,
 25, 29*, 33*, 54, 56, 58*,
 60*, 64*, 66*, 70, 83, 86,
 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98,
 101, 106, 109, 112, 115,
 118, 121, 123, 125, 126,
 137, 151, 153, 157, 159,
 164, 167, 183, 186; of
 Overstanley 39*, 42*, 54,
 56
 Gunne, Laurence 115; Ellen
 w of 10
 Gunne, Lewis 52, 98, 125,
 186; w of 67
 Gunne, Oliver 3, 14, 76, 114,
 115, 157, 159, 186; of
 Stanley, husbandman 44
 Gybson, Henry 9, 16, 19, 27,
 95, 96, 99; John s of 9
 Gybson, Isabel 134
 Gybson, John 5, 30, 34, 37,
 41, 133, 134, 197
 Gybson, Richard, constable
 of Horbury 9
 Gybson, William 132, 133,
 197, 198
 Gyldeyson, John 22
Gyssebye-leygh (Alverthorpe)
 144
 H[], Agnes 145
Hacherlaye (Holme) 160
 Hagh(e), John **10, 47, 80,**
 107, 146*, **173**
 Hagh, Richard 10
 Haghe, Thomas, of *Skyres*
 80, 107, 146, 173
 Haghton, Christopher 186
 Halamshyre, William 113
 Halby, Robert 71
 Haldesworth, Richard **88**
 Haldesworth, William **88**
 Haldeworth, Robert 129, 134
 Haldworth, John, constable of
 Northowram 11
 Haldworth, Richard, of
 Southowram 16, 19
 Haldworth, William 108,
 133, 198
 Halifax (Halyfax) 68, 131;
 constabulary of 133, 134,
 197, 198
 Halifaxe, Joan 112
 Halifaxe, John 92, 95, 96*,
 99, 100, 101, 110, **116,**
 152, 153, 157, 159, 165,
 167, 184, 189, 190, 194;;
 Katherine w of 5; of
 Horbury 52, 55, 57, 59,
 61, 64, 67, 72, 83, 86,
 88*, 90*, 191
 Hall, John 68; cobbler 100
 Hall, William, d of 45
 Halle, John, *bocher* 115

- Hallestede, William 152,
 156, 158, 164, 166, 174,
 182, 187, 190, 193
Hallestedes (Sandal) 100
 Hally, Robert 4, 165:
 Katherine w of 165
Halynges (Crigglestone) 76
 Hamelyn, William 186
 Hancock, Oliver 20, 36, 39,
 54, 60, 83, 94, 115, 141,
 186; grave 42; of
 Woodhall, husbandman
 44; subgrave of Stanley
 1; w of 171
Hancokhill (Holme) 161
Hancokroide (Cartworth)
 116
 Hand, Robert 4
Hanroid (Holme) 155
 Hanson, Joan 134
 Hanson, John, Thomas s of
 173, 192; grave of
 Rastrick 141
 Hanson, Margery 133
 Hanson, Richard 173, 192
 Hanson, Thomas 81, 88*,
 90*, 92*, 95*, 96*, 99*;
 101, 102, 110*, 112*,
 147; constable of
 Rastrick 81, 107, 146
 Hardacre, John 116
 Hardegate, Edmund 100
 Hardegate, Richard 84;
 Alice w of 84
 Hard(e)greves, William 58,
 60, 63, 66, 70, 83, 85, 87,
 89, 92, 94, 96, 98, 101,
 109, 111, 117, 121, 125,
 136
Hardeyng (Sandal) 171
Hardeyng (Stanley) 106
 Hardgate, Richard 9, 152
 Hardwodde, John 137
 Hardyate, John 30; Edward s
 of 30*; Richard bro of
 30
 Harnyng, Richard 1
 Harpour, Roger 44, 185*
 Harpour, Roger 88, 90*, 92*,
 94, 95; sister of the w of
 113
 Harrewod, John 186
 Harryngton, John, chief
 steward of manor xiii, 6,
 87, 90, 93, 102*, 103,
 115, 119, 140
 Harryson, William 165*
 Hartshead 24, 27, 34;
 constabulary of 11, 48, 81,
 108, 147, 173
 Haryngton, John 6; Emma w
 of 6
 Hawkeyerde, Ellen 65, 128
 Hawme, John 12, 104, 158,
 159, 165, 168, 184, 189,
 191, 195; of Marsden, sr
 109*
 Hawme, Thomas 65
 Haworth, John 6, **10**
 Haworth, Robert, constable of
 Fixby 80, 107, 108, 146
 Hawworth, Richard, of
 Southowram 6
 Hay, John 7; William s of 7
 Haycrote, John 131
 Haye, Thomas 107
 Hayewarde, Thomas **102**,
 109, 112, 116*, 118, 121,
 123, 125, 126, 128, 137,
 144, 145, 153

- Haylaye, John **88**
 Haylaye, Robert **82**
 Hayton, John, constable of
 Normanton **8**
 Haywarde, John **107**
 Heath **113**
 Heaton (Horbury) **182, 184,**
 189, 190, 193, 194
 Helaye, John, w of **142**
 Helewell, William **129**
 Helywell, Roger **132, 200;**
 William bro of **200**
 Helywell, William **130, 132,**
 133; constable of
 Stainland **11**
 Hemeyngwaye, Thomas **148**
 Hemmeyngwaye, William,
 constable of Hartshead
 147*, 173
Henrycroft (Alverthorpe) **35**
 Henryson, John **115**
 Heptonstall, sworn men of
 135
 Hepworth **80, 99; ***
 constabulary of **13*, 78,**
 106, 145, 172
 Heron, Hugh **7**
 Herrison (Herryson),
 William **95*, 96*, 99***
Herrycrofte (Alverthorpe)
 105, 144
 Herrynge, William **100**
 Herrynton, William, tenants
 of lands of **136**
 Herryson, [...] **196**
 Herryson, John **192**
 Herryson, William **102*,**
 110*, 112*, 116*, 118*,
 124*, 126*, 127*, 138*,
 148*, 150*, 152, 153*,
 158*, 159*, 167*, 184*,
 189*, 191*, 194*
 Hervynge, William **116**
 Hesilden, Hugh **103;** Thomas
 father of **103**
 Hesketh, Harvey **63**
 Hesketh(h), Henry **6, 54, 56,**
 58, 60, 64, 66*, 136, 148
 Hetan, Hugh, subgrave of
 Ossett **1**
 Hewlaye, John, w of **68**
 Hewley, William, of Shelley,
 w of **49**
 Hey, John **81, 130, 135;**
 grave of Stanningden **7**
Heyclose (New Park) **31**
 Heye, Thomas **108**
 Heye, William **170**
 Heylay, John, w of **170**
 Heylelee, William **146***
Heyleybank (Hipperholme)
 31
 Heyre, Joan **186**
 Heyron, John **84**
 Highburton **66**
 Hill, John **184, 190, 194;**
 chaplain **68**
 Hill, Robert **6, 72, 138;**
 servant of John Wowan
 115; s of John, of
 Wakefield **44;** labourer
 44
 Hill, Thomas **16, 19*, 24, 27,**
 100*, 112, 185; jr **116;**
 sr **53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 62,**
 63, 142, 182, 188, 193; jr
 12, 100, 114*, 186
 sr **68, 100, 114, 186;**
 Hill, William of the **28;** of
 Ossett **98, 101, 109;** of

- Southwood 2, 13, 17, 24,
32; jr 9; sr 9, 68, 100,
114, 186
- Hille, Richard 98
- Hillfelde* (Alverthorpe) 44
- Hilton, Agnes, 141
- Hinchclyffe, Robert, grave of
Holme 7
- Hiperom, John 3; of
Lofthouse 15
- Hipperholme (Hiperom) 1,
19, 48*, 52-3, 63, 81, 86,
108, 127, 139;
constabulary of 11, 47, 52,
59, 81, 108, 147, 173;
graveship of 16, 19-20,
31, 38, 52, 59, 75, 82*,
84, 86, 88, 89, 90-1, 93,
97, 99, 102, 110, 113,
116-9, 141, 168, 184, 189,
191, 195
- Hirst, Christopher s of John
11
- Hirst(e), John **10, 47**, 107,
146, **173**; constable of
Quarmby 81, 108, 146,
173
- Hirst, Laurence, constable of
Quarmby 11
- Hirst, William 5; of Linley
10*; John s of 10*;
constable of Quarmby 11,
47
- Hirste, James of 81
- Hirste, William, constable of
Quarmby 81; John s of,
constable of Quarmby
146
- Hobkynson, John 129, 200;
William s of 200
- Hobson, John 97, 115; jr
20, 66, 93, 192*; of
Stanley 93; sr 20, 26,
66, 115, 143, 165, 192;
constable of Stanley 171;
lt 93
- Hochonson, Thomas **197**
- Hocon, Thomas 199
- Hoggewood* (Holme) 160
- Hoile, Henry 84
- Hoile, John, of Lightcliffe
82; grave of
Scammonden 75, 82
- Hoile, Richard, tailor 82
- Holbeke, Thomas 130*;
Agnes w of 130
- Holdesworth John **88**
- Holdfeld, Thomas 135
- Holdfeld, William 135
- Holdsworth, Robert; 199
- Holgate, Thomas 135
- Holgrave, Richard lt 130
- Holgreve, Margaret 65
- Holland, Edmund, earl of
Kent vii
- Holle, John 201; jr 201
- Holle, Thomas 198, 201*,
202*
- Holle, William 202
- Hollingthorpe (Holyinthorp)
26
- Holloway, William 134
- Holme 1, 12, 48, 73, 80, 84*,
85 *, 87, 89, 107, 111*,
120*, 122, 128, 139,
154*, 155, 172*, 188,
190; constabulary of 12,
48, 78*, 106, 145*, 172;
graveship of 3, 7, 13, 14,
18, 22, 28, 29, 32, 36,

- 39, 53, 55, 57, 59, 62, 65,
68, 75, 80*, 84, 86, 88,
89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 99,
102, 110, 111, 112, 114,
118, 120, 124, 126-28,
138, 140, 141, 148, 149,
151, 153*, 154*, 156,
157, 158, 159, 160, 165,
166, 167, 168, 183, 188,
194, 195
- Holme, John 68
- Holmfirth 65, 140, 157
- Holmewodende* (Holme)
120*
- Holmewodhede* (Holme) 89
- Holmfirth 120, 128
- Holwaye, John 138
- Holyinthorp* (Sandal) 139
- Homas (Hounes), Thomas
37, 40
- Homcasse, John 158
- Hoolaye, William **78, 106,
144**
- Hopkynson, John 93, 183,
188; constable of Sandal
76, 105, 142; w of 170
- Hopton, Robert knt 77
- Horb(ur)y, Christopher 3, 14-
5, 127*, 128, 137, 166,
186; lt 128; Joan w of
3, 14-5, 93, 94, 166;
John, father of
Christopher 127
- Horbury, John of, chaplain
165
- Horbury 1, 16, 24, 27, 34,
52*, 55*, 57*, 59*; 61*,
64, 67*, 71-73, 119, 139*,
150, 165, 166, 167, 184,
185, 189, 191;
- constabulary of 9, 47, 76,
83, 86*, 87, 90*, 92, 93,
95, 96*, 99, 105, 143, 171;
graveship of 5, 16, 19,
23, 27, 30, 33, 34*, 37,
40, 43, 44, 52, 55*, 56,
59, 61, 64, 67, 71, 73, 75,
83, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93,
95, 96*, 99, 100, 110*,
112, 118, 119, 124, 126,
127, 138, 139, 141, 148
150, 152, 153, 157, 159,
165*, 167, 184, 185, 188,
190, 194; tenants of 138
- Horbury Lights*
(Horburylyght) ix, xiv,
62*, 100, 112, 114;
keeper of 61, 62, 100,
112, 113, 185*, 186
- Horlauegrenfelde*
(Hipperholme) 90
- Horn, John 44
- Horncliffe, Richard 104; w
of 142
- Hornesse, John 17
- Horsfall, John 129*; of
Longhirst 199
- Horsfall, Richard 133, 135
- Horsfall, William 135
- Horton, John 135
- Horton, William, 135
- Horwythyns* (Hipperholme)
116, 117
- Hoton, Robert 113
- Houly*[] (Sowerby) 202
- Howrydyng* (Warley) 201
- Huchinson, William 29, 32*,
34, 35*, 37, 39
- Huchonson, John 114;
constable of Crigglestone

- 9, 46, 76; grave of Osset
16
- Huchonson, William 1, 144,
195; constable of Soothill
142, 170Huctelay,
Richard 132
- Hudlyn, Matilda 195
- Hudson, John, of
Cumberworth 54, 55, 58,
60, 66, 70, 83, 85, 87, 89,
92, 92, 94, 96, 101, 109,
111, 117, 121, 123, 125,
136, 148, 149, 151, 158,
164, 166, 174, 182, 187,
190, 193
- Hudson, William, constable
of Kirkburton 12, 49, 79*
Hughebirton 79
- Huntte, John 46
- Huntyngdon, William 169;
w of 169
- Hurlay, William, w of 79
- Hutlay, John, constable of
Langfield 134*
- Hykelk., Robert 77
- Hylegh, Richard 131
- Hyllyngworth, Thomas 197;
of Halifax 131
- Hyllyngwrth, Richard 132,
134
- Hyn, Matthew, w of 44
- Hynchcliffe, John 110
- Hynchcliffe, John 126, 127;
cooper 124; of Thwong,
grave of Holme 75
- Hynchcliffe, Margaret 146,
195
- Hynchcliffe, Robert 80, 107,
110, 120; Margaret w of
107, 120; constable of
- Holme 12, 48, 78; grave
of Holme 3*, 7; grave of
Thong 48-9; reeve 3;
- Hynchclyffe, William 48, 54,
102, 110, 124, 126, 127,
128; lt 107, 120; of
Scoles 80; John s of 154
- Hyne, John 143, 191, 192; w
of 170, 192; of
Woodthorpe 142
- Hyne, Mark, constable of
West Bretton 76, 104,
142
- Hyrde, Cecily 130
- Hyul, Matthew, w of 8
- Illyngworth, Ellen 199
- Illyngworth John 197*, **198**;
jr 197*
- Illyngworth, Richard 197*
- Illyngworth, Thomas 134,
199*
- Ingelande, William 62, 100.
113. 114. 152, 184, 189,
190, 194
- Irnesdaghe, John **102**
- Isbell, John 115, 137, 148,
149, 151, 153, 157, 165,
167, 183, 186, 188, 194
- Issot, Richard 8; w of 45,
75, 104, 142, 169
- Iveson, Mark; 199
- Iveson, William 186
- Jacson, John 31; w of 197,
198
- Jacson, Richard, of
Alverthorpe 21
- Jacson, Robert 20, 30, 34,
37; of Alverthorpe 21;

- constable of Alverthorpe
 9; constable of Stanley 10
Jakbank (Holme) 18
 Jakeson, John, w of 133, 134
Jakheye (Holme) 120*
Jakroidgap (Stanley) 10
 Jakson, Agnes 62, 105, 186;
 grave of Alverthorpe viii,
 74
 Jakson, John 168; Emma w
 of 168; Margery d of
 168
 Jakson, Robert 41, 43, 52,
 62, 67*, 87, 98, 115, 119,
 122, 124, 126, 127, 137,
 186; deputy grave of
 Alverthorpe viii, 74, 141
 Jakson, Thomas 145
 Jankynson, John xv, 13, 79,
 80
 Jepson, Richard 145, 195,
 201*
 Jesop, William **12, 48, 78,**
106, 144, 144; constable
 of Cumberworth 171
 Joan, duchess of York 61
 [..], John 185*, 186*
 John, John s of 31
 John, William jr 37
 Johnson, Joan 167*, 184*,
 189*, 194*
 Johnson, Richard, of
 Gawthorpe 21; jr 185; w
 of 62
 Johnson, Robert 114; w of
 113; jr 186
 Johnson, Thomas **22, 22,** 25,
 29, 32, 36, 104
 Johnson, William 5, 27, 34;
 jr 16, 19, 24, 30, 40, 139
Jowetroide (Alverthorpe) 47
 Joyse, Robert 68
Justyngland (Alverthorpe)
 110
 Karlynghawe, Alice 137
 Kasson, John, of Westeirton
 164, 166, 174, 182, 187,
 190
 Kat(e)neye, Thomas 95, 96,
 99, 100, 101, 110, 112*,
 116, 118, 121, 124, 126,
 127; w of 105
 Kay(e), John **12,** 79, 114*,
 183, 194; of Shepley 77;
 constable of Burton 79,
 145
 Kaye, Peter, 138, 149, 151,
 153, 157, 159, 165, 167,
 183
 Kay, Richard **12,** 79, 114,
 171; of Thurstonland 77
 Kelyn (Kelen), John 8, 143;
 of Chapelthorpe 76*
 Kent, John 103
 Kent, Robert 4, 20, 25, 26,
 54, 55, 56, 58, 60, 64,
 66*, **104,** 106, 119, 136,
 193
 Kent, William 10, 41, 86, 97,
 99, 106, 143, 151, 153,
 157, 186*, 192, 197; ale-
 taster for Stanley 143
 Ker, William de, constable of
 Shelf 81
 Kerr, Richard 4
 Kerre, William, constable of
 Shelf 108, 147*, 174
Kettilthorp (Sandal) 123
 Kexburgh, Thomas, w of 79

- Kirk[], Richard 115
 Kirkburton (Birton),
 constabulary of 12, 49, 79,
 106, 145, 172 See also
 Birton and Burton
 Kirkbye, Richard, w of 113
 Kirke, John 66
 Kirke, Oliver 110, 113, 117,
 118, 122
 Kirkeby, Cecily 186
 Kirkeby, Richard, w of 62
 Kirk(e)hill, Richard 54, 55,
 58, 60, 66, 70, 83, 85, 87,
 89, 93, 94, 96, 98, 101,
 109, 111, 116, 117, 121,
 123, 125, 136, 148, 149,
 151*, 152, 156, 158*;
 164, 166, 174, 182, 187,
 190, 193; w of 49, 79,
 107, 172, 195
 Kirkehill, Robert 164, 166,
 174
 Kirkgate (Wakefield) 103;
 graveship of 73; men of
 46
 Kirkthorpe 83, 89, 92, 97,
 98, 99, 101, 102, 109, 110,
 113*, 117, 119, 122, 123,
 124, 125, 136, 148, 149*,
 151, 156, 158, 164, 174,
 182, 187, 190, 193
 Knott, Edward, of Woodkirk
 21
 Knott, John 2*, 14
 Knotte, Edmund 87
 Knutton, Matilda, widow 27-
 8
 Koweton (Kuwton), John,
 constable of Flockton 75,
 104, 141; w of 104, 141,
 169
 Kowyk, Cecily 113
 Kychyn, John 90
 Kychyn, Robert 46, 121
 Kychton, John 144
 Kyghlaye, John 77, 186
 Kylay, Robert 129, 130
 Kylclyffe, John 192
 Kymeslay (Kynneslay),
 Richard 5, 57, 59, 61, 64,
 67, 72, 116, 116, 157,
 159, 182*, 185, 188. 193
 Kynge (King), John 8, 9,
 137, 138; constable of
 West Bretton 170
 Kyngeson, Thomas 48-9,
 145; of Austonley 49
 Kyngson, Margaret 49

la Nethirfalls (Stanley) 143
 Lake, John 16-7, 128, 153; lt
 122
Langadgate (Horbury) 10
 Langebothome, Richard 48
Langingate (Horbury) 10
 Lassey, John 91
Launce-halfeakyr (Thornes)
 117
Laundeyate (Stanley) 143
Lawefeld (Thornes) 73
 Lawes(on), Robert, constable
 of Eccleshill 75, 104, 141
Lawroide (Hipperholme) 90
 Layebourne, Robert 192
le Brounhill (Fulstone) 28
le Cliffe (Wakefield) 63
le Damehous (Cartworth)
 122
le Grenehill (Scholes) 78

- le Hirst* (Fulstone) 28
le Kirkefelde (Horbury) 73;
 (Wakefield) 102
le Moreland (Stanley) 143
le Nethirende of
 Markebothome (Holme)
 154*
le Nethirkarr (Holme) 18
le Northbrige (Hipperholme)
 168*
le Northgate (Wakefield) 103
le Oldfeld (Sandal) 19
le Westefeld (Stanley) 153
le Westegate (Wakefield) 86
le Westroid (Fulstone) 28
le Willefeld (Thornes) 6
 Lech, John 11; constable of
 Shelf 11
 Ledebeter, John, constable of
 Eccleshill 45, 75
 Ledes, William 60
 Ledzard, Robert, constable of
 Eccleshill 8
 Ledzarde, William 68, 83,
 85, 87, 89, 92, 94, 96, 98,
 101, 109, 112, 117, 123,
 125, 136, 148, 149, 151,
 152, 156, 158, 164, 166,
 174, 182, 187, 190, 193
 Lee, Gil of the 192
 Legh, Gilbert 5, 15, 19, 23,
 27, 30, 33, 37, 40, 43, 52,
 55, 56, 59; Margaret w of
 5, 15, 19, 23, 27, 30, 33,
 37, 40, 43, 52, 55, 56, 59
Leghecroft (Stanley) 106
 Lemonhyll, John 202
les bredebothes (Wakefield)
 195
les Haades (Sandal) 122
les Lyghtyns (Holme) 120
 Leyde, Elizabeth 112
Leye Westeroide (Stanley) 93
Leyesyngegate (Stanley) 154
lez Flesshebothes (Wakefield)
 103
lez Greynez (Holme) 161
lez Haades (Holme) 155*,
 160
lez Milneroides (Wakefield)
 111
lez Sprynges (Wakefield) 72
lez Wrepitt (Thornes) 166
Libbebrig (Hipperholme)
 168
 Lightcliffe 82
 Lister (Lyster), John 130*
 Lister, Richard 4, 6*, 40, 49,
 58, 115, 168, 191, **197**,
 198; pledge 30, 31*;
 Emma w of 6; grave of
 Stanley 1
 Lister, Robert, of Northgate
 (Wakefield) 115, 187; of
 Westgate 115
 Lister, William 168
 Littilwodd, Alice 46
 Littilwodd, John **12**, **48**, 65,
 78, 128
 Littilwodd, Richard **12**, **48**,
 78, 128, 155, 171
 Lit(t)ilwodd, William 3, **12**,
 48, 53, 55, 57, 59, 62, 65,
 68, 71, 120, 140, 155,
 166; forester of Holmfirth
 65, 128
Littillroid (Sandal) 33, 91
Littilyngloyn (Normanton) 45
 Lockwood 10

- Lofthouse 15, 21, 28, 66, 97,
164, 166, 174, 187, 190,
192
- Lokwod, Thomas 10, 47
- Lome, Thomas 132, 135; of
Sowerby 131; William s
of 134
- Lomegate* (Holme) 154, 155
- Longbothom, Richard 1, 11,
64, 70, 82*, Richard 129,
136, 138
- Longelaye, Thomas,
constable of Dalton 47,
80, 108, 146; sr,
constable of Dalton 80
- Longelaye, William **10, 47,**
80, 107, 146, 173
- Longelayefelde* (Holme) 161
- Longemarshe* (Hipperholme)
147
- Longfield (Langfield),
constabulary of 134*, 197,
199
- Longhirst (Longfield) 199
- Lonne, John 135
- Lorymar, John 97
- Loudon 5
- Lowker, William, w of 45
- Lowkes, .., w of 10
- Low(k)es, John, constable of
Normanton 75, 104, 142
- Lowkes, William w of 8, 75,
104, 142
- Ludyngdene* (Warley) 200
- Lufely (Lufby), John 18, 25,
100, 103, 137, 168, 185;
Joan w of 18, 25, 100,
103, 168
- Lupeshede, John **35, 85, 103,**
106, 122, 124, 126, 127,
144, 149, 150, 159, 171;
of Cumberworth 118,
122, 124, 126, 127, 138,
148, 149, 152, 153, 157,
159, 165, 167, 184, 189;
lt 168; of Thornes 118,
122, 124, 126, 127, 138,
148, 149, 152, 153, 156,
157, 165, 167, 184, 189;
- Lupside, John, Robert bro of
156; William s of 46;
Joan w of 46
- Lupeshedefelde* (Thornes)
76, 143
- Lupsete, Robert **78**
- Lupesheuede, William **103,**
105*
- Lydzard, William 44
- Lydzate* (Alverthorpe) 46
- Lyghtyns* (Holme) 89
- Lyle, John 5, 22, 25
- Lylee, Beatrice 95, 96, 99,
102, 110, 112, 116, 118,
124, 126, 127, 138, 148,
150, 152, 153, 158, 159,
165, 167, 184, 189, 191,
194
- Lynches* (Holme) 155
- Lynd[], John, 170
- Lyndelay, John w of 75,
141, 169
- Lyneclough* (Holme) 160
- Lynelay, Richard 145
- Lyngilzate-hagge* (Stanley)
137
- Lynlay, Adam 46
- Lynlay, John 82*; w of 8,
44; Alice, mother of 82*
- Lynnelaye* (Quarmby) 146
- Lytemanhirst* (Holme) 18

- Machall, Robert 199
 Machon, Robert, constable of
 Dewsbury 9, 45, 77
 Male, John **22**
 Malynsone, Thomas 146
 Mankinholes (Mankanoles)
 129*, 131, 135
 Manyngam, John, of
 Wakefield 21
 Manyngam, Thomas
 forester of the Out-wood
 x*, xi, 20, 61, 62, 66, 67
 Marchante, John 108
 Mariot, Robert 110, 113
 Marschall, John 20, 21; lt 25
 Marsden 77, 109
 Marsh, Matthew 12
 Marshall, John 66, 97, 115,
 123*, 124*, 149, 192*; of
 Stanley 61, 122; lt 26
 Marshe, William 193; w of
 141, 169
 Marsseden, James 79, 114;
 of Marsden 77
 Marsseden, John, of Marsden
 77
 Marsseden, Thomas 109*,
 114; of Marsden 77
 Marsseden, William 79, 114;
 of Burton 77
 Martin, Alexander 171
 Martin, William 171; w of
 171
 Marton, William, w of 143
 Maryot, Robert 117, 118,
 122
 Mason, John **75**; of
 Wakefield **104, 141, 169**
 Mason, Robert 63, 66, 136,
 148; town bailiff 44
 Mason, William lt 139
 Mathews, John **22**, 22, 25,
 102; lt 107, 120
 Mathewson, Richard 158
Mathorncrosse (Holme) 161
 Mauncell, James 100, 114,
 186, 193
 Mauncell, John 16, 55, 76,
 97*, 99, 102, **104**, 110,
 113, 117, 118, 122*,
 126*, 127*, 138*, **141**,
 143, 145, 148-150, 152,
 153, 157-8, 159*, 165*,
 167*, 184*, 188, 189*,
 190, 191*, 94*; Agnes w
 of of 158, 159, 165, 167
 184, 189, 191, 194; of
 Ossett 5, 15, 19, 23, 27,
 30, 33, 37, 40, 43, 52, 55,
 56, 59; of Thornes **44**,
 86, **169**
 Mauncell, Richard 7
 Mauncell, Thomas 62, 113;
 constable of Hipperholme
 11, 47, 81; jr 114, 185,
 186
 Mawde, Richard 198; lt
 129; of *Rybyll* 134, 200
 Mawde, William 129, 199,
 200; constable of
 Skircoat 134, 198
 Mayhu, Margaret w of 198
 Mayhw, Wife 134
 Maykynsone by ye Broke,
 John 108
 Medilton, John 6, 14, 16, 17,
 19, 22, 24*, 27, 28, 31,
 34, 35, 37, 41
 Medlay, John 113, 114, 186
 Medlay, Richard 16, 114

- Medlaye, Joan 186
 Medlaye, William 145
 Megson, Agnes 30, 33, 37*,
 40, 41, 65, 68
 Megson, Thomas, Agnes w of
 31*, 34, 35
 Meller, John 65, 165, 167; jr
 172
 Meller, William 152
 Mellour, John, carpenter 88;
 jr 128; sr 128
 Meltham, William, w of 169
 Merchant, Thomas, of Clifton
 22, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39
 Mereham, William, constable
 of Sheplay 145
 Merre, John of 186*
 Methaley, Richard 34, 41,
 100, 142; Alice, late w of
 1, 70, 136
 Methelay, Thomas 37, 100;
 constable of Horbury 10,
 47, 76
 Methelay, William 9, 10,
 182, 187, 193, 195; of
 Cumberworth 60, 63,
 66, 70
 Methlay, Joan 62, 65, 100
 Methlaye, John 139
 Midgley, constabulary of 133,
 134, 198, 199
Midhop (Wooldale) 49
 Mighell, Richard 135
Mikilmosse (Northowram)
 147
Mildroid, (Sandal) 37
 Mille, John 173; constable
 of Clifton 173
 Milne, John 81
 Milne, Richard 146
 Milner, Alice 197, 198
 Milner, Henry 82
 Milner, John 135, 142; w of
 105; jr, Margaret w of
 173
 Milner, Robert 88
 Milnthorpe (Sandal) 109,
 112, 118, 121*, 123, 125,
 126
 Mirfeld, Roger 59; grave of
 Alverthorpe 6
 Mirfeld, William esq 19, 24,
 27, 30, 34, 37, 40, 52, 55,
 56, 59, 61, 64, 67, 72
 Mitton, Edward, chaplain 40,
 77
 Mitton, John 4, 123, 125,
 126, 140
 Moberlay, Richard 202
Mokolefelde (Holme) 155
Molroide (Stanley) 106
 Molyner, Robert 46
 Moorcroft (Morecrofte) 77
 More, John 7, 44, 46, 70, 75,
 105*, 189, 191, 192, 194,
 195; jr 57, 59, 63, 65, 68,
 72, 81, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92,
 96*, 99, 101, 110, 112,
 136, 143, 171; of
 Guldekerre 158; of
 Thornes 85, 87, 89, 141,
 169, 174; Margaret w of
 46
 More, Matilda 131
 More, William 9, 19, 23, 64;
 151, 157*, 159*, 164,
 166, 182, 183, 188;
 constable of Crigglestone
 143, 170; of Dirtker 43,
 52, 54, 56, 58, 61, 67

Morehous, Roger, William s
 of 28
 Morehous, William **12, 48,**
78, 106, 160, 183; of
 Snowgate 18, 171;
 constable of Shepley 79,
 106; jr 90, 92, 95, 96, 99,
 101*, 110, 172
 Morehous, William John s of
 195; Stephen s of 145
 Morlay, William; 133, 197,
 198; w of 134; constable
 of Halifax 197, 198
Morthyngcroft (Wakefield)
 103
Moslyngwyn (Sowerby) 202
 Mowde, Elizabeth 130
 Mowde, Robert 135
 Mowde, William 135;
 constable of Skircoat 133,
 198
 Murgaterode, John 135, 198:
 William s of 198; jr 202;
 lt 198
 Murgaterode, Thomas 134;
 constable of Warley, 133,
 134
Murroid (Crigglestone) 23
 Mychelay, Robert 200*
 52*, 57, 59, 62, 65, 67, 90*,
 97, 105*, 110, 113, 117,
 118, 122*, 144
 Mygel, Robert 202
 Myghelay, Robert 130*;
 constable of Midgeley
 133, 134
 Myln, Robert 131, **197**
 Mylner, Henry, w of 197
 Mylner, Robert 131*, 132*,
133

Myrresikes (Holme) 161
Nabbe (Cartworth) 84;
 (Holme) 80
 Nailer, Richard 75; w of 169
Naillerholme (Hipperholme)
 168
 Nayler, Thomas 39, 42;
 constable of Ardsley 8
 Nayller, William, late grave
 of Kirkgate 103
Neddirlaye (Holme) 172*
 Nel(l)son, Thomas, constable
 of West Bretton 8; w of
 8, 45, 76, 104, 142
 Nelot(e), William **7, 72, 104,**
141, 169
 Netherley (*Neddirlaye-banke*)
 (Holme) 172*
 Netilton, John, of Ardsley 21
 Nettilton, Robert 81
 Neveson Thomas 81
 New Park ix*, xi*, xii, 100,
 114*, 191*; forester of
 21; herbage of 31;
 keeper of 185; parker of
 100, 114*, 185
 Newsom, ..., weaver 113
 Newton (Alverthorpe) 16,
 144; field of 77
 Newton, Joan 68
 Nichol, Thomas 89
 Nicholl, John 97, 115, 186;
 of Lofthouse 164, 166,
 174, 182, 187, 190
 Nicholl, Richard 88
 Nicoll, William 188
 Normanton 75, 104, 109,
 112, 118, 141, 169;

- constabulary of 8, 45, 75,
104, 142, 170
- Norres, James 9
- Norreskerr* (Sandal) 9
- North, Thomas 3, 15, 18, 22
- Northcliffe, John 147
- Northebank* (Stanley) 10
- Northend, John, constable of
Northowram 11, 48, 81
- Northend, Thomas 25, 29,
32, 36, 39
- Northende, Richard 59, 63,
72, 84, 86, 88, 90, 93, 95,
97, 99*, 102*, 110*,
113*, 116, 117, 118*,
121, 122
- Northowram (Northourom)
11, 64, 82, 109; common
147; constabulary of 11,
48, 81, 108, 147, 173;
moor of 82, 191
- Norton, Agnes 4, 10, 22, 46,
79, 106, 143, 171
- Norton, John 4*, 15, 16, 18,
23, 26*, 29*, 33*, 36*,
40*, 54, 56*, 58, 61*, 64,
67, 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 94,
96, 98, 101, 109, 112,
118, 121, 122, 125, 126,
137, 148, 149*, 151, 152,
157, 158; grave of Sandal
141
- Norton, Simon 4, 15, 18, 23,
26, 29, 33, 36; constable
of Crigglestone 9
- Notyngham, John 90; Joan
w of 90
- Nowbygyng, John 4
- Nutbroun, Matilda w of
Thomas 5
- Oake, John 6
- Ode(s), William 99, 101,
107*, 110, 112, 116, 118,
121, 124, 126, 127, 145,
172; of Kexbrough 79
- Okes, Thomas 192; w of
170, 192; of Woodthorpe
143, 160
- Okes, William 116, 118, 121,
123, 125, 127, 130, 137,
148; lt 139; of Wakefeld
111
- Okys, Thomas 131
- Old Park ix*, xi*, xii, 26, 40,
74, 100, 113, 164
- Old Park, William of 185
- Oldefelde* (Sandal) 111
- Oldefelde, Thomas 157*,
159, 164, 166, 182, 183,
188
- Olle, John 130*, 135, **197**;
John s of 131; John the
uncle 131
- Olle, Thomas 129
- Ollerley* (Scammonden) 20
- Ollyver, John 93; Agnes w of
83
- Orton, John 114
- Osborn, Thomas 27, 30, 37*,
34*, 40*, 83, 86, 88, 121,
124, 126, 127*, 138*, 182,
187, 193
- Ossett 1, 5, 16, 19, 23, 30,
33, 37, 40, 85, 93, 100,
101, 109*, 112, 118, 120,
123, 125, 136, 142, 148,
149, 152, 169;
constabulary of 9, 77, 104,
142, 170; graveship of

- 16, 20, 21, 24, 27, 31, 34 ,
37, 38, 75, 10, 113, 119,
120, 141, 152, 185, 191,
192; tenants of 31
- Otes (Otiz, Otys), John 124,
134, 157*, 159*, 165,
167, 198; glover 31; 133,
197, 199; mercer 133,
197, 198, 201; walker 82,
133, 197; grave of
Hipperholme 6
- Otes (Otiz), Robert 131*,
132*, 133; butcher 197,
198; Isabel w of 202
- Otes, William 124, 126, 127,
138, 148, 149*, 151, 153,
157*, 159, 165, 167*,
183; John s of 197
- Ouchthorpe (Stanley) 10,
106, 128, 153; field of
14, 165
- Ouchthorpfeld* (Out-wood) 4
- Out-wood ix*, xi*, xii, 20,
21, 97-8, 114-5; 125, 127,
186, 192*, 193
- Ovenden, constabulary of
134*, 197, 199
- Ovendenbroke*
(Hipperholme) 31
- Overstanley 39
- Oxeleghe*(Holme) 111*
- Oxeleghe, Thomas of 111*
- Oxlee, Henry 145, 146, 195
- Oxlee, John, w of 144
- Oxlee, Roger, constable of
Cumberworth 78, 107,
144
- Oxlee, William 12*,
constable of Burton 172;
w of 79*, 106*, 172*
- Pager, Thomas 103
- Parsonflatt* (Wakefield) 103
- Parysch, John, John s of 135
- Passe, John 118, 136, 192
- Passemer, Joan 77, 114, 142,
170
- Passemer, John 186
- Passemer, Thomas, w of 9,
104
- Pauson, John 78
- Payntour, John 34
- Payntour, Thomas 6, 16, 19,
24, 27, 31, 37, 97, 102,
117, 122, 123, 125, 126,
127, 128, 144, 169
- Payper, William 17
- Pease (Peese), John 121, 123,
125; grave 33, 37; grave
of Sandal 4; subgrave of
Sandal 5
- Pees, Hugh 100, 113, 114*,
185, 186
- Pees, John w of 76, 105
- Pees, Thomas 100, 113, 114,
167, 184, 185*, 189, 190,
194
- Pees, William 100, 113, 114,
120, 184, 186, grave of
Ossett 1
- Peg, Thomas 35
- Pelle, Elisot 116, 118, 124,
126, 127
- Pelle, Robert; 95, 96, 99,
100, 112; constable of
Horbury 76, 105, 143
- Pelter, William, John s of
142
- Pelton, Thomas, William s of
182

- Pennye, John 105
 Penson, John **106**, 138, **144**,
 155, 157, 165, 168, 182*,
 184, 187*, 189, 190, 191,
 193*, 195
 Perkyn, William 145, 195;
 constable of Cumberworth
 12
 Philipp, Agnes 137, 148,
 149, 151, 153, 157, 159,
 164, 167, 183, 188, 194
 Philip(p), John 26, 94, 98-9,
103, 114, 115, 183, 186,
 188, 192; lt 40*, 100; w
 of 76
 Philipson, John, pledge 84;
 jr, Alice w of 83, 85
 Piggil, William lt 139
 Piore, William 37
 Plogheman, William 142m
 191; constable of Sandal
 143, 170
 Plummer, Geoffrey, Elizabeth
 w of
 Pogson, William 77, 79
Pokeland (Northowram) 11,
 82
 Poket, William **35**, 74, **103**,
 106*, 186, 192; of
 Stanley 128; lt 168*,
 169; joint constable and
 supervisor of hedges for
 Stanley 143
 Poklyngton, John 20, 98,
 115; grave of Stanley 4
 Pollard, John, chaplain 103
 Pollard, Thomas 137
 Popet, John, constable of
 Ardsley 104, 141, 169
 Porter, .., w of 170
 Porter, John 20, 24, 27, 31,
 34, 37, **103**; w of 105,
 76, 142
 Porter, William 198
 Potage, Matilda 113
 Potter, William 133, 134
 Prestelaye, Richard 82, 99,
 102, 110, 113, 117, 118,
 122, 184, 185, 191;
 pledge 119
 Pres(t)lay, Joan 134, 197
 Prestlay, John **133**, **197**
 Prestlay, Robert 129*, 133,
 135; constable of
 Sowerby, 133, 134
 Prestlay, Thomas 201
 Prestlay, William 199
 Priksam, Joan 37, 38
Prikmeyre-bank (Holme) 155
 Prince, John, of Walton 22,
 25; constable of Walton
 8, 75
 Pyper, Thomas, of Eland 107
 Pyper, William 22, 25, 28, 32
 35, 39
 Quarmby (Quernby) 10, 108;
 constabulary of 11, 81,
 108, 146, 173
Qwaterlatfelde (Holme) 155
 Randolph, William 189
 Rased, Alice 84, 86
 Rastrick 1 (Rastrik) 10, 74,
 81, 139, 141, 146, 159,
 165, 168, 173, 184, 189*,
 191, 195*; constabulary of
 11, 80, 81, 107, 146, 173;
 graveship of 16, 19, 24,
 31, 34, 75, 82, 84, 86, 88,

- 90, 92, 95, 96, 99, 101,
 110, 112, 116, 118, 124,
 126, 138. 139*, 141, 148,
 152, 153, 158, 159, 165,
 167184, 189, 191, 192,
 195; tenants of 138
Ravenesdenheye (Holme)
 153, 155
 Ravenesworth, John 200
Ravensaw-syke (Thornes) 8,
 139
 Ravenslawe, Margaret 199
 Raw Roid (Rawroid) 8
 Rawes, John, John s of 132
 Rayenald, Thomas 174, 182,
 185*, 187, 190, 193
 Rayenalde, Oliver, heirs of
 141
 Raynald, Thomas 17, 22, 24,
 28, 32, 35, 39, 83, 85, 87,
 89, 92, 100, 113, 114
 Rayner, John 133
 Raynford, John, Ellen w of
 20
 Richard, duke of York viii
 Richard 115, 185, 199
 Richardson Willeson, John
 173
 Richardson, [...] 185
 Richardson, John 1, 2, 14,
116, 136, 185*, 186; jr
 100, 114; waller 185
 Richardson, Thomas 100,
 113, 114, 185, 186; jr
 113; sr 113; grave of
 Horbury 141
 Richardson, William 100,
 113, 185*, 186; jr 185;
 constable of Ossett 9
 Rides, John 159
 Rillesden, Richard 84; Joan,
 w of 84
 Rishworth 108; constabulary
 of 133, 134, 197
 Risworth, Richard of 200
 Robard, Thomas 123, 125,
 126
 Robard, William 110*, 119,
 128
 Robber[], Richard **102**
 Roberd, Richard 80, 160;
 Agnes w of 80; Thomas s
 of 80
 Roberd, Thomas 137, 148,
 149, 151, 152, 153, 156,
 158, 159, 164, 166, 174
 Roberdschaw (Roberdshagh),
 Richard 102, 122, 202;
 William s of 201; jr 97
 Robersshawe, John 199
 [..], Robert 186
 Robert, John 6
 Robert, William 6
 Robynson, John 100, 114*;
 lt 166
 Robynson, Richard, w of 197
 Robynson, William 14, 100*,
 112, 113, 114, 161, 185*;
 lt 153; constable of
 Horbury 143, 171
 Rode, Margaret 199
 Rode, Richard, Margaret, d of
 200
 Rodes, John 85, 86, **144**; of
 Holme 85, 87, 89
 Rodys, Richard 129
 Roger, Thomas, constable of
 Ardsley 8, 75*
 Roide, William 82

- Roides, John 157, 165, 167, 174
 Roides, Richard of, 138;
 Joan d of 111; Richard s of 111
 Rokeld, William 24
 Rokeley 27
 Rokeley, John 5
 Rokeley, William 19
 Rokes, John **10**
 Rokesley, William 30
 Rokley, Edmund 100, 112;
 w of 76
 Rokley, Ellen 112
 Rokley, John 100, 112, 116, 118, 121, 124, 126, 127
 Rokley, William 100, 112
 Rokleye, Thomas, constable of Dewsbury 10
 Rollesden, Richard 86; Joan w of 86
 Rolleston, Juliana 113, 183, 185, 188, 194
 Roobuk, William 160
 Rookes, , John **80**
 Roper, John 82, 83*, 85, 137, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 156, 158, 164, 166, 174, 182*, 187*, 191
 Rotheley, John 138
 Rothwell, Christopher 201
 Royde, John 132
 Royse, Richard, Thomas s of 166; William 166
 Russell, Richard, of Lofthouse 28
Ryburn-deyne (Sowerby) 129
Rybyll (*Rykill*)(Sowerby) 134, 200
 Rydyng, John 112, 116, 118, **133**, 147, **197**, **198**; of *Moslyngwyn* 202; constable of Rishworth 133, 134
 Rygmaydene, John 129; Margery w of 129
 Rylay, John 135
 Ryplay, Margaret 113, 115
 Ryshworth, John 6; constable of Hipperholme 11
 Rysshworth, Christopher 81
 Rysshworth, Henry **80**, **88**, 91 107, 138, 146, **173**
 Rysshworth, John 91, 138; John s of 81-2
 Ryssshworth, Richard 3
Ryvilyngdeyne (Holme) 160
 S., Walter, Mariota, late w of 4
 S[.], Robert 16
Sabroid (Holme) 18
 Sadeler, William 1, 14, 17, 22, 24, 28, 32, 35, 39; of Clifton 32
 Sal[], William 185
Salman croft (Rastrick) 139
 Salter, Roger 4, 15*,
 Saltonstall (Sowerby) 132
 Saltonstall, Nether (Sowerby) 130
Sames..ghes (Alverthorpe) 127
 Sandal 1, 84, 91, 93, 111, 115*, 119*, 128, 142-3, 160, 168, 169, 182, 191; church of 30; constabulary of 9, 76, 105, 109; 142,

- 170; demesne of 93;
 fields of 144, 187;
 fishing rights 102;
 graveship of 4, 15, 16,
 19, 23, 26-30, 33, 37, 40,
 74, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91-
 94, 96, 98, 100-2, 111,
 112, 115, 118, 119, 121-
 23, 125, 126, 128, 137,
 141, 148*, 149, 151, 152,
 157, 158, 159, 164, 166,
 168, 174, 182, 188, 194;
 mill at 102; tenants of
 105
Sandalcroft (Sandal) 93
 Santshaw, Margaret 201
 Sardzant, Edward, constable
 of Cumberworth 12
 Sargour, Margaret, w of John
 28
 Saureby, William of 151
 Savage, John 113
 Savyll, Nicholas 131
Saynederaght fishery
 (Wakefield) 140
 Saytale, Richard, lt 102
 Sayvell, Thomas, w of 76
 Sayvil, Henry 201, 202;
 Thomas s of 202; of
 Coplay 20
 Sayvill, Katherine 100
 Sayvill, Thomas, 140; knt
 xiii, 1, 102*, 136
 Scacherde, John 115
 Scammonden (Scamyngden)
 2, 91, 200; constabulary of
 11; graveship of 20, 38,
 139*, 141
 Scargill, William 1
 Scatcherd, John 186, 192
 Sch[], John 169, of Sandal
169
 Schakylton, Richard 132
 Schakylton, John 132
 Schawe, Richard 130, 199
 Scholes 80, 81, 120, 146;
 constabulary of 13, 78,
 107, 145, 171
 Schoston, John 104
 Sclater, Robert 29, 32, 35, 39
 Scoles, John 11
 Scot (Skotte), John 16, 100;
 John s of 16
 Scote, William 23
 Scott, (Skotte) Alice 112,
 185*
 Seel (Sele), John 2, 3, 4, 22,
35, 39, 83*, 85, 86, 88*,
 90*, 97, 99, 102*, **103**,
 109, 110, 112, 118, 119,
 121, 122, 123, 124, 125,
 126, 127, 136-38, 143,
 144, 148*, 149*, 150,
 152, 153*, 157*, 159*,
 165*, 167, 183, 186
 Seel, William 115, 117
 Seniour, John, constable of
 Shepley 13, 79
 Senyour, Agnes 172*
 Sergeante, Edmund 145, 195;
 constable of Cumberworth
 78
 Shagh, Richard 8
 Shagh(e), John **7**; of Sandal
44; constable of
 Thurstonland 171
 Shaghe, Thomas 164, 166,
 174, 183, 188, 194;
 constable of Sandal 9, 76
Shakillwell (Stanley) 10

- Shaller, John 128
 Sharp(e), John 6, 97, 192
 Sharpe, Richard 7
 Sharpe, Thomas 192
 Sharp(e), William 6, 16, 38
 Sharppe, David 108
 Sharp(p)e, Henry **88**; of
 Carlton 97
 Shaw, Richard **197**, 202
 Sheffield, Joan 8, 75, 104; of
 Emley 174, 182, 187,
 190, 193
 Shelf, constabulary of 11, 81,
 108, 147, 174
 Shelley 78, 80
 Shepley 77*; 79;
 constabulary of 13, 79,
 106, 145, 172; vill of 13
 Shibden hall (Shipdenhalle)
 82
Shirebirkheye (Holme) 160
 Shirlok, William 17, 22
 Shitlington 76
 Shollurs, John **102**
 Shopfeld, of Emlay 39
 Shore, Henry 125, 126, 127,
 137, 139, 148, 149
 Shropshire, William 100
 Side, William, of Kexbrough
 12
 Sike, Adam of the 152, 155,
 156
 Sike, John of the 155, 160;
 of Flockton **75, 104, 141,**
 169
 Sikes, Adam 78, 89
 Sikes, John 92; jr 88, 90,
 95, 183*, 188, 194
 Silkeston, Thomas 26, 37,
 170; Thomas s of 27;
 Richard bro of 27
 Silxton, Thomas, w of 143
 Sireson, John 93, **103**; w of
 105, 142, 170; attorney
 123
 Sireson, Robert 98, 115
 Sireson, Thomas 115
 Sirson (Sirsam), John 4, 15,
 18, 40; w of 9, 40;
 Agnes w of 4, 15, 18, 40
 Sirson, Oliver, chaplain 16
 Sisson, John 33; Agnes w of
 33; of Kirkthorpe 113
 Sisson, Richard 76, 97, 98-9,
 115, 186
 Skargill, William 136
 Skelton, Richard lt 110*, 119
 Skircoat (Skyrkote) 133;
 constabulary of 134, 198
 Sklatter, Robert 112
 Skullaye, John 110. 113,
 117, 118, 122
Skyres 80, 107, 173
 Sladene, Richard 131
 Sledhill, Alan **10**
 Smalaye, Roger 77
Smalecloghehede
 (Northowram) 174
 Smith, Thomas 184*, 186
 Smyth, John 7, 107;
 constable of Hipperholme
 81, 108. 147; of Scholes
 81; w of 142
 Smyth, Richard 2, 7, 14, 18,
 22, 25, **197**
 Smyth, Thomas 30, 34, 100,
 113, 135, 167, 170;
 constable of Ossett 9, 77

Snawgate (Holme) 18, 29,
 32, 36, 39, 171, 183
Snaytall, Idonea, widow 4;
 Oliver s of 4; William s
 of 4
Snydale (Snaytall) 77
Snytale, Richard 74
Sonnybank pyghel (Holme)
 18
Sonyour, Agnes 79*, 106*
Soothill, constablers of 9, 77,
 105, 142, 170,
Sothare, John 12; Richard s
 of 12; of Emlay 12
Sotyll, Henry 198, 199
Souperroid (Fulstone) 28
Soureby, William 137
Souter, William 85
Southouram 6, 16, 19
Southwod(de), Thomas 6, 9,
 100, 114, 118, 121, 123,
 125, 136, 138, 186; ; w of
 142
Southwood 2, 13, 21, 24, 32,
 35
Sowerby (Soureby) 129, 135;
 constablers of 133, 134,
 198, 199, 200*, 201;
 graveship of 129, 130,
 132*, 133; tenants of 129
Sowerbyshire ix, xvi, xvii
Soyland, mill at 129
Spenser, John 113, 114, 185;
 w of 104, 141, 169
Sprigonell, John 1, 7, 75,
 136, 141, 170; w of 76,
 105
St John felde (Alverthorpe)
 110

Stainland (Staynland) 88,
 107; constablers of 11,
 17, 47, 80, 146, 173
Stanbrigsik (Stanley) 10
Stancefeld, John 82, 84, 86,
 88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 99,
 102*, 110*, 113
Stanclyf, John 6
Standbankhill (Wooldale)
 158
Standebanksike (Holme) 160
Stanlay, Alice 1; tenants of
 land of 136
Stanlay, John 3, 20, 22, 25,
 115; of Stanley 40*, 75,
 90, 100, 102, 113, 192;
 constable of Stanley 76,
 105, 143
Stanley 1, 10, 18, 22, 40, 75,
 76*, 90, 93*, 100, 102*,
 113, 114, 122, 126, 128,
 153, 159; 169*, 192;
 constablers of 76, 105,
 143, 171; field of 123,
 168; graveship of 3, 10,
 14, 18, 20, 22, 22, 25, 26,
 29, 32, 39, 40, 74, 83, 85,
 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96,
 97, 100-02, 109, 112, 114,
 118, 119, 121, 123-25, 128
 137, 141, 149, 151, 153*,
 157*, 164, 165, 167,
 168*, 186, 188, 192, 194
Stanlayfeld (Stanley) 4
Stansfeld, Ralph 199, 201*
Stansfeld, William 130
Stansfield 197, 198,
 constablers of 134*, 198
Stapilton, Agnes of 87

- Stapilton, Brian 1; tenants of
 land of 136
 Starw, Cecily w of Thomas 3
 Sta(u)uncefeld, John 11, 82,
 84, 86, 88, 90, 93, 95, 97,
 99, 102*, 110*, 113, 116-
 8, 121, 147
 Staynlande, Thomas 95, 96,
 99
 Staynton, John 2, 14, 18, 22
 Stede, John, of Wakefeld,
 barker 77-8
 Steven, John 140; Robert s
 of 140
Steven-crofte (Alverthorpe)
 105, 144
 Steyde, John 186
 Steyncliffe, John 138;
 constable of Northowram
 173
 Steynelande, Thomas 102,
 110, 112, 116, 118, 124,
 126, 127, 138, 148, 150,
 153, 158, 159, 165, 167,
 184, 189, 191, 194
 Stilgar, Margery 113
 Stilgare, William 111
 Stokk(es), Adam **12, 106,**
 144, 171
 Stokk, William 147
Stokyng (Alverthorpe) 6
 Stone, William **12, 79*, 80,**
 106, 144, 171
 Stones, Alice 104-5
 Stones, John 100, 186; w of
 142, 191
 Stones, William 129, 131
 Storthes, Henry 2, 17, 21, 24,
 28, 32, 35, 39, 79, 80, 83,
 85, 87, 89, 92, 94, 96, 98,
 101, 109, 111, 116, 117,
 121, 123, 125, 136
 Storthes, Joan 98, 101
 Storthes, John 109
 Storthes, Thomas 79, 80
 Strang, John, Joan w of 10
 Straunge, Henry 20, 84, 86,
 88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 99*,
 102*, 110*, 113*, 116,
 117, 118*, 121, 122; of
 Hipperholme 16, 31;
 grave 31; lt 82;
 subgrave of Hipperholme
 1, 6
 Street Hagge (Strechagg')
 (Horbury) 87; (Ossett)
 38
 Stringer, John 3, 14, 113,
 192; w of 171, 192
 Stringer, William 8
 Stronge, Henry 199
 Stubber, Joan 188, 194
 Sudbury, William 4
 Sulgar, William 113
 Sunderland, Thomas, w of
 197*
 Sundirland, Richard 191;
 grave of Hipperholme
 141, 184, 185
 Sutbury, William 137
 Sutclyff, Henry **198**
 Suthclyff, Robert **133**
 Suthclyff, Thomas constable
 of Wadsworth 197
Suthethorpfeld (Stanley) 169
 Sutton, Willam, vicar of
 Kirkburton 12, 77, 144,
 183*, 188*, 190*, 194*
 Sutyll, Edward of 129
 Sutyll, Henry 134*

- Swayneson, Richard 77*,
105
- Swa(y)nson, Thomas,
chaplain xiv, 10, 24, 27*,
30, 34, 35, 112
- Swayneson, William 9, 95,
100
- Swaynton, John 25
- Swithum, chapel of 40
- Swyft, James 13
- Swyft, William, of Farnley
12
- Swyfte, Richard **88**
- Swylyngstones* (Alverthorpe)
110
- Syesbrig* (Shepley) 13
- Syft, Richard 200; John, s of
200
- Syke, John, of Flockton 7;
constable of Flockton 8
see also Sike
- Syke, Robert 2
- Sykes, Adam 3, **22, 102**
- Sykes, John 128
- Sykes, William 128
- Symson, Alan **10**
- Symson, Matilda xiii, 84, 86,
88-9*, 202; John,
husband of 86, 88-9
- Symson, Richard **80**, 126,
127, 138*, 148, 149, 151,
153, 157
- Symson, Robert, Richard s of
84, 86, 88, 89
- Taillour (Tailzour), Adam 2;
constable of Shelley 49;
constable of Thurstonland
13, 49, 78
- Taillour, John **35**; of
Ardsley 21
- Taillour, Richard, constable
of Emley 8.
- Taillour, Robert 16, 19, 24,
27, 31, 34; w of 9
- Taillour, Thomas, chaplain 6;
w of 8
- Tailzour, Agnes 150
- Tailzour, Alice 45*
- Tailzour, Edmund, Henry s of
150
- Tailzour, Joan 80
- Tailzour, John 73, 97, 111,
137, 148, 149, 151, 152,
158, 164, 166, 174, 182*,
187*; lt 111; of
Lofthouse 97; of
Woodkirk 92, 94, 96, 98,
101, 109, 112, 117, 121,
123, 125, 136, 156; w of
105; late grave of
Kirkgate 103; jr 70, 142,
151, 191; jr, w of 10; sr,
w of 142, 170
- Tailzour, Richard, constable
of Emley 45, 75
- Tailzour, Robert 107*; w of
76
- Tailzour, Thomas, w of 75,
104, 141
- Tailzour, William, of Ardsley
97
- Tailzour, .., w of 169
- Talbot, Peter 83, 192
- Tatirsall, John 114, 115, 152,
156, 158, 164, 166, 174,
182, 186, 187, 190, 192,
193

- Tatirsall, Richard 17; of co
Lancs 22
- Telne, William 119
- Theyker, William 68, 113
- Thick Hazle (Thikhestls)
(Holme) 48, 78
- Thomas, John jr 199
- Thomas, Walter 185
- Thomas, William 199
- Thomasson, John 2, 13, 15,
17, 28; of Dirtker 7, 58,
61, 64*, 67
- Thomasson, Thomas 8
- Thomes, John 135
- Thomes, William 135
- Thomson, John 9, 19, 24, 27,
30, 34, 37; lt 27; of
Dirtker 8; , constable of
Rastrick 47; constable of
Stainland 11, 47
- Thong (Twenge), constabulary
of 12, 48, 78, 106, 144,
172
- Thong Moor
(Thwongemeyre)
(Cartworth) 84
- Thornam, John 4
- Thorne, Thomas 1; feoffees
of 70
- Thornes 1, 6, 44, 46, 53, 55,
76*, 84, 86, 87, 89, 93,
105, 116, 117, 118, 122,
124, 126, 127, 138, 139*,
141, 143, 148-50, 152,
153, 156, 157, 159, 165,
167, 169*, 174; 184, 189;
constabulary of 8*, of 46,
76, 105, 171; fields of
149; graveship of 31, 35,
37, 38, 43, 53, 55, 57, 59,
61, 62, 65, 68, 72, 74, 84,
86, 88, 90, 93, 97, 99,
110, 113, 117, 118, 124,
126, 127, 139, 141, 148,
149, 152, 153, 156, 157,
165, 166, 167, 184, 189,
191, 194
- Thornes, Christopher 185
- Thornes, John 19*, 24, 27,
30, 34, 57, 61, 64, 67,
100, 112, **116**, 127, 138;
of Horbury 52, 55*, 57,
59*, 61*, 64, 67, 71*, 72,
83*, 86*, 88*, 90
- Thornes, Thomas 16, 57, 61,
100, 112, 124, 126, 127,
138, 185*
- Thornesfeld* (Thornes) 139
- Thornesholme* (Thornes) 117
- Thornham, John (of) 72, 137,
148, 149, 151, 153, 157,
165, 167, 183, 188, 194
- Thornhill, Alice 104-5
- Thornhill, Brian 139
- Thornhill, Henry 81
- Thornhill, William 70, 136
- Thorns, Thomas, feoffees of
lands of 136
- Thornton, William 114
- Thorp, John 147; John s of
147; Richard, uncle of
John 147; constable of
Hipperholme 147, 173
- Thorp, Richard 82
- Thorp, Robert, of
Hipperholme 127, 139
- Thorp, Thomas, constable of
Barkisland 173

- Thouhend, John 132, 135;
 constable of Sowerby
 198, 199
 T(h)ounhend, Robert 199; lt
 202
 Thru', Agnes 133
 Thurstonland 49*, 77, 145;
 constabulary of 13, 49, 78,
 79-80, 106, 145, 171
 Tir[], John, of Lofthouse
 192
 Titeynge, Thomas 143, 169;
 ale-taster for Stanley 143
 Tom[], John 171
 Tomasson, John 71, 83*, 85,
 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 101,
 109, 112, 189, 194; of
 Dirtker 77, 98
 Tomesson, William; 182,
 188, 193
 Tomson, John 96, 112, 113,
 114*, 116, 118*; Alice w
 of 112, 113, 116, 118;
 constable of Stainland 80;
 grave of Sandal 74; iron-
 monger 152; jr 100, 114;
 lt 168; sr 100; of Ossett,
 ironmonger 62
 Tomson, Robert, w of 141
 Tonge, Elyot 185
 Tonge, Elys 100
 Tongge, Hugh 81
 Tongge, John 7, 66, 70; of
 Eccleshill 44, 60, 63;
 constable of Eccleshill
 141, 170
 Topcliffe, Richard 114, 186;
 medicus 10, 46, 54*, 56,
 58, 60, 64, 66, 71, 76, 83,
 85, 88, 100, 105, 113
 Totehill, Adam, constable of
 Fixby 10
 Totehill, Hugh 17, 22, 25,
 28, 32, 35, 39, 41, 53*,
 81; grave of Rastrick 1,
 5, lt 139
 Totehill, William, constable
 of Shelf 11, 48, 81
 Tournur, Agnes, of Norton
 68
Town Pighell (Crigglestone)
 9
Townend exgang (Stanley)
 26
 Townend, William 25
 Townende, Henry 59*, 63,
 72*, 84, 86, **88**, 90, 93,
 95, 97, 99*, 102, 110,
 113*, 116, 118*, 121, 122
 Townende, John 100
Trepilende (Holme) 155
 Trowel, Henry 100, 113
Trubroid (Sandal) 15
 Tunwalclyffe, Robert 57, 59,
 62, 65, 68, 71
 Tunwalclyff, William 29, 32,
 36, 39, Turner, Agnes 198
 Turner, William, Agnes, w of
 197
 Turnour, John 19, 20, 135;
 Agnes w of 19, 20
 Turtin, William 95*, 96*,
 99*; bailiff of Wakefield
 74, 93; sr 87
 Turton, John 101
 Turton, Thomas, grave of
 Wakefield 141
 Turton, William 110*, 112*,
 116, 118*, 121*, 124*,
 126*, 127, 140; bailiff of

- Wakefield xiii, 1, 136,
141; sr 161
Twonge-meyre (Holme) 155
Twyssildenhop (Holme) 154
Tyde, Alan 7; Simon s of 7;
heirs of 138; of Flockton,
7
Tyde, John 6*
Tymylelegh (Sowerby) 201*
Tynggill, John 61-2, 100,
112; , of Hartshead 24,
27, 30, 34; of Horbury of
24, 27, 30, 34 165, 167,
184, 189; constable of
Clifton 11, 47
Tyngill, Thomas 146;
constable of Clifton 81
Tyngill, William 81
Tynker, John 2, 160
Tynker, Thomas 22, 183,
188, 190, 194; of
Cartworth 53
122, 124, 126, 127, 145; of
Hepworth 71, 99; of
Snowgate 29, 32, 36*,
39*, 42, 183
Tynkerfeld (Fulstone) 28
Tyteyng(e), John 4, 15, 18,
22, 25, 33, 46, 60, 61-2,
64, 99, 122, 123*, 149,
186; jr 66; sr 29, 39,
168; John s of 168; Joan
w of 168
Tyteyng, Thomas 186, 192

Uswellroid (Alverthorpe) 6
Utlay, John 197; constable
of Longfield 134, 197,
199

Vescy, Adam 58, 61, 64, 67,
71, 83, 85, 88, 90, 91, 94,
96*, 98, 101, 109*, 112,
116, 118; of West Bretton
58, 60, 63, 66, 70, 83, 85,
87, 89; 92, 94, 96, 98,
101, 109, 111, 117, 121,
125, 136
Vescy, John 156
Vescy, William 67, 151; w
of 46
Vicars, Richard 48; John son
of 48
Vyncent, John, receiver of
manor 87, 140

[.], William 97, 185*
Waddesworth, William, Joan
w of 129 201; William s
of 201
Waddysworth, John 130*
Wadw, Edmund 139; John s
of 139
Wade, Geoffrey 65, 86, **102**,
128
Wade, Richard 201, 202
Wade, William 3, 65, 128,
183, 194; of Holme 12,
188*, 190*
Wadebank (Sandal) 122
Wadsworth, constabulary of
133, 134, 197
Wadyngton, Edmund 132
Wakefeld, John, of Loudon 5
Wakefield 18, 21, 26, 74,
77*, 86, 93, 102, 104,
111*, 119, 136, 137, 139-
41, 144, 148, 149, 151,
153, 157, 159, 164*, 169,
174, 183, 188, 194, 195;

- bridge at 140; court at 74, 122; 20, 38, 74, 84, 86, 97, 99, 102, 103, 110, 113, 119, 124, 127, 141*, 186, 191, 192, 195; *les bredebothes* 195; pinfold at 144; water-mill at 38
- Walber, Thomas 22
- Walcok, Robert 75
- Walhot, Harvey 3, 4, 15, 20, 25, 29, 35, 39, 53, 54, 56, 58*, 60, 64, 66*; w of 46; grave of Stanley 26, 40, 153, 157; lt 93; w of 76, 106, 143, 171
- Walhot, Henry 18, 22, 32
- Walhote, John 153
- Walhote, Richard 151
- Walkar, John, of Benton 201
- Walker, Edmund 4; w of 44
- Walker, Edward 15; w of 8
- Walker, Elizabeth 9
- Walker, Emma 12*, 172*
- Walker, Henry, John s of 28; Agnes w of 28
- Walker, John 5, 9, 10, 15*, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33*, 37, 39, 40, 54, 56, 60, 61, 64, 97, 99; 103, 113, 115, 126, 155, 185, 186; of Emley 2, 14; of Stanley 114; of Westhouse 119, 192; carpenter 88, 90, 92, 94; constable of Thurstonland 78, 106, 145; w of 9, 10, 46, 4, 76, 106, 143*, 171; Margery w of 49
- Walker, Richard 37, 91*, 130, 131, 200; constable of Crigglestone 105; constable of Rishworth 197; deputy grave of Sandal 74; grave of Sandal 100, 119; lt 26, 52, 159
- Walker, Thomas 17*, 52, 62, 67, 98, 119, 122, 124, 127, 186, 191, 195
- Walker, William, of Dewsbury 85
- Wall, William, constable of Fixby 10
- Walshman, John 186
- Walter, Edward 15
- Walton 8, 22, 25; bridge 170; constabulary of 8, 44, 75, 141, 169
- Walton, John 43, 57, 59, 62, 65, 68, 72, 76, 84, 86, 88*, 90, 105*, 152; of Thornes 6, 46, 53, 55
- Waltonring-dyk* 8
- Walys, John 77
- Wardale, William, chaplain 150
- Warde, Nicholas 46, 170
- Warde, Thomas, of Snyderdale 77
- Warley 132, 133, 198, 200; constabulary of 134, 198, 199; tenants of 129
- Warmfield 115, 124, 137, 148, 149, 151, 153, 157, 159, 165, 167, 183, 188, 194; parish of xvi note 51
- Warene Earl vii
- Waryn, John 172, 195
- Waterhous, John 10

- Waterhous, Richard; 198
 Waterton, Robert 1
 Wathe, Agnes 113
 Watirton, Robert 72; tenants
 of land of 136
 Watson, William 66, **104**,
 127, 140, **141**
 Wayall, Richard 67
 Waylard, John 189
 Waylerd, Robert, w of 45,
 77, 105, 142, 170
 Waylorde (Waylarde), Robert
 59, 144; attorney 116,
 117, 174; tenants of 105
 Waynewryght, Robert 113
 Webster, William 6, 192
 West Bretton 58, 60, 70, 79,
 89, 92, 94, 98; 101, 104,
 109, 117, 121, 125, 136,
 145; constabulary of 8,
 44, 75, 104, 142, 170;
 graveship of 45
 West, John 129, 130, 134
 Weste, William 111
 Westebirton, David of 145;
 of, w of 106, 172
Westehous (Stanley) 119
 Wester Croft (Westencrofte)
 (Northowram) 81
 Westerton 164, 166, 174,
 182, 187*, 190
Westewod (Quarmby) 47
 Westgate (Wakefield) 115
 Westhetton, Davy of, w of 12
 Westhouse 192
 Wheels Brook
 (Whelysbothome)
 (Holme) 155
 Whetley, Henry, chaplain 2
 Whetley, John, of Emley 7,
 7, **44**, **75**, 78, **104**, **141**,
 169; constable of Emley
 75, 104, 142
 Wheyewelle, William 139*;
 Adam father of 139
 Whitakys, William 113, 185
 White, John 114
 Whitlaye, Thomas 165
 Whitley, Maykin **88**
 Whitleye, Isabel 137, 186
 Whitleye, Richard 173
 Whitwod, Richard 192
 Whityngton, Edmund 72, 93,
 94, 113
 Wilbore, John **33**
 Wilbore, William 19
 Wilcok, John, w of 143, 170-
 1
 Wilcok, Robert 1, 25, 28, 32,
 35, 39,
 Wilcok, Thomas, w of 12
Wildmarehilwod (Holme)
 156*
 Wilkynson, Margery 36*
 Wilkynson, Richard, Margery
 w of 18, 23*, 26, 29*, 54
 Wilkynson, Robert 15, 17,
 18, 19*, 22*, 23*, 25, 28-
 30, 32, 33*, 36, 39, 70,
 83, 85, 87, 89, 143, 148;
 Edmund, s of 143
 Wilkynson, William 24
 Willeson, John 19, 24*, 27,
 28, 30, 32*, 35, 39; jr 2,
 13, 17, 21, 35, 39, 81; of
 Southwodd 21; cobbler
 186

- Willeson, Thomas 30, 31,
 34*; grave of Horbury 1,
 5
 Willeson, William 55, 57*,
 59, 78
 William 185*, 198
 Williamson, John, constable
 of Emley 8
 Williamson, Margery 33*
 Williamson, Richard,
 Margery w of 15*, 56;
 Mariota w of 26
 Williamson, Robert 39
 Williamson, Thomas 173
 Williamson, William 108
 Willore, John 9
 Wilson, Agnes 174, 182,
 187, 190, 193
 Wilson, John 62, 68, 114,
 139, 193; John, chaplain,
 his father jr 41, 62, 114;
 of Osset 109, 112, 118,
 121, 123, 125, 136, 148,
 149
 Wilson, Robert 61, 100, 112;
 w of 185
 Wilson, Thomas 100, 112,
 185
 Wilson, William 107*, 121
 Wod(de), Henry 133, 202
 Wod(de), John **133**, 135,
 197, 198
 Wod(de), William 79, 114,
 135, 201; sr 202;
 constable of Dewsbury
 142; constable of Fixby
 47, 80
 Wode, Robert 132
Wodekirke 117, 121, 123,
 125
Wodhall 44
 Wodhed, Elizabeth 185*
 Wodhed, John **10**
 Wodhed, Nicholas 201*
 Wodhede, Felicity 61
 Wodhede, Joan 100
 Wodhede, John **47**, 68, **80**;
 Roger father of 44; 107,
 112; Elizabeth sister of
 112; constable of
 Hartshead 81, 108
 Wodhede, Thomas **10, 47**,
 80, 88, 90, 92, 95, 107,
 146, 165, 168, **173**, 184,
 189, 191, 195; constable
 of Barkisland 147
Wodheyegappe (Holme) 160
 Wodhous, John 72, 76, 81
 Wodhous, Richard 5, 146*;
 of Emley 36, 39 ;
 constable of Emley 169;
 constable of Rastrick 173
 Wodhous, Thomas 97
 Wodhous, William 44;
 constable of Walton, 141;
 sr 137
Wodkyrk (Ossett) 21
 Wodkyrk, Thomas, of
 Wakefield 21
Wodthorp (Sandal) 26, 121
Woldale-meyre (Holme) 160
 Woleker, Robert 147; lt
 147
 Wolffe, Thomas 195
 Wollaye, William 172
 Wolley, John, lt 117
 Woodhall (Wodhalle)
 (Alverthorpe) 144

- Woodkirk (Wodkirke) 92,
 94, 96, 98 , 101, 109, 112,
 156
 Woodthorpe 142*, 160, 191;
 croft of 159
 Wooldale 49, 97, 120, 128,
 158*, 168; constabulary of
 12, 49, 106, 145, 171
 Wooldale moor
 (Woldalmeyre)
 (Cartworth) 84
 Wormwade, William 129
 Wowan, Joan, 97, 115
 Wowan, Robert **103**, 119
 Wowan, William 193
 Wright, John 98
 Wright, William, constable of
 Flockton 45
 Wrokeslak, Thomas 132
 Wroksbank, Thomas, Richard
 s of 133
 Wryght, John 46, 62, 115,
 186
 Wryght, Robert 97
 Wryght, Thomas 144;
 constable of Shelley 78,
 106
 Wryght, William, constable
 of Flockton 75
 Wryglay, William 130, 131;
 Margery w of 130
 Wryglaye, Robert 191, 194
 Wulock, Robert 7
 Wydhope, Alice w of 129
Wygbothom (Holme) 18
 Wygot, Richard 186
 Wyhle, William 63
 Wyke, William 45*, 60, 65,
 70, 75
Wylbight (Old Park) 74
 Wylbore, William 23
 Wylby, John 72, 138
 Wylcok, Robert 22
 Wylde, John 135
 Wylde, Margery 129
 Wyles, John 22, 25, 29, 32,
 36, 65, 84, 128; jr 154;
 John s of 84
 Wylkynson, John **133**, 186,
 197, **198**
 Wylkynson, Robert 41, 42,
 54, 55, 56, 58*, 60, 63,
 66, 70, 92; Edmund s of
 192
 Wylkynson, Thomas **116**
 Wylkynson, William 129
 Wylughby, John 81*, 119;
 of *Estebirle* 81
 Wylughby, Richard 81
Wyndehill (Wakefield) 20
 Wyn(d)hill, Elias, w of 9, 45,
 104
 Wynke, Thomas, constable of
 Walton 75, 141
Wynterdeyn (Crigglestone) 9
 Yateholme (Yhatom)
 (Holme) 89
 Yngall, Guy 183, 194
Yngroid (Stanley) 40
 Yonge, William 46
 Yongesmyth, Robert 186
 York 93
 York, Joan, duchess of 61
 Yveson, John 130*, 131
 Yveson, Mark 134
 Yveson, Mayde 134
 Yveson, Mayes 130

SPECIAL SUBJECTS INDEX

- Coal pits 77
 Court Christian at York 29, 93
 Fish traps 140, 168
Helpales xv-vi
medicus 46, 54, 64, 66, 71, 76, 100
 Mill (Hipperholme) 168; (Soyland) 129; new (Sandal) 102; water (Wakefield) 38; stew (Hipperholme) 168
 Occupations Attorney 174; barker 44, 77; butcher 115, 197, 198; carpenter 88, 92, 94; chaplain 2, 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 19, 23, 24, 27, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 46, 52, 61, 68, 77, 93, 95, 99, 102, 103, 112, 116*, 118*, 119, 124, 126*, 127, 150, 165, 167, 187, 189, 190, 194; clerk 5; cobbler 100, 186; cooper 124; forester 21, 28, 97-8, 113-5; glover 31, 133, 199; goldsmith 44; husbandman 44; ironmonger 62, 152; labourer 44; marshall 166; mercer 133, 134, 197, 198, 201; parker 100, 113; tailor 82; vicar 30, 101, 110, 113, 115, 119, 123, 136, 148, 152, 164, 166, 174, 188, 194; walker 82, 133, 197; waller 185; weaver 113; widow 27; woolman 36, 40, 42
 Thakstone 8, 108, 174, 192
 Writs viii; *cessavit* 15, 23, 40; *cosinage* 15, 18, 23, 26, 36, 42, 54, 56, 61, 64, 67, 71, 85, 87, 89, 98, 109, 123, 137, 151, 152; *formedon* 127, 149, 152, 153; *mort d'ancester* 15, 18, 22, 26, 29, 33, 36, 40, 42, 54, 56, 58; *novel disseisin* 137



United Nations
Educational, Scientific and
Cultural Organization



- **Wakefield Court Rolls**
- Inscribed on the National Register in 2011
- Memory of the World

Printed by Aztec Colourprint

8 Bridgewater Road, Hertburn Industrial Estate, Washington, Tyne & Wear NE37 2SG
T: 0191 417 8001 F: 0191 417 8002 sales@azteccolourprint.co.uk www.azteccolourprint.co.uk